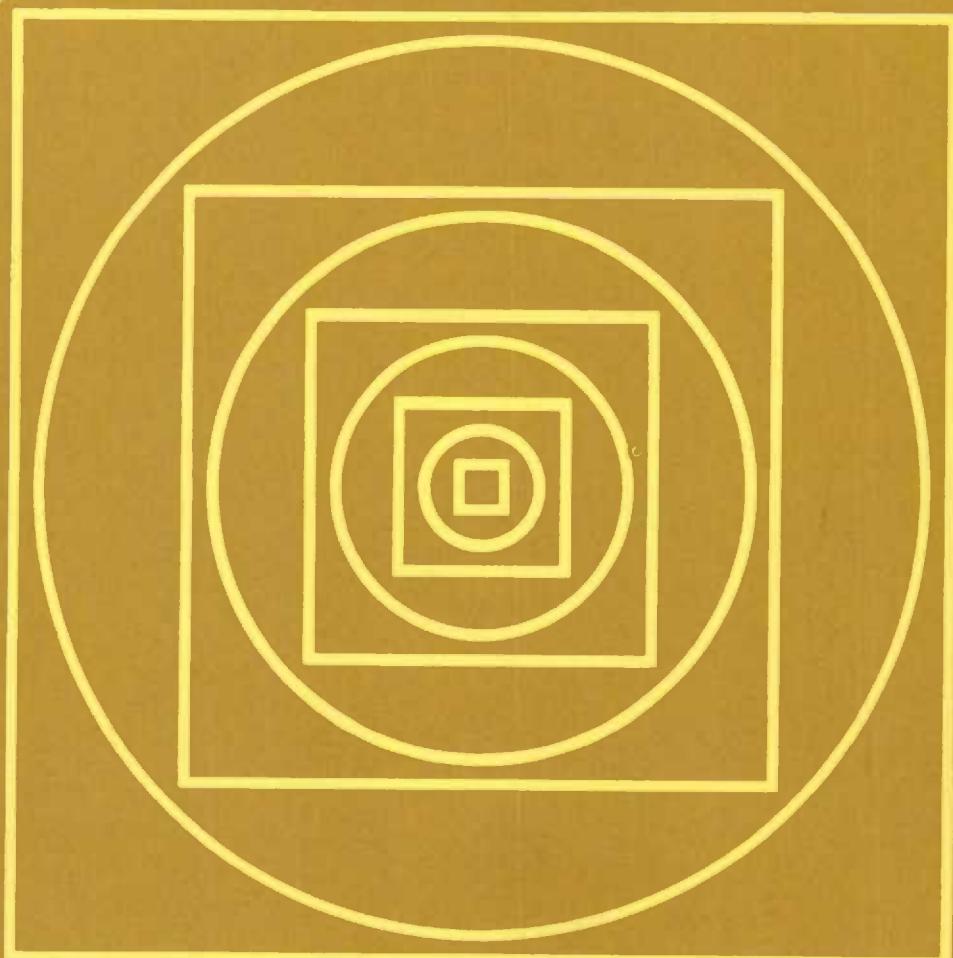


Canadian statistical review

August 1978



Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

August 1978

Annual Subscription: \$7.00; Other countries: \$8.40
Single Copy: 70 cents; Other countries: 85 cents

3-1501-501

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1978

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in each column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data are available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$45.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series the MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
R.E. Drover – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1977

- February Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
- March Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
- April An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
- Reading Habits in Canada
- May Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
- July Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
- August The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
- International Travel 1976-1977
- October A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
- November A Note on the Transfer Payment Implications of Benefit and Contribution Operations under the Unemployment Insurance Act

1978

- January Library Visitors and Library Resources
- February Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
- April Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
- Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
- May Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
- June The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
- July Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- ... figures not available
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable
- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
- r revised figures
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
- MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	The Housing Indicators at Hand
xi	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 3, Table 3.3 – Balance of international payments

The series "Net errors and omissions" D 50693 has been added with this issue.

Section 9, Table 1 – Farm cash receipts

The series "Western grain stabilization payments", D 225947 has been added with this issue.

Section 9, Table 4 – Farm input price indexes

This table has been restructured and released to 1971 = 100 at the request of the source.

The Housing Indicators at Hand

Dr Marlynas Yčas*

Housing is an aspect of society which is of widespread interest and concern, and in which governmental agencies are involved at many levels. Despite its recognized importance, there are relatively few established housing measures which might indicate the need for public concern or intervention, or which make it possible to assess the impact of public policies. The aim of this paper is to review types of housing measures now available for their suitability and usefulness as housing indicators.

Conditions and housing quality

In any discussion of social indicators it is important to distinguish between measures of *conditions* and measures of *quality*. Conditions, the physical state and distribution of the housing stock, are objectively measurable. Housing quality, on the other hand, is a function not only of objective conditions but of the meaning attributed to them by some set of values. For example, one of the most commonly used indicators of housing adequacy is the presence of a flush toilet. By today's standards it is reasonable to count a toilet as a basic necessity. In Canada a century ago, or in many countries today, a flush toilet would be considered a luxury with too limited a distribution to serve as an indicator of quality. The physical properties of the toilet are not changed, but its social significance is.

The distinction is important if indicators are to be used for policy (and many other) purposes. Public policy in democratic societies must deal with qualities as they are socially defined. At any one time there may be a consensus that adequate housing can be defined in specific, objective terms, but these prevailing social standards gradually change. The standards of today would be too high for housing a century ago, and might well be too low a century in the future. For instance, a flush toilet and running water were not always present in what was generally considered acceptable housing in the past, and

amenities such as saunas may come to be expected as basic amenities in decades to come.

Since indicators can be and usually are operationalized as measures of housing conditions, and also because such measures yield relatively "hard" and reliable data, there is a natural tendency to take these measures as housing indicators in and of themselves. Unless they correspond to prevailing social standards, however, these objective measures do not indicate anything, or may mislead. Social standards change slowly, so this is not a problem in the short run. Indicators which have been used over a long period may not have the same significance they once had, however.

Economic Measures

While housing quality can be reduced (at least in principle) to a single dollar-value, this index provides little socially relevant information. Rental or sale price is a composite measure of many factors which are not necessarily related. It reflects not only structural aspects – the "house" part of "housing" – such as size and number of rooms, type of heating, physical condition, etc., but also location relative to employment opportunities, schools, shopping and recreational facilities and neighborhood environment, including type and condition of adjacent structures, amount and noise of traffic, and social character of neighborhood residents.

The economist's approach to this is, basically, to view housing as a bundle of attributes, each of which has its price, and then to view the price of housing as a composite of its attribute prices. Using this model, two analytic approaches to pulling apart the different factors represented in housing prices and assessing their importance are possible.

One approach computes hedonic price indices for particular attributes by, in effect, holding all other factors constant and examining price differences between housing units differing on the remaining factor. A number of studies (e.g. Kain and Quigley, 1970, Ball, 1973, Kam, 1977) have succeeded in

* Dr Marlynas Yčas was formerly Research Associate, Social Statistics Research and Development Staff, Household Statistics Branch.

explaining a substantial amount of the variance in housing prices, deriving price coefficients for different attributes which are intuitively plausible.

The second approach computes the income elasticities of the consumption of different housing attributes; the procedure measures the changes in consumption patterns as household income increases and other factors are held constant. Attributes whose elasticities are negative can be regarded as undesirable, since households consume less of them as income increases, while low positive elasticities indicate "basic necessity" attributes which are purchased at low income levels but not in proportionately higher levels as income rises. High elasticities characterize luxuries purchased in greater quantities as income increases.

The interpretation of elasticities is potentially ambiguous, since the cutting-point separating necessities from luxuries can only be set arbitrarily (1.00 is generally used, but there is no theoretical and little empirical reason for not using, say, .95 or 1.05), and also because elasticities vary at different incomes — that is, marginal increases in different incomes may be spent in different patterns — so that it is necessary to decide for which households the income elasticity of demand is of interest. In practice attempts to measure the elasticity of demand for both housing stock and specific attributes have yielded very variable estimates (Maslove, 1977).

The usefulness of both the hedonic and elasticity approaches is substantially reduced in practice by the "imperfections" of real housing markets as compared with the model underlying both econometric approaches. In the real world, the country is divided into hundreds of poorly integrated markets, in which consumers are not well informed about all possible purchases, and in which housing units change hands relatively infrequently and at irregular intervals.

This last point is perhaps the strongest restraint on economic analysis. The value of owner-occupied units (the majority) is exact only at the moment of sale. At any given point the amount that a house will bring may be quite uncertain even to an owner-occupant, especially during periods of rapidly shifting prices (Bowdon, 1975). Even rental prices, which are paid over at regular intervals, are a function not only of the unit but also of the tenant and the terms of his relationship with his landlord. Thus rents only rarely are adjusted from month to month; usually, the adjustment takes place at long intervals (particularly lease renewal) and is often larger if there is a turnover of tenants.

Economic housing indicators are therefore limited both by the difficulties in fitting their underlying

model to the real world and by an inherent uncertainty in their basic data (housing or rental prices). Despite this, both have some promise. Hedonic studies can give only aggregate information about the importance of particular attributes in a given market, but the method appears to work in practice and may be used to analyze data which has already been collected. It is somewhat demanding in that all attributes in the analysis must have been measured, but at least it is purely a market measure which does not require further data on occupant households. More information is needed to estimate income elasticities of demand for housing attributes and past exercises have yielded ambiguous results. They may prove to be useful housing indicators in the future, but experience to date offers no great assurance of this.

Even if econometric studies eventually yield reliable and precise hedonic coefficients and income elasticities for major housing markets, the information aggregated into prices will only have been partitioned at a high aggregate level. They will not provide any information about the attributes of particular units (or households) unless information is collected directly from them, in which case the information suggested by the indicators can usually be had directly for the asking. Economic indicators do offer a means of checking whether consumers' expressed preferences are in fact reflected in their market behavior. If they do, then economic measures have an important place in any set of housing indicators. At present, it is not possible to say if this is the case.

The size of the housing stock

The most basic non-economic information about housing units is how many of them there are. The census provides counts of the housing stock, of course, but these are several years out of date when published and, because of their aggregate nature, provide a somewhat limited guide to the nature of shorter term changes in the number and type of units.

Public discussion of changes in housing supply is therefore almost always in terms of housing starts. The considerable lapse between starts and completions means that this can be quite misleading in the short term during times of sharp economic upturn or downturn. However, Statistics Canada publishes both on a monthly basis in its "Housing Starts and Completions", based on a monthly enumeration of urban areas and a quarterly survey of the rest of Canada. These numbers appear to be quite accurate for the purposes of the construction industry, but as housing indicators they furnish a good example of the "pseudo-social indicators" generated by ongoing

administrative practice, both in their superficial usefulness and in the distortions introduced by taking them at face value.

The underlying problem is that housing starts statistics primarily reflect activity in the construction industry rather than changes in the housing stock (as is strongly implied by the practice of citing starts, which are indicators of changes in investment and employment, rather than completions, which indicate shifts in the availability of housing).

The worst and most obvious deficiency in these numbers is that there is no parallel set measuring deletions from the housing stock. Demolitions and abandonments, which do not involve the construction industry to any great extent, can only be estimated on a residual basis at a later date, by finding the discrepancy between the census count and the "expected" sum of the previous count and additions reported during the intercensal period. A possible important confounding factor in this procedure which also adds and subtracts from the housing stock to an unknown extent (and is also omitted from construction figures) is the conversion of seasonal to permanent dwellings and vice-versa. No figures seem to be available on this phenomenon, which may be of some importance in certain localities.

Another serious omission is the exclusion of mobile homes from the housing starts and completions series. These units are, of course, constructed quite differently from what mobile home builders' spokesmen like to call "stick-built" housing, but they are equally certainly homes to the people who live in them. Improvements in mobile home manufacturing and increasing costs of conventionally built housing have combined to make mobile units an important component of new units added to the housing stock, especially in poorer regions and in rural areas. The extent of this development, and its implications for anything resembling a national housing policy, are not clearly presented by the existing statistical reporting system.

New mobile homes shipments from domestic producers are reported separately from housing stocks under the heading of "Fabricated Metal Products" apparently because mobile home manufacturing is an outgrowth of the truck and trailer industry. Because of the need to protect the confidentiality of the figures supplied by manufacturers, data is generally not available for the smaller provinces and the territories, where mobile units are apparently most important. Moreover, imports are not published together with either of these series, but appear in international trade statistics.

Since there appears to be no comprehensive count elsewhere, I have combined conventional comple-

tions, domestic shipments, and imports for the period 1966-1975¹. These are not strictly comparable in the short term, since there is an unknown lag between mobile shipments and imports on the one hand and mobile units put in place and added to the housing stock on the other, but the trend is very clear.

Mobile housing has risen from an insignificant component of housing additions to a respectable fraction, approaching a third of new homes in some areas. If mobile homes are considered together with conventional single-detached homes – they are, after all, both single and detached in most cases – their relative importance is doubled. This has occurred despite the fact that CMHC mortgages have generally been available only for conventional units, and despite outright bans or stringent restrictions on mobile placement in many localities.

The reasons for these restrictions may or may not be sound (CMHC has had doubts as to the durability of mobile units as a long-term investment, while local governments have apparently been unenthusiastic because mobile homes provide a lower tax base and because many residents reject mobile homes for their neighbours on esthetic grounds) but they amount to a large-scale *de facto* housing policy which has more or less fortuitously grown out of considerations which do not center on the nation's housing needs and the alternative means for meeting them. This omission may well have something to do with the failure to include mobile units under the same heading as conventional completions, which to the uninitiated present the appearance of a comprehensive indicator of housing stock input.

Quite aside from the problem of counting mobile units, the use of starts and completions measures as an indicator of changes in housing supply is inherently misleading, no matter how accurate these statistics are. The turnover of the housing stock is very low, amounting to three or four percent in most years. Changes in the rate of repair, conversion, or deterioration of the other 96 per cent of units may have far more impact on the housing stock than new construction. These changes may decrease or increase quite independently of starts and completions. Again, the lack of statistical series measuring these factors may be related to the lack of attention paid until recently in making housing policy to the potential significance of encouraging better maintenance and repair as an alternative to the rather costly option of new construction.

¹ Figures for mobile imports before 1971 must be approximated by using the category "House Trailers over \$4,000 in Value". These earlier figures are consequently somewhat inflated, but they are not in any case a major component.

Table 1

Year	Mobile Shipments and Imports	Conventional Single Detached Completions	Mobile % of S.D.*	Total Conventional Completions	Mobile % of Total*
1966	3,984	73,858	5.1	162,192	2.4
1967	5,579	73,641	7.0	149,242	3.6
1968	8,227	74,640	9.9	170,993	4.6
1969	11,580	78,584	12.8	195,826	5.6
1970	11,140	66,615	14.3	175,827	6.1
1971	19,170	82,978	18.8	201,232	8.7
1972	25,028	106,508	19.0	232,227	9.7
1973	29,471	122,696	19.4	246,581	10.7
1974	33,090	129,704	20.3	257,243	11.4
1975	22,551	113,409	16.6	216,964	9.4
1976	21,623	128,623	14.4	236,249	8.4

* Including both conventional and mobile units

Source: Statistics Canada Catalogue 64-002, 41-009, 42-217, 11-003.

Dwelling unit type

It might be thought that census figures would give both an accurate, if dated, measure of the housing stock and a guide to interpreting the above-mentioned sources of housing stock data (by comparing the number of mobile unit in different provinces with reported shipments, for instance, it might be possible to measure how effective shipments are as a proxy measure of mobile units entering into use). Unfortunately, while there is no reason to suspect the census count of housing units, the classification by type (single, detached, apartment, etc.) present problems. The census has in the past used classifications which may not correspond to what the public understands as significant differences.

Once again mobile homes provide a striking example. The definition which has been used by the Census defines "mobile" as:

"Any dwelling designed and actually movable, such as trailer, railway car or boat, if occupied by persons with no other usual residence on census date. If placed on a permanent foundation, it is considered to be 'single detached'."

This definition differs substantially from the way "mobile home" is used in either ordinary-language or in most specialized contexts including commercial sales and zoning restrictions. It includes boats, small trailer, vans, etc., used as residences and excludes mobile homes (in the usual sense) which are placed on foundations, as many of them are. Even when up on blocks and hooked up to utilities, a mobile unit does not have the same social standing as single detached homes built in the conventional manner, nor does it receive the same treatment under local ordinances or qualify in the same way for financing. The Census count thus includes an undetermined number of dwellings which are not mobile homes in the usual sense and excludes a large number that are.

Problems with other type classifications are not so obvious but may raise comparable problems. Between the easily distinguished extremes of single detached and apartment units various categories of attached, non-apartment units are distinguished in the census typology. While people do seem to distinguish, say, row houses from high-rise apartment buildings, the lines are not easy to draw. The census

attempts to distinguish "doubles" from "duplexes", but to many people the distinction may be drawn in opposite directions.

The difficulty in matching census classifications (and probably any others drawn up on a *priori* basis) with public perceptions has emerged clearly with the shift to self-enumeration. The 1973 Montreal Housing Test, which examined areas with implausibly large changes in reported dwelling type, found that a substantial percentage of respondents had a preconceived notion of what kind of unit they were living in. As a result, they did not refer to the definitions in the instructions, or ignored or rewrote definitions which contradicted their own classifications.

The proportion of misclassifications (about 35 per cent) was probably unusually high, since this test was run on known problem areas, but the problems it raises can be expected to appear almost everywhere. The census is not especially at fault, since there does not seem to be any widely shared, clear-cut set of distinctions which might have been used in place of the official ones. Housing types are not so much distinct entities as points on a continuum, which runs from unambiguously single-detached homes of one extreme to unambiguous apartments of the other. The middle ground is vague enough that the reported counts of the housing stock by type are only approximate and probably biased toward more socially desirable categories.

By making changes contemplated for the next census it may be possible to greatly reduce this sort of error, but in doing so much of the social significance in housing-type statistics may be lost. It is at least suggestive that respondents expressed such certainty as to what types their homes were that they refused to follow directions that led to another label. Perhaps they were simply reluctant to admit that their homes were merely "apartments" instead of their preferred description as "row houses", merely to make a good impression. But it seems equally plausible that there really is a perceived difference which matters to the respondent — perhaps the structures, common in Montreal, which might be called "attached duplexes" or "attached triplexes" and which were a particular object of misclassification do differ in an important way from apartments in the minds of their occupants.

At present all that can be said about housing-type statistics is that they are probably unreliable, in the direction of undercounting apartments (as officially defined) especially. Whether type data can be rein-

terpreted and perhaps redefined to become more socially relevant indicators is as yet unclear.

Adequacy

The census and various surveys have for many years collected information in household facilities such as running water, flush toilets, use of bath or shower, etc. These have often been used as measures of general "adequacy", either by defining a minimum number of amenities as a cutoff point for adequate housing or by using a weighted combination to create a numerical index of housing quality. Such amenities have the advantage that they can be counted quickly and reliably, and plumbing facilities have an obvious relation to health and, by general consensus, are expected as standard equipment in even the most basic housing.

The problem with "adequacy", thus defined, is that it is now too basic. Too many units are "adequate" in this sense for such an index to be used as a general housing indicator (though it may still be useful in identifying particularly sub-standard areas and poorly housed groups). The latest available survey of household facilities (1974) shows that only 4.1 per cent of households have no bath or shower and 2.0 per cent no flush toilet. Housing units without these amenities are so few as to be almost peculiar. Indeed, Kirkland's (1972) attempt to predict rental values yielded results for some Canadian urban areas indicating that hot and cold running water or exclusive use of a flush toilet lowered rental values, other things being equal; presumably this is an artifact of his regression procedure induced by the small numbers and non-random distribution of flush-less dwellings, and not a description of real market behavior.

Moreover, while units which are inadequate by these "outhouse-era" standards are also inadequate by present-day standards, the natural tendency to use this as an indicator of the worst housing will be biased in favor of rural and small-town housing and against the larger centers which contain the majority of Canada's population. It will not single out units which have plumbing but would be generally rejected as uninhabitable because they are too close to industrial plants or heavy traffic and consequently very noisy and full of foul air, or overrun by rats and vermin, or inadequately insulated or heated and therefore freezing in winter, or any of the other defects which characterize urban slum housing.

Information has been collected on household appliances which are neither very common nor very rare. They can only be used very cautiously as measures

of housing quality, however, because their distribution is clearly related to occupant as well as dwelling unit characteristics. Freezers, for example, offer economies of scale which offset operating costs only for larger households; moreover, freezers vary considerably in capacity, and the refrigerators in most freezerless homes provide some frozen-storage space. Similarly, washers and dryers become more convenient as the volume of laundry increases, and their absence may be partially or fully offset in the mind of the occupant depending on how accessible laundromat facilities are. These problems do not necessarily make the existing data series useless, if it is possible to reprocess the data to standardize household size and composition. Thus, the distribution of appliances might be more informative if broken down into single-person-over-65, married-couples-two-children-under-16, and so forth.

Miscellaneous measures

A number of other statistics have been comprehensively collected in the past which can be used in a certain limited sense as social indicators of housing. They do indicate trends over time, and they can be disaggregated to show conditions among population groups of interest. They make poor housing indicators, however, because the variation which they indicate cannot be relied on to reflect variations in the quality of housing units as consumers would probably consider them.

For example, the census has regularly collected information on the age (or more precisely, the period of construction) of dwelling units. There may be some doubt as to the reliability of the reported age of older units, since many occupants have only a vague idea of it, but reliability is not the major problem. Rather, the age of housing is only weakly connected with what is usually meant by quality. While there is a tendency to deteriorate over time, frequency and extent of repairs is a crucial factor on which information has not been collected. In addition, there is some truth to the adage "They don't make them like they used to" – many older dwellings were built to more spacious and durable standards than those common in present-day construction. As a result, many of the oldest dwellings which survive may be superior in most respects to newer units. Kirkland's (1972) study, which used a regression analysis to relate structural factors to gross rent, found that age was sometimes positively and sometimes negatively related to rental value in different urban areas. Clearly, age, by itself, is an unreliable indicator of housing quality.

From 1941 to 1961 the Canadian census had its enumerators rate the structural condition of dwelling units – that is, whether they were in need of repair.

This procedure was similar to that used by the U.S. census, which found that the reliability of these statistics was very low. The principal source of error was enumerator bias, which presumably affected Canadian statistics in the same way. Even if structural condition statistics were reliable, they would not be very useful by themselves as general housing indicators, since they measure need for repairs while disregarding the enormous range of differences (including site, location and facilities) among houses which do not need repairs, or for that matter houses which do. Moreover, problems of response bias and reliability have worsened with the shift to the self-enumeration in 1971.

Tenure (owner or rental) is simple to measure and apparently reliable, though the growth of condominium and cooperative tenure complicates matters slightly. The problem with using this information as a housing indicator is that, like the household appliances mentioned above, distribution reflects household composition and stages in the life cycle. The negligible investment and generally lower costs of rental accommodation makes it particularly suitable to the needs, or at least the resources, of young adults and the elderly. The shift away from home ownership in recent years is therefore ambiguous. It can be interpreted as a decline in housing quality, but it can also be seen as a natural adjustment of the housing market to match a changing age-structure in the population. Tenure data must therefore be standardized by household characteristics before its significance as a housing indicator can be fully assessed.

Information on neighbourhood quality seems to be potentially important – Kain and Quigley (1970) found that the type and quality of adjacent structures accounted for considerably more of the variance in housing costs than did dwelling unit quality. Unfortunately the information now available is in the form of aggregate data for small areas such as Census Enumeration Areas (which average 180 households in urban areas and 140 in rural ones). This format provides good neighbourhood data only for dwellings in the middle of these areas, while being not only incomplete but possibly misleading for dwellings along the boundaries. Like economic measures, therefore, neighbourhood data based on EA's is potentially useful in making generalized evaluations but cannot be analyzed in any detail.

Crowding

An established type of indicator which is seeing increasing use is residential crowding, most commonly measured as persons per room (PPR), but

also expressable as square feet per person, residents per acre, etc. Crowding measures are, in a number of respects, potentially useful indicators:

1. They provide a numerical index by which different groups, areas, and time periods can be meaningfully compared.
2. They do not suffer from ceiling effects on range limitations of the kind which have made plumbing and other basic facilities less and less useful as housing indicators as they became more and more common.
3. When measured as PPR, crowding is easily measured and can be defined reasonably reliably (though there are some problems, especially in deciding what is a room and what is not).
4. It is generally clear whether changes in crowding measures are improvements in housing conditions or not. Extreme levels of crowding are clearly undesirable and most households would prefer a little more space to a little less (though there are cases, such as elderly persons who find themselves alone in a unit which once accommodated a family, which may be "undercrowded", burdened with more space than they can look after or have any use for).

Given these advantages and the scarcity of good alternative housing indicators, the popularity of crowding measures is understandable. The Economic Council of Canada has, for example, selected PPR as one of two indicators by which it proposes to monitor housing². Table 2, taken from its Eleventh Annual Review, shows that crowding, thus defined, decreases as the dollar-value of housing increases, as one would expect. In 1961, crowding also had an inverse relationship with household income, but in 1971 the lowest income quintile was less crowded than all others but the highest.

This curious pattern does not seem to be an accidental fluctuation. Surveys by the Household Statistics Branch (reported in Table 3) show the same pattern in 1968, 1972, and 1974. The lowest-income households are the least crowded, middle-income households the most crowded, and the highest income categories have about the average number of PPR. Interpretation of this data is complicated by slight differences in the income categories reported and the considerable inflation over the period 1968-1974, but the two factors tend to offset each other and the pattern of PPR differences is substantially the same.

² The other is imputed rent per room. Since the majority of units are owner-occupied, this indicator is not only subject to the inherent uncertainty of price data mentioned above, but also must assume a fixed ratio of rental to purchase value. This assumption cannot be made with much assurance if housing prices are changing rapidly, since owners may rent at lower ratios if they have reason

The significance of persons per room is even more puzzling when the households in the 1974 survey with more than one person per room (that is, above the cut-off point defining "crowded" dwelling units according to the standard generally used today) are compared with less crowded households. Although these households are quite unusually crowded (less than 7 per cent of the total, and averaging about twice as many PPR as the other 93 per cent) they are superior, by usual standards, in that they are more likely to be owner-occupied and single-detached, and to have freezers, washers and dryers, televisions, and automobiles. On the other hand, they are less likely to have plumbing, furnace heating, or telephones. Clearly a relatively larger number of persons per room cannot be taken, without further qualification, to indicate housing which is poorer in many other respects.

Some light is cast on these difficulties by the results of the Survey of Housing Units conducted for CMHC by Statistics Canada during the Fall of 1974 in the 22 Census Metropolitan Areas plus Charlottetown. Table 5 shows the variation of two crowding measures, PPR and square feet per capita, as well as two income measures, household income and income per capita. The inclusion of area measures in the survey makes it possible to examine whether variations in PPR mask crowding conditions because room sizes vary systematically. For instance, the initially surprising lower PPR level of low-income households might be disguising the fact that these households are crowded because their rooms are relatively cramped. This is not the case. Crowding differences run in the same direction according to both measures, and the differences are roughly proportionate. Thus households with no children have about half as many persons per room as do three-child households, and about twice as many square feet per person. Evidently PPR does reflect spatial crowding quite accurately.

It might be thought that the unexpected curvilinear relation of PPR to income which appeared in Tables 2 and 3 can be attributed to the fact that they are calculated on a different basis — the crowding measure in terms of the individual and income in terms of the household. A comparison of the two income measures in Table 5 shows that differences in per capita income do relate more closely to per capita crowding (in terms of either rooms or floor space)

to believe the "loss" is offset by rising resale value, and vice-versa. In recent years housing prices have indeed fluctuated substantially, and the movements are not uniform in different areas. This indicator can be interpreted only very cautiously, therefore.

Table 2**

Crowding Index, by Socio-Economic Characteristic, Canada, 1961, and Major Urban Areas, 1961 and 1971

	Canada 1961	Major Urban Areas ¹ 1961	Major Urban Areas ¹ 1971
Average	.73 ²	.71 ³	.63 ³
Total household income ⁴			
Lowest quintile	*	.84	.55
Second quintile	*	.77	.64
Middle quintile	*	.75	.65
Fourth quintile	*	.69	.61
Highest quintile	*	.59	.52
Rent (or value) per month (\$1961) ⁴			
\$50 or less	.80	.77	.71
\$51 to \$100	.75	.78	.68
\$101 to \$200	.70	.69	.63
\$201 or more	.55	.55	.55
Persons per household ⁴			
2 or less	.61	.58	.51
2.1 to 3.0	.62	.60	.57
3.1 to 4.0	.69	.68	.65
4.1 to 6.0	.81	.80	.74
6.1 or more	1.14	.97	*
Age of dwelling ^{5,6}			
Built before 1920 (1946)	.70	.71	.61
Built during 1921-45 (1946-60)	.72	.68	.63
Built during 1946-59 (1960-68)	.76	.72	.64
Built during 1960-61 (1969-71)	.79	.73	.64
Age of head of household ⁵			
65 or over	.70	.68	.59
Under 65	.73	.71	.63

²* Insufficient number of observations or not available.¹ Twenty-three cities that were metropolitan areas or major urban agglomerations in 1971 were used in this analysis. See Table 4-3 for the cities.² This figure differs slightly from the overall crowding index for Canada noted in Table 4-1. Certain enumeration areas were necessarily dropped from this analysis because data were incomplete.³ These averages are calculated on the basis of the crowding indexes for the twenty-three cities weighted by the number of households.⁴ A characteristic is disaggregated according to the weighted average value (income, rent, or persons) of each census tract for 1971 and each enumeration area for 1961 (except for total household income for the major urban areas in 1961 where the level of observation is the census tract).⁵ The value for each category is determined through the use of weights made up of the number of relevant households in each census tract (in 1971) or enumeration area (in 1961) as a proportion of all relevant households in the category.⁶ The time periods not in parentheses are relevant to the 1961 data; those in parentheses, to the 1971 data.

Source: Statistics Canada, 1961 and 1971 Censuses; and estimates by the Economic Council of Canada.

** Table 4-6, Economic Council Eleventh Annual Review

Table 3

Income group	Persons per room		
	1968	1972	1974
Under 1000	.48		
1000-1999	.43	.44	.42
2000-2999	.56		
3000-3999	.65	.53	.44
4000-4999	.70		
5000-5999	.72	.63	.55
6000-6999	.74		
7000-7999	.74	.67	.60
8000-8999	.74		
9000-9999	.72	.68	.63
10000-11999	.72	.68	.64
12000-14999	.71	.67	.65
15000-24999	.69	.66	.64
25000 and over		.60	.63
Total	.68	.63	.60

Source: Household facilities by income and other characteristics 1968, 1972, 1974. Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-540, Occasional, Statistics Canada Catalogue 13-560, Occasional, Statistics Canada, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division.

than do differences in household income. Particularly, as per capita income increases the number of persons per room declines steadily. However, crowding differences cannot be fully explained by differences in per capita income. Households with elderly heads, for example, have both the lowest crowding levels and the lowest per capita income. Also, the Survey of Housing Units confirms earlier findings that the lowest household income groups are the least crowded even though their per capita income is very low. Household crowding is not simply a function of purchasing power.

The key to variations in crowding seems rather to lie in the social aspects of household composition and stages in the life cycle. Crowding varies substantially among households of different size, type, number of children, and age of head. It is easy to see how this could be so. Research in recent years has confirmed the common sense impression that people feel comfortable maintaining less distance from acquaint-

ances than from strangers, people they like than people they dislike, and especially children than adults. To reduce crowding to a particular level, then, would require non-family households to have a lower PPR ratio, which seems to be the case, and also implies that the more children there are in a household the higher the level to which objectively measured crowding will be allowed to rise. Thus, married couples share bedrooms more often than unrelated persons, and younger children more often than adolescents.

The life-cycle introduces distortions because the amount of space of rooms reflects past or future rather than present family composition. It is not clear what the net effect of this is on younger families, who may on the one hand be crowded because they have not yet moved to what they consider enough space to accommodate recent additions to the family, or on the other hand be living spaciously in quarters which are intended to also accommodate planned addi-

Table 4

Household Characteristic (Percentage)	Number of persons per room	
	One or fewer	More than one
Owner	60.8	65.0
Single detached	60.3	67.4
Garage	36.0	30.1
Bath facilities	94.6	85.9
Flush toilets	96.3	90.7
Furnace heating	81.4	71.7
Freezers	33.4	44.4
Electric washing machines	76.4	89.2
Clothes dryers	41.3	47.8
Record-playing equipment	70.4	75.9
Telephones	94.6	88.8
Television	95.6	96.1
Automobiles	76.4	80.6
1971 Household Average Income	\$9641	\$9697

Source: Household facilities by income and other characteristics, 1974, Statistics Canada, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division.

tions to the present household. For elderly households, the bias is clearly in one direction and seems a likely explanation for many of the initially puzzling variations in crowding. Many older persons are living in houses which were purchased and paid for earlier in life when income was high and the household contained children who have since grown up and moved away. These "empty nests" are very roomy and very expensive relative to the smaller present household size and especially income, which may amount only to a small pension. This would explain the low crowding levels of households with heads 65 or older (and the somewhat lower levels for heads aged 45-64), households with no earners and no children, and particularly the oddly low crowding in households with the lowest incomes.

A third distorting factor in the PPR measure is added by differences in household size. A single-person household cannot, by definition, have a ratio greater than 1.0. The addition of even a small kitchen brings the number below the national average, and a living room or study far below. Even large households rarely have more than one kitchen, however, and it seems unlikely that the number of such "public

rooms" increases to offset increases in the number of bedrooms as the household size grows larger. This would seem to explain part of the marked positive relation between household size and crowding.

As a consequence of these distorting factors, the advantages of persons per room and other crowding measures are reduced by the need to adjust for the variables discussed above. The adjustment is particularly important because households do vary substantially in structure, life-cycle, and size over both time and space. The demographic swings in the past several decades, especially the "baby boom" in post-war years and the more recent "birth dearth" have made considerable changes in the proportion of single to married persons and in the size of different age groups. The improvement in the PPR ratio was presumably reduced during the Fifties by the increase in the percentage of the population living in families with young children (for the reasons discussed above, a group which appears as exaggeratedly crowded), then was enhanced during the Sixties by swing toward single-person or childless-couple households made up of young people or the elderly. Time-series data must be interpreted with this in

Table 5

Household Characteristic	Persons per room	Square feet per capita	Household Income	Income per capita
Canadian metropolitan areas	.59	301	12,173	4,723
Owner	.58	318	14,634	4,715
Renter	.60	282	9,724	4,738
Single detached	.58	322	14,704	4,713
Apartment	.58	294	9,593	5,004
Other	.66	260	11,247	4,020
Single person	.34	494	6,483	6,483
Married, no children	.46	277	11,461	5,734
Married, children	.74	219	14,377	3,589
Married, children and relatives	.78	210	15,575	3,552
Other	.56	339	11,967	5,148
Age of head				
24 or younger	.57	274	8,610	4,433
25-44	.66	260	13,167	4,728
45-64	.57	315	14,014	5,202
65 or older	.42	409	7,143	3,797
Number of earners				
None	.59	331	799	491
One	.57	323	9,797	4,436
Two	.59	279	14,958	5,456
Three or more	.75	222	21,062	4,880
Number of children				
None	.46	370	10,969	5,824
One	.63	247	13,700	4,143
Two	.74	212	13,686	3,221
Three	.88	181	13,991	2,656
Four or more	1.10	144	13,293	1,992
Household size				
One	.34	494	6,483	6,483
Two	.47	334	11,395	5,700
Three	.59	260	13,308	4,439
Four	.71	226	14,498	3,628
Five or more	.93	174	15,460	2,751
Household income category				
Less than 2000	.51	369	1,134	870
2000-3999	.51	339	2,902	1,928
4000-5999	.55	306	4,918	2,729
6000-7999	.59	301	6,918	3,670
8000-9999	.62	288	8,859	4,157
10000-11999	.64	269	10,788	4,254
12000-14999	.63	278	13,204	5,073
15000-24999	.60	293	18,568	6,410
25000 or more	.57	347	33,975	10,706
Per capita income category				
Less than 2000	.74	242	4,614	1,269
2000-3999	.67	250	10,119	2,908
4000-5999	.55	298	13,998	4,811
6000-7999	.47	354	15,838	6,808
8000-9999	.41	404	17,163	8,756
10000-11999	.38	435	19,473	10,628
12000-14999	.35	501	22,141	13,022
15000-24999	.32	569	28,776	17,359
25000 or more	.29	661	54,510	33,499
'Uncrowded'	.56	310	12,209	4,854
'Crowded' (one or more PPR)	1.36	105	12,370	1,963

* Includes the 22 Census Metropolitan Areas and Charlottetown
Source: Unpublished data, 1974 Survey of Housing Units.

mind. The present tendency of housing to be heterogeneous at the local level according to these confounding household variables (exemplified by areas which are mostly bedroom suburbs populated by young families, downtowns with disproportionately many single young people in high-rise apartments, etc.) means that comparisons between localities must also take these factors into account. The specialization of the urban housing market shows no sign of disappearing and demographers offer no assurance that the present population structure is stable, so these problems will continue for many years to come.

The perceptual basis of interpretation

The decision whether to standardize for social factors or not rests ultimately on the perceptions which the analyst imputes to housing occupants. Thus it is possible to read the same data as indicating very different conditions. For instance, it is an observed fact that married couples with children (and in some cases relatives) have more persons per room than other households, more crowding than differences in income can explain. One interpretation of this is that, because of the influence of social relations on personal spacing touched on above, these families do not need as much room (or as many rooms) as other households and feel just as unconfined as the others do. Another would be that such family households do feel more crowded, but on the average they feel that expenditures on commodities other than more housing space have a prior claim on their disposable income. The differences between the two interpretations can be resolved, in the last analysis, only by finding which assumptions about the social and market preferences of housing occupants best correspond to what goes on inside their heads. This cannot be done on the basis of hard, objective data alone.

This difficulty might be resolved if residential crowding could be shown to lead to other social phenomena which can be measured more objectively. The studies of rats and other species, which show that high levels of crowding lead to increases in disease and breakdowns in social and reproductive behavior, suggest this. Unfortunately, the studies cited in the preceding section suggest strongly that objective measures such as disease and crime rates cannot be used to evaluate crowding differences.

Although the quality of housing, in terms of crowding or of other attributes, cannot be determined from objective measures of conditions alone, perceptions can be directly measured with some reliability. Al-

though government statistical agencies have generally avoided inherently subjective data, political pollsters, market researchers, and academics have developed considerable sophistication in measuring perceptions and attitudes. These methods offer the possibility of validating and standardizing the sorts of objective measure discussed above by establishing in what way and to what extent they correspond with perceived quality.

Indeed, since it is perceived qualities rather than objective conditions which are the general goals of government programs, it may in many cases be simpler to use perceptual measures for their own sake. The effectiveness of this approach is suggested by the findings of the "Quality of Life" studies at the University of Michigan (Campbell, Converse and Rogers, 1976).

Satisfaction with housing, for example, was very poorly predicted by the objective characteristics of houses (rooms per person, type of tenure, value/rent, type of structure, and age of structure) or of their occupants (life cycle stage, race, education, income, job status, and length of residence), which explained only 12.1 per cent and 9.7 per cent of the variance in housing satisfaction respectively. In contrast, a relatively crude perceptual assessment (rating only size of rooms, condition of structure, heating and housing costs on a seven-point scale) explained a substantial 34.5 per cent of satisfaction variance. Moreover, objective characteristics added very little information to that provided by perceptual assessments. Presumably a more sophisticated set of perceptual indicators would be even more successful.

While this approach is quite promising, perceptual measures must also be standardized and adjusted for confounding factors. Campbell et al. use housing satisfaction as a case study in the sources of bias in measurement. Unadjusted ratings indicate, surprisingly enough, that low-income people are the most satisfied with their housing, and that satisfaction tends to decline as education increases. This seems to show that the groups whose housing is the worst by the usual standards are the most pleased with it. However, the following sources of bias must be taken into account:

- 1) a general tendency to use the positive end of the scale more than the negative, which produces apparent widespread satisfaction even when discontent is considerable.
- 2) response set, a non-randomly distributed tendency to give whatever response is

- assumed to agree with the interviewer's expectations even when this leads to contradictions.
- 3) the impact of the comfortableness of interviewing conditions on expressed satisfaction.
 - 4) a tendency to become more critical as awareness of alternatives increases; this leads to the least educated generally expressing the most satisfaction.
 - 5) a tendency to accommodate to one's surroundings as time goes on; this leads to a steady increase in satisfaction with most aspects of life as age increases.

These can be adjusted (so that, for example, housing satisfaction has the expected positive relation to income and education when response set, age, and urban-rural residence are controlled) but this leaves two problems. First, it is not obvious where to draw the line at adjusting responses. Factors 2 and 3 (desire to please the interviewer and interviewing conditions) can be taken as simple distortions of what people "really" think, but what of the others? Fortunately, these factors seem to have less of an effect as the qualities to be evaluated become more specific. Thus, the least educated show a counter-intuitive higher satisfaction with their housing in general than but when asked to rate specific features such as size of rooms or state of repair their assessments fall to the expected more negative level.

The second problem is simply that perceptual indicators are no freer than objective indicators from the need to gather considerable information on associated factors in order to make adjustments. This should not come as a surprise, since society is a complex feedback system and a good social indicator would be expected to reflect this fact.

Conclusion

The statistics now available as housing indicators are useful only insofar as they control for confounding social characteristics. This has the unfortunate effect of limiting the potential usefulness of existing time-series, which do not in many cases have the matching data necessary for such controls. It is not likely that any housing indicators are to be had which do not require some sort of standardization by occupant characteristics. Perceptual measures, which have seemed very little use until recently, offer a useful means of adjusting and interpreting many of the housing statistics now in use. Moreover, perceptual indicators may be useful by themselves for policy purposes, as long as they are collected and interpreted with the same caution as is recommended for objective indicators.

References

- BALL, M.J., "Recent empirical work on the determinants of relative prices", *Urban Studies*, 1973, X, 213-233.
- BOOTH, A. & COWELL, J., "Crowding and health", *Journal of Health & Social Behavior*, 1976, 17(3), 204-220.
- BOOTH A. & EDWARDS, J., "Crowding and family relations." *American Sociological Review*, 1976, 41(2), 308-321.
- BOOTH, A. & JOHNSON, D., "Effect of crowding on child health and development", *American Behavioral Scientist*, 1975, 18(6), 736-749.
- BOOTH, A., WELCH, S. & JOHNSON, D., "Crowding and urban crime rates", *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 1976, 11(3), 291-308.
- BOWDEN, R.J., "Disequilibrium and speculation in the housing market", *The Economic Record*, 1975, 51, 513-522.
- CAMPBELL, A., CONVERSE, P. & RODGERS, W., "The quality of American life", *Russell Sage Foundation*, 1976.
- DRAPER, P., "Crowding among hunter-gatherers: The !Kung Bushmen", *Science*, 1973, 182, 301-303.
- ECONOMIC COUNCIL OF CANADA, "Economic targets and social indicators", *Eleventh Annual Review*, 1974.
- KAIN, J. & QUIGLEY, J., "Measuring the value of housing quality", *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1970, 65, 532-548.
- KAM, D.F., "Relative prices and household behaviour in the Metro Toronto housing market", *Doctoral dissertation*, 1977.
- KIRKLAND, J.S., "Patterns of housing quality", *Economics and Statistics Division, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation*, 1972.
- MARCUSE, P., "Social indicators and housing policy", *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 1971, 193-217.
- MASLOVE, A.M., "Towards the measurement of housing quality", *Economic Council of Canada discussion paper*, 1977, 75.
- MITCHELL, R., "Some social implications of higher density housing", *American Sociological Review*, 1971, 36, 18-29.
- WELCH, S. & BOOTH, A., "Effect of crowding on aggression", *Sociological Symposium*, 1975, 1975(14), 105-127.

Observations

Out of School – into the Labour Force

Trends and prospects for enrolment, school leavers and the labour force in Canada – the 1960s through the 1980s –

Recently, demographic trends have disrupted Canada's education systems and labour market. Since 1970 declining enrolment has been the norm in elementary schools. The secondary system is just beginning a similar period, and the post-secondary system will face this situation in the 1980s. In the labour force, large numbers of young job-seekers, along with other factors, have contributed to high unemployment. There appears to be an excess of post-secondary graduates relative to positions requiring that level of education.

These topics – enrolment, the annual number of students entering the labour force, their effect on it, and their employment prospects – are the subjects of a recent Statistics Canada publication – *Out of School – Into the Labour Force* (Trends and prospects for enrolment, school leavers and the labour force in Canada – the 1960s though the 1980s).

The report says that 605,000 students will leave Canada's education systems in 1978 to be available to the labour force. They are the children born at the height of the baby boom in the late 1950s and early 1960s. The annual number of students leaving school is projected to fall to 508,000 by 1986.

While declining, the number of young job-seekers will remain high in the near future. Combined with more working women, this results in continued rapid expansion of the labour force. During the last decade, Canada's labour force growth has been the highest of all major western industrialized countries. The increase between 1976 and 1977 was 308,000 or 3.0 per cent.

But high labour force growth requires an equally high rate of job creation if unemployment is not to increase. A "rough exploratory calculation" based on two labour force projections suggests that 250,000 to 290,000 new jobs would be needed each year to 1980 to hold unemployment to around 8 per cent.

After that – with fewer young people entering the labour force – unemployment could be lowered to 6 per cent by 1986 with the creation of roughly 230,000 to 270,000 jobs annually. The same "exploratory calculations" suggest that to reduce the rate to 6.5 per cent by 1980 would require 335,000 to 370,000 jobs each year.

Historical data put the figures in context. The Canadian economy generated an average 240,000 per year from 1970 to 1977, ranging from 360,000 during the strong expansionary period of 1972-74 to an average annual 190,000 during 1975-77. Data to the end of May suggest an upturn with 180,000 created in the first five months of 1978. Although job creation has not matched labour force growth, throughout the 1970s Canada's rate of job creation has been highest in the western industrialized world. Between 1970 and 1976 employment increased 20.9 per cent in Canada, 11.3 per cent in the United States, 9.5 per cent in Australia, 6.1 per cent in Sweden, and 2.3 per cent in France.

A large proportion of the unemployed are young people. Unemployment has always been higher among the young than among more experienced workers, but the gap has widened in recent years. In 1977 approximately one-quarter of the labour force was 15-24, but they made up almost one-half the jobless. Their unemployment rate, 14.5 per cent, was nearly three times the 5.8 per cent of those 25 and older. Unemployment is apt to remain disproportionately high for 15-24-year-olds in the near future (it was 15.1 per cent in May 1978), but a decline in their numbers in the 1980s could help to improve their employment prospects as the decade progresses.

Although unemployment is high among all young people, analysis shows that better-educated job-seekers are more likely to find work. Average 1974-77 spring unemployment for the 15-24 age group was: 23.2 per cent for the elementary-educated, 13.5 per cent for those with secondary school, 6.3 per cent among holders of post-secondary diplomas, and 5.4 per cent for degree-holders. However, not all post-secondary graduates fared equally well.

Surveys of 1974 and 1975 graduates of Ontario's colleges and universities show that those qualified in areas such as business and commerce, engineering, the technologies, and health disciplines had less unemployment and higher starting salaries than graduates in the humanities, social and behavioural sciences, and creative and visual arts. In September 1976, after more than a year in the labour force, unemployment among 1975 bachelor's degree graduates in the humanities and behavioural sciences (at around 12 per cent to 15 per cent) was higher than the rate for 15-24-year-olds (at 9.7 per cent), and highest of all Ontario college and university graduates.

The rapid increase of university graduates in the 1970s also seems to have affected starting salaries in industry for holders of bachelor's degrees. Their starting salaries were 18 per cent above the average industrial wage in 1968, but 12 per cent below it in 1977.

The growing number of university graduates in the 1970s has coincided with a slowdown in a major employment sector — education. In 1973 more than one-third of all young (under 29) degree-holders were teachers. The proportion may have been as high as 50 per cent in the late 1960s. But the elementary-secondary enrolment decline, which started in 1970 and is expected to continue at least until the mid-1980s, has reduced the need for "new" teachers. The number hired directly from educational institutions plummeted from an estimated 30,000 in 1969 to roughly 10,000 in 1976.

The continued elementary-secondary enrolment decline, an anticipated drop in post-secondary enrolment in the 1980s, and slower government growth suggest a slowdown in the creation of new public sector jobs for university graduates over the next few years. But the number of graduates is expected to increase, albeit slowly, until the early 1980s. Without greater job creation in the private sector, their employment prospects are likely to remain poor, perhaps to the mid-1980s. Graduates of "general" programs may bear the brunt of these labour market difficulties. Data suggest that while they are finding work, many may be in positions not requiring a degree. For example, in the first half of 1977, 30 per cent of all applicants for clerical positions in the federal government, which require grade 10, were college or university graduates. By and large, graduates from many of the professional, technical and other labour market oriented programs appear to be faring well in the labour force at least relative to graduates from general programs such as the humanities and behavioural sciences.

In the longer term the birth rate of the 1960s will manifest itself in a falling number of college and university graduates starting in the early 1980s and continuing throughout the decade. This could improve their labour market outlook.

Employment difficulties encountered by graduates of "general" programs are probably partially responsible for a recent shift towards professional and other labour market-oriented disciplines in university. Between 1971 and 1976 undergraduate enrolment grew as follows: commerce, 60 per cent; health disciplines, 30 per cent; engineering, 23 per cent; law, 21 per cent; science, 8 per cent; arts, 1 per cent. This increased interest in professional and technical disciplines is expected to continue in the near future, and may raise college enrolment vis-à-vis university enrolment.

The surging post-secondary enrolment of the 1960s — up 11 per cent to 12 per cent each year — tapered off to a 2 per cent increase in 1976. Four projections of college and university enrolment are included in the study, each based on different assumptions. The "medium" assumption projects little change in post-secondary enrolment to the early 1980s. After that, the projected decline in the size of the 18-24 age group is expected to result in a decline in college and university enrolment.

The postwar baby boom surge has spent itself in elementary-secondary schools. Elementary enrolment, which reached a peak of about 3.8 million in 1968, was down to 3.4 million by 1976, and is projected to bottom out at three million in the early 1980s. Secondary enrolment reached its summit, 1.7 million, in 1976, and is expected to fall 23 per cent to 1.32 million by 1986.

The 400-page study covers a broad range of subjects from the population to the labour force. The seven chapters are: (1) A Summary of Findings, (2) The Canadian Population, (3) Enrolment, (4) Potential Labour Force Entrants, (5) School Leavers and the Labour Market, (6) Alternative Projections, and (7) A Comparison of Canadian and American Trends. Detailed historical and projected data on population, enrolment and school leavers are included in 180 pages of appendices.

For information, contact Dr. Z. Zsigmond, Chief, or Mr. G. Picot, analyst, Projections Section, Education, Science and Culture Division. Telephone (613) 995-9685.

Copies of *Out of School — Into the Labour Force* (catalogue no. 81-570E, \$6.00 in Canada, \$7.20 elsewhere) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6

Observations

New Toll Free Access to User Advisory Services in Halifax

(Telephone 1-800-565-7192)

Starting September 1, 1978, data users in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island will have toll free access to Statistics Canada's User Advisory Services office in Halifax. By telephoning 1-800-565-7192 from anywhere in the three provinces, users will be able to contact the Halifax office for assistance in locating and using Statistics Canada data effectively.

With the introduction of this new service, the former ZENITH service from Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, St. John and Sydney will be discontinued.

Across Canada, User Advisory Services offices can be reached at:

St. John's, Newfoundland

Tel.: 726-0713

Montréal, Québec

Tel.: 283-5725

Ottawa, Ontario

Tel.: 992-4734

Toronto, Ontario

Tel.: 966-6586

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Tel.: 949-4020

Regina, Saskatchewan

Tel.: 569-5405

Edmonton, Alberta

Tel.: 425-5052

Vancouver, British Columbia

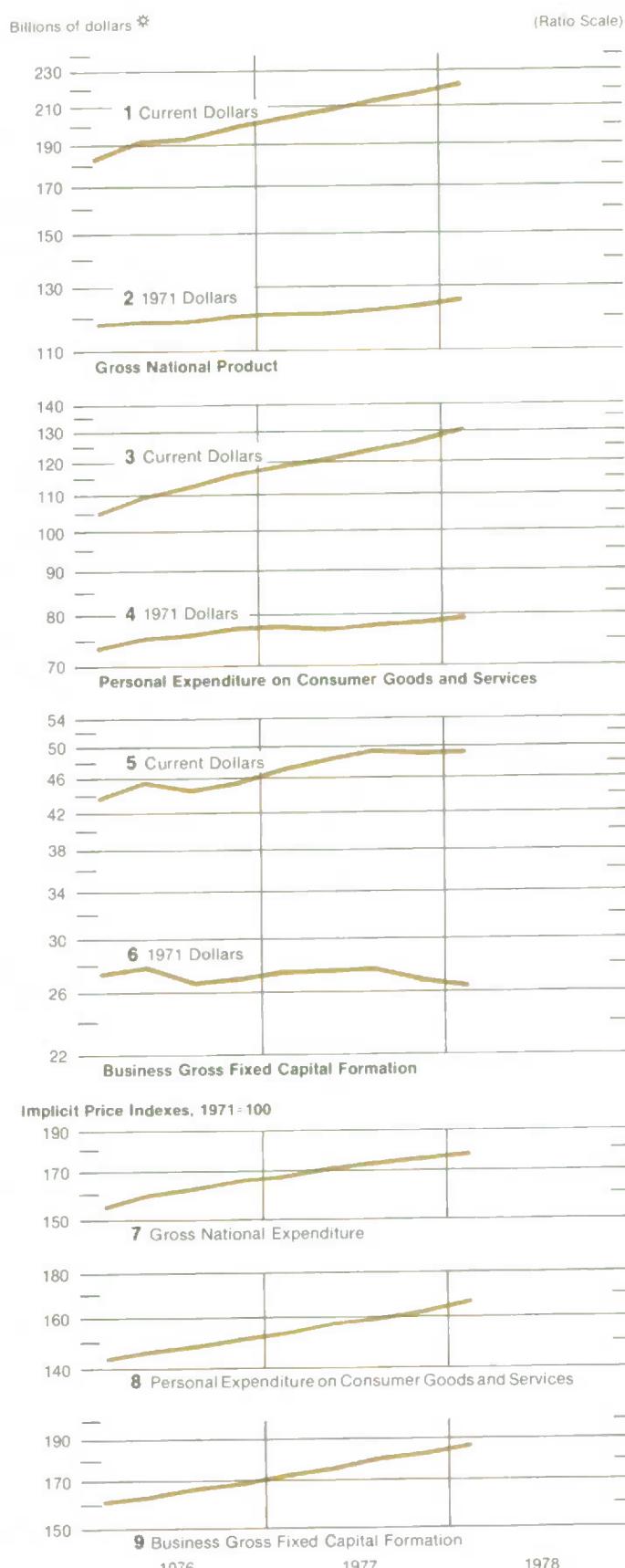
Tel.: 666-3695

Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regional Office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524 and in Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached at 1-800-222-6400.

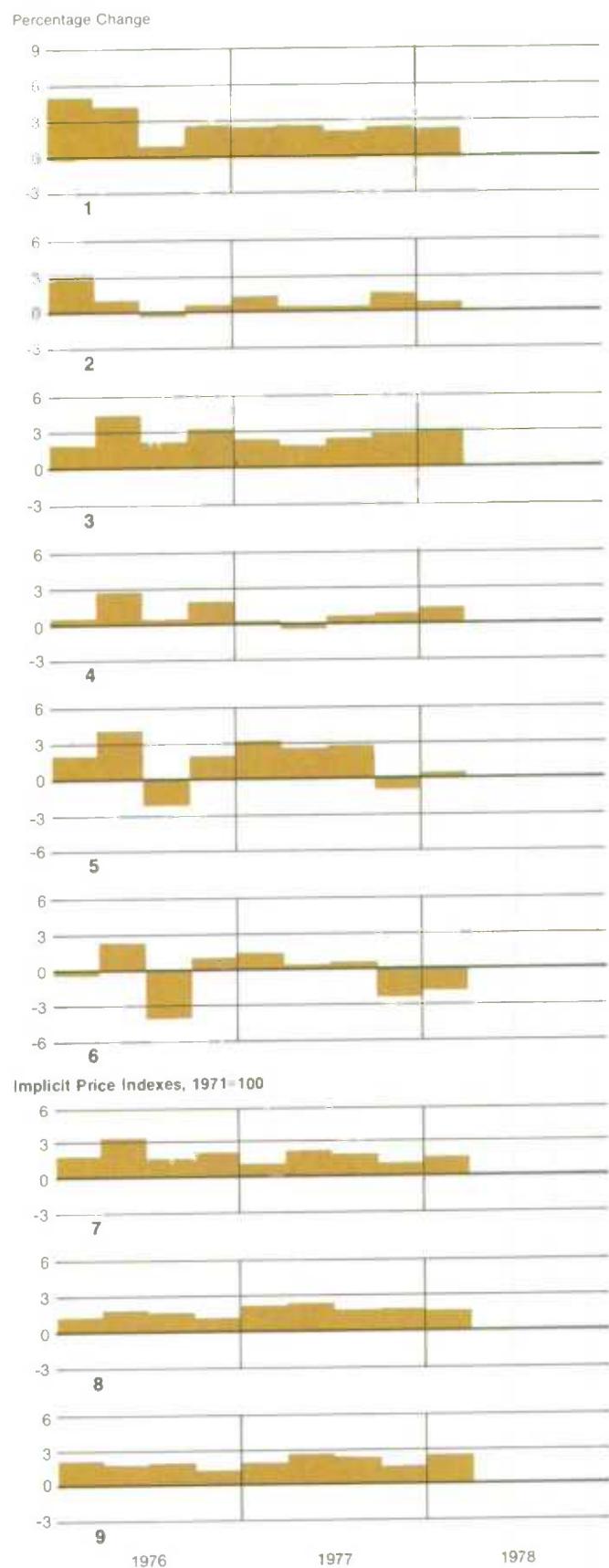
Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators Analytical Summary

- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

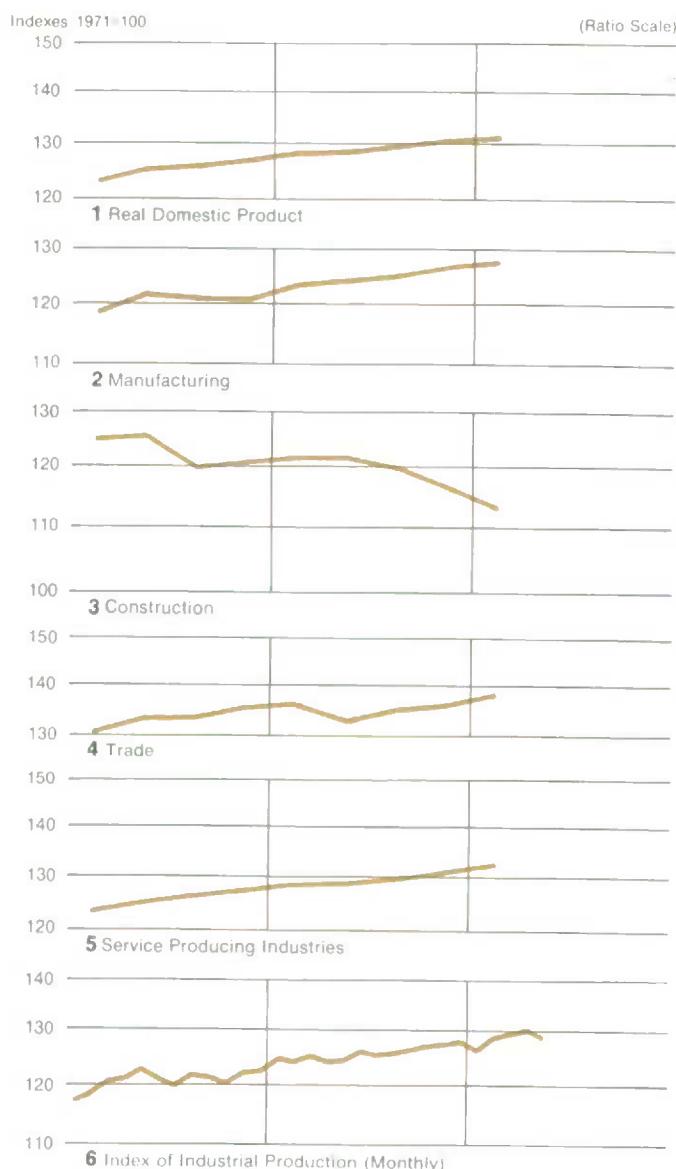


* At Annual Rates

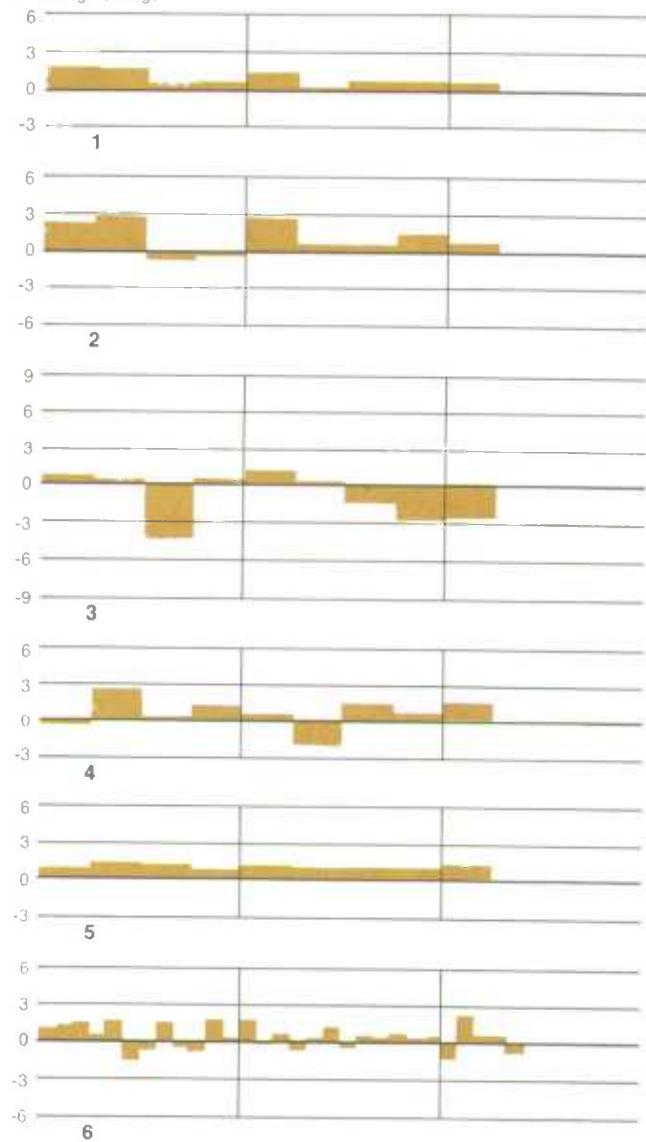


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

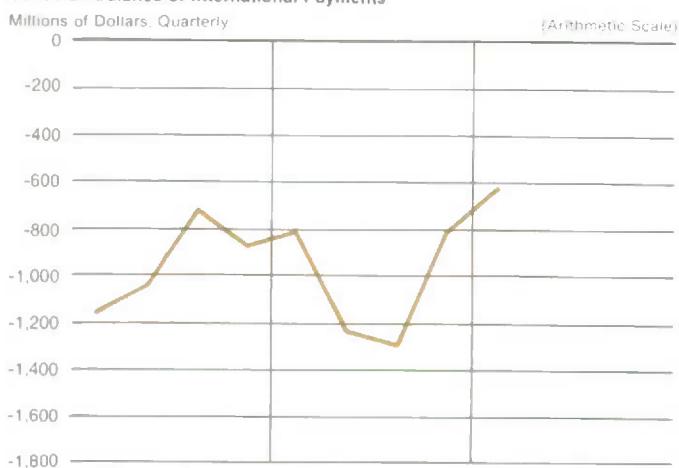
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Percentage Change



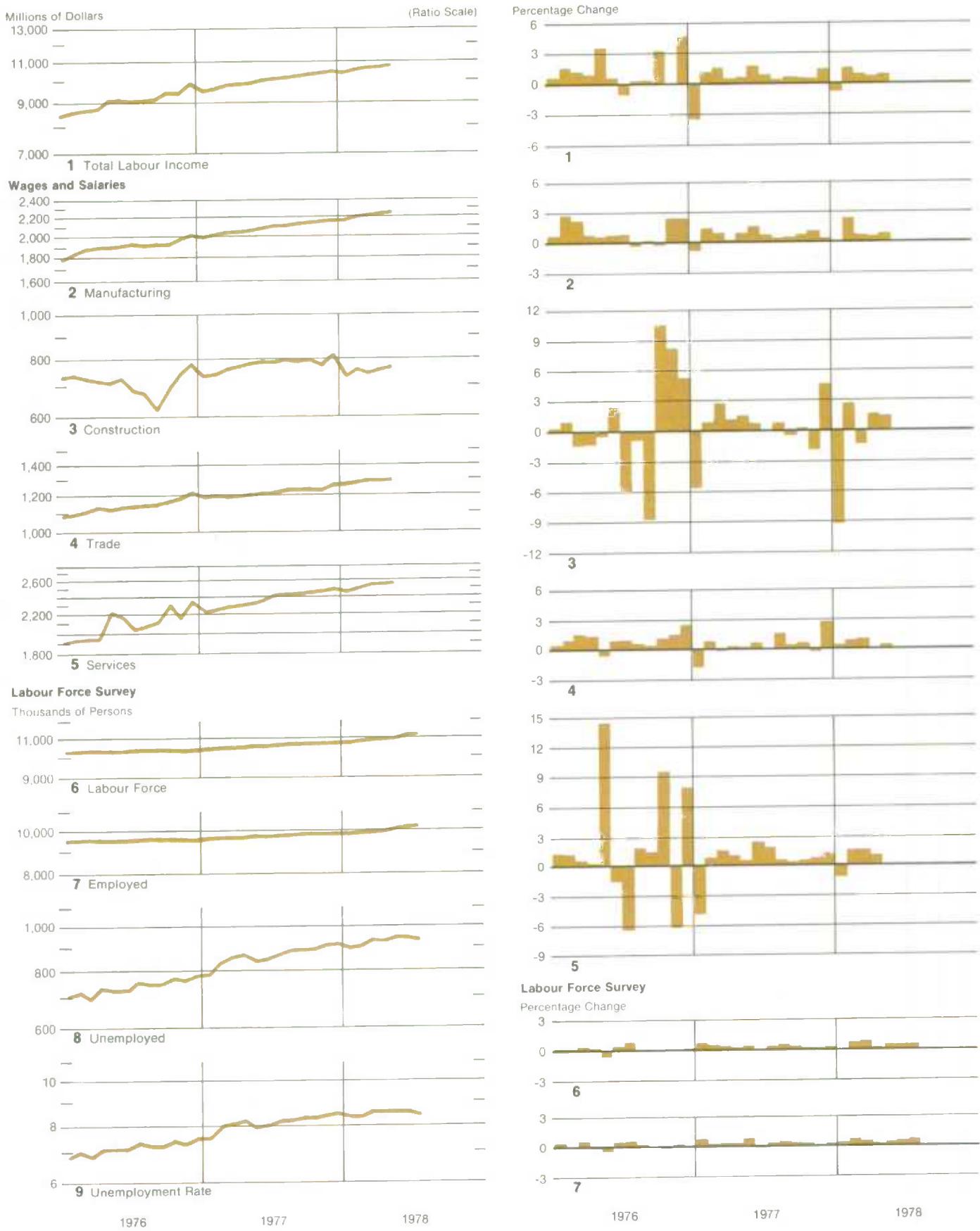
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Percentage Change

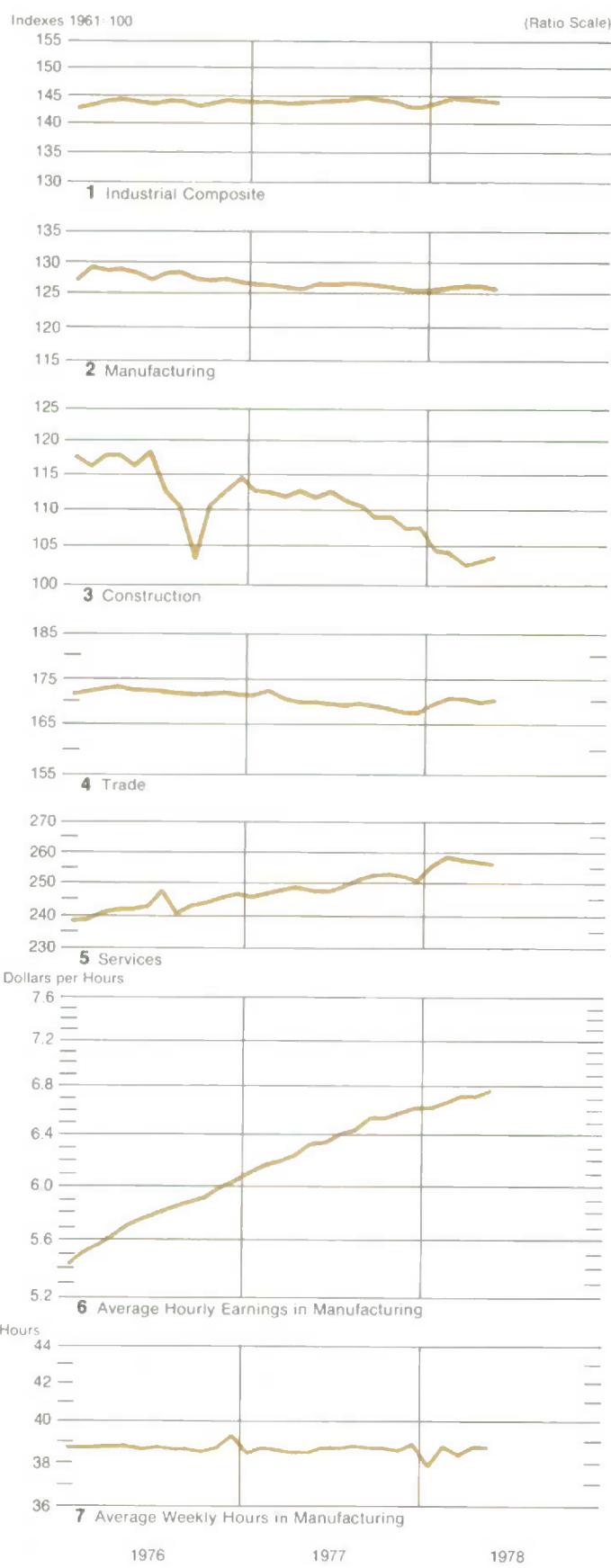


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

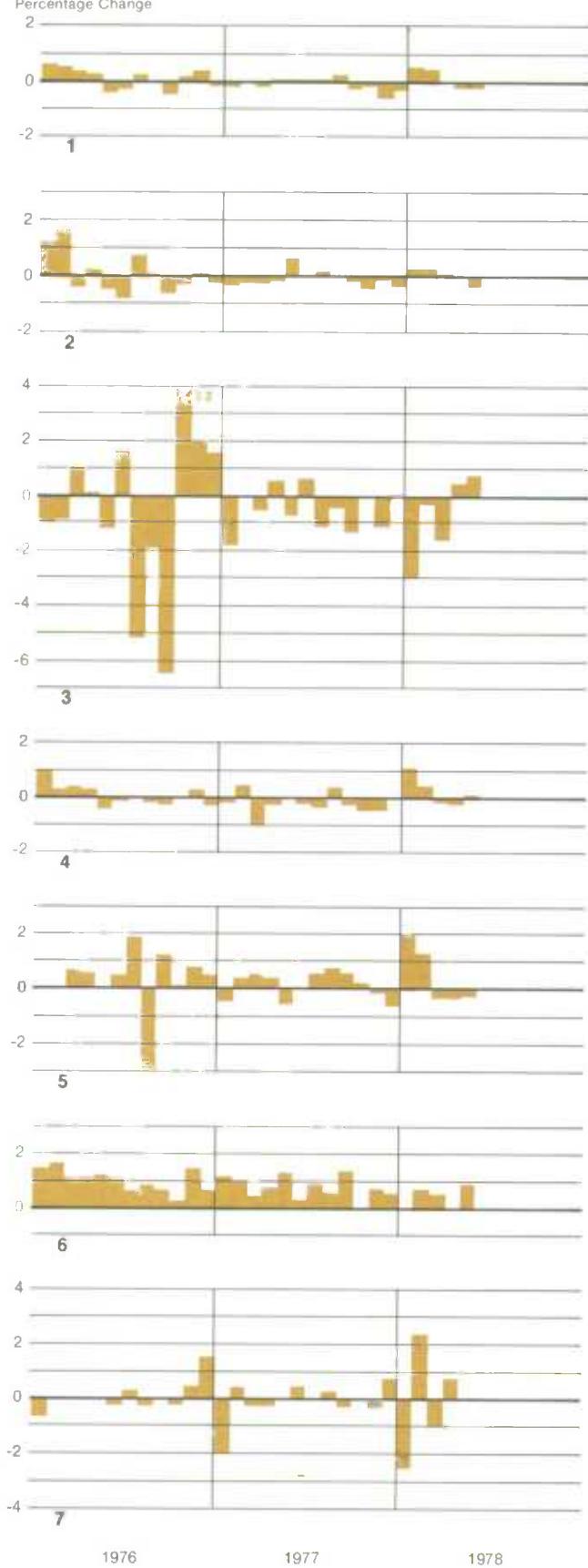


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

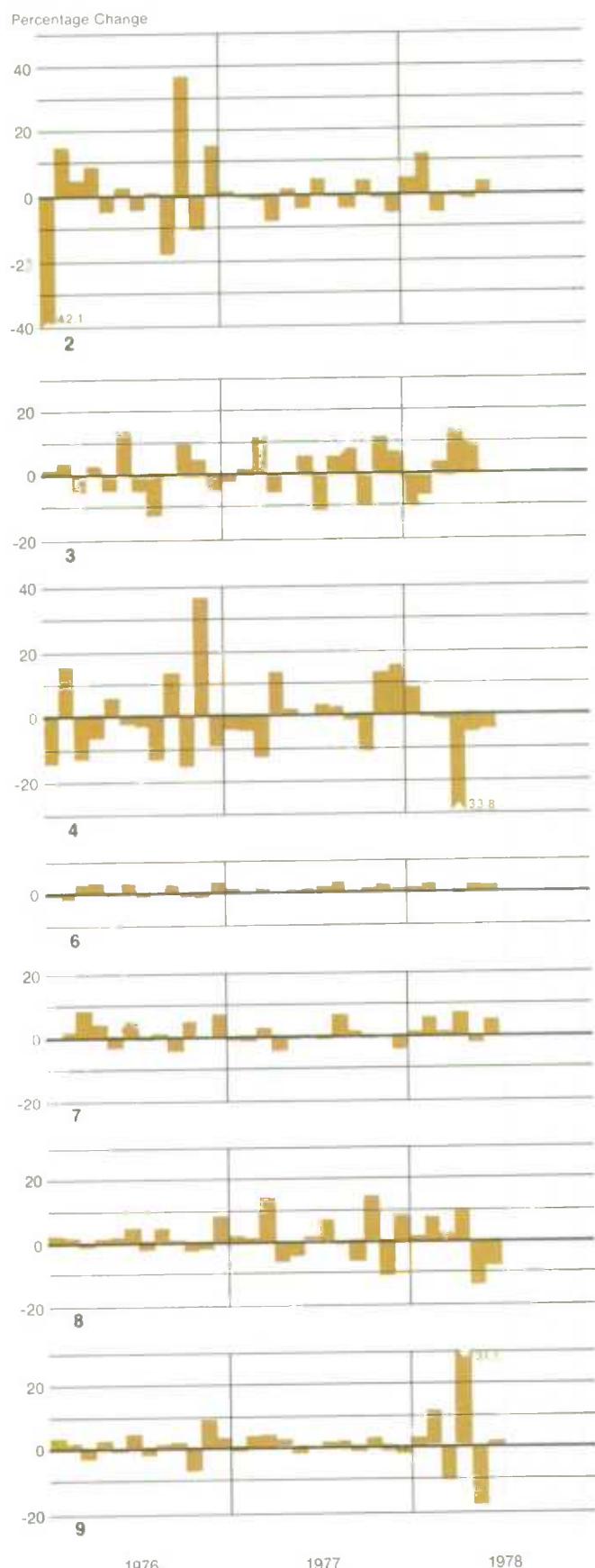
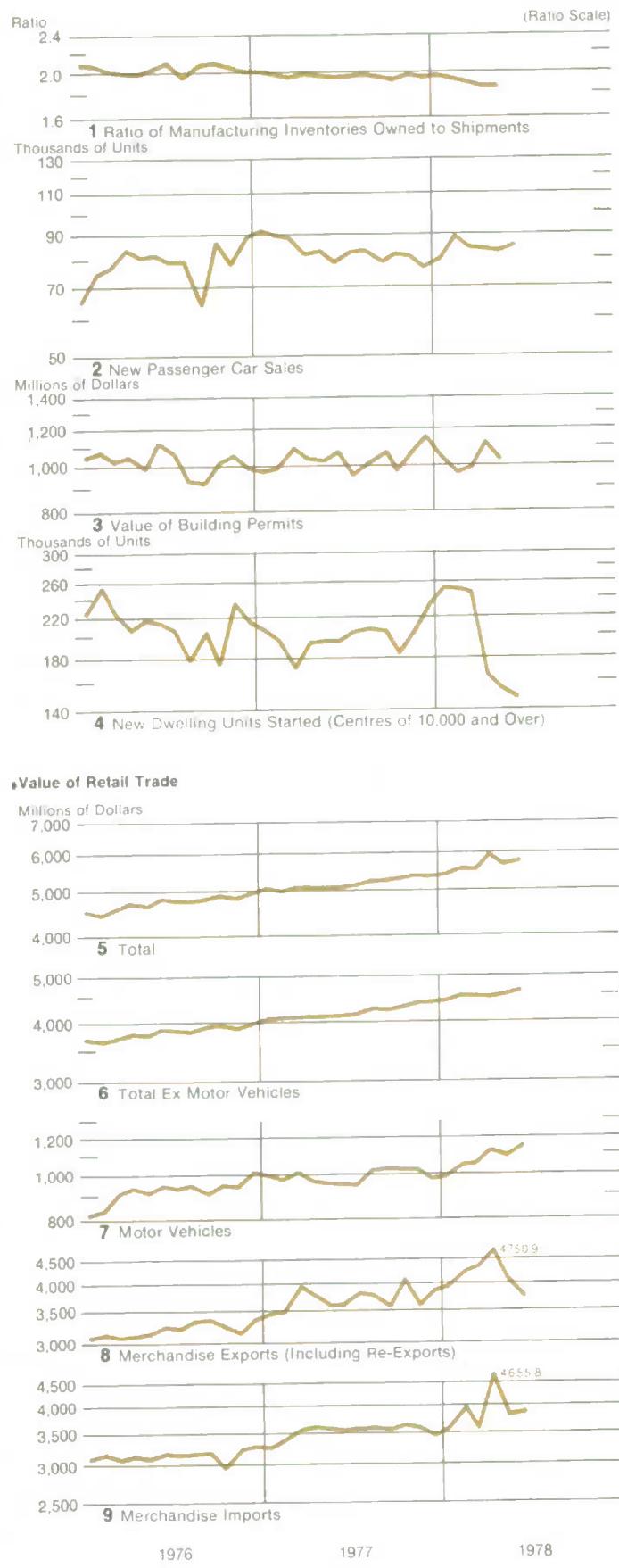
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



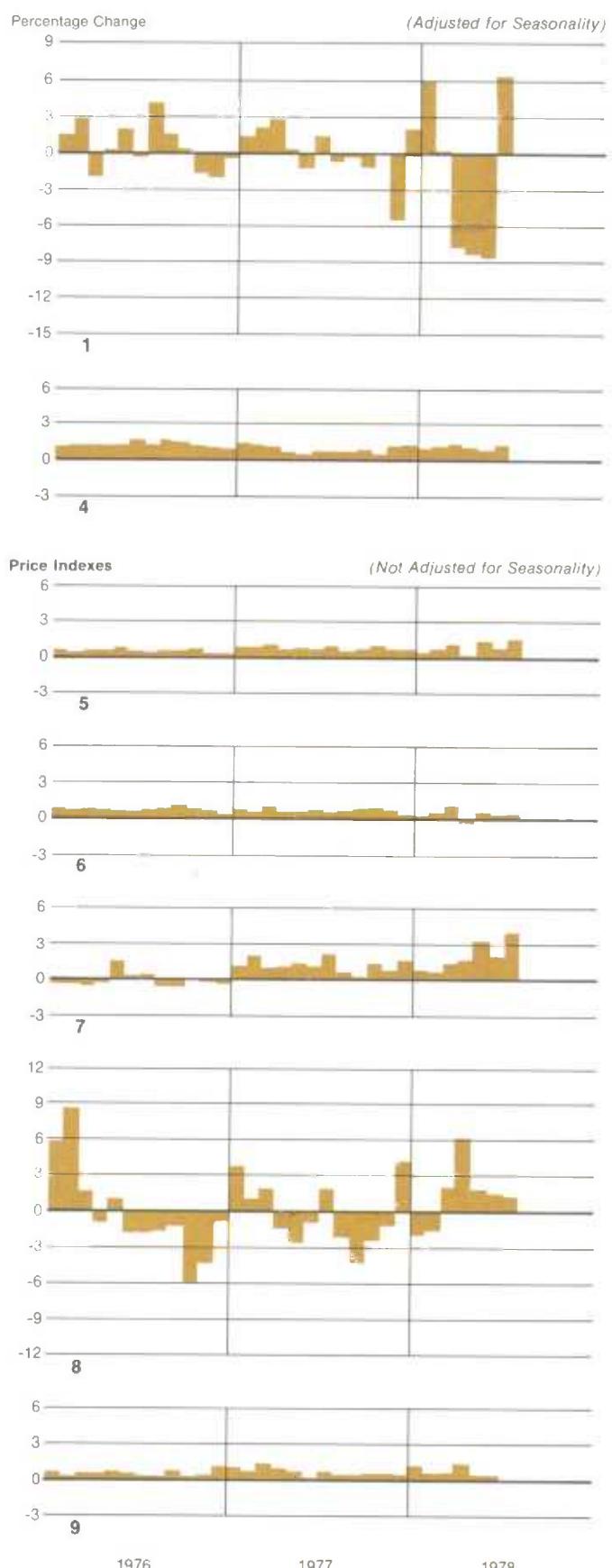
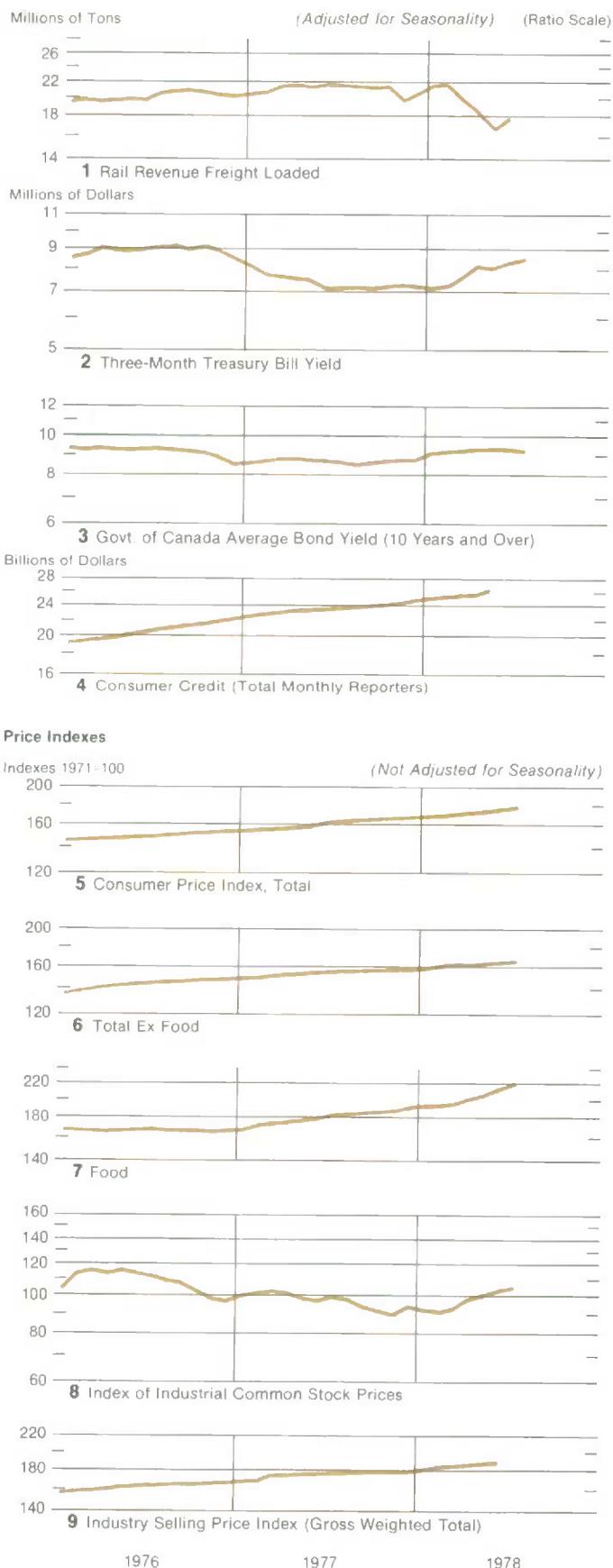
Percentage Change



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	Total	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
(			\$000,000		)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	164.0	173.6	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.6	107.2	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.4	116.9	
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	118.1	120.8	
1975	165,428	113,133	97,108	70,783	40,044	26,673	146.2	137.2	150.1	119.0	114.1	
1976	191,492	119,394	110,744	75,308	44,895	27,268	160.4	147.1	164.6	125.2	120.2	
1977	210,132	122,561	122,327	77,399	48,434	27,350	171.5	158.0	177.1	129.0	124.8	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1976-2	4.3	1.1	4.4	2.7	4.2	2.3	3.2	1.7	1.7	1.6r	2.7r	
3	0.9	-0.4	2.1	0.5	-2.2	-4.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	0.5r	-0.7r	
4	2.6	0.6	3.2	1.9	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.6r	-0.4r	
1977-1	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.4	3.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	1.8	1.3r	2.7r	
2	2.5	0.3	1.8	-0.5	2.6	0.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.2	0.6r	
3	2.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	2.7	0.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	0.7r	0.6r	
4	2.4	1.5	2.7	0.8	-1.1	-2.5	0.9	1.9	1.4	0.7r	1.4r	
1978-1	2.3	0.7	3.0	1.2	0.4	-1.9	1.6	1.7	2.4	0.6r	0.7r	

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments												Years, quarters and months
Real domestic product indexes			Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Trade	Services		S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1		S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100			)	(		\$000,000)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	9,416	9,937	-521	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	10,887	11,311	-424	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	11,648	12,778	-1,130	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	13,600	14,762	-1,162	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	15,303	15,802	-499	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	17,464	17,561	-97	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	19,425	20,342	-917	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	21,932	20,826	1,106	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.0	104.8	107.6	25,483	25,869	-386	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.0	109.8	117.7	31,776	31,668	108	66,757.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.3	125.7	115.3	121.4	40,352	41,812	-1,460	80,085.4	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.3	126.3	120.0	114.9	41,840	46,597	-4,757	93,561.7	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.3	133.2	125.4	120.7	47,171	50,972	-3,801	108,248.1	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
119.8	134.9	129.4	125.6	54,181	58,331	-4,150	120,100.0	24,966.8	9,327.6	14,574.7	28,341.6	1977
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)
0.4r	2.5r	1.2r	2.3r	4.3	2.9	-1,043	5.0	4.0	-1.6	2.7	10.0	2-1976
-4.5r	0.2r	1.1r	-0.4r	3.0	0.2	-721	1.0	1.3	-7.9	1.8	-1.7	3
0.4r	1.2r	0.7r	0.5r	0.3	1.5	-874	5.4	2.2	11.3	3.7	9.4	4
1.1r	0.5r	1.1r	2.5r	9.0	7.9	-816	0.9	2.7	1.6	0.7	-1.0	1-1977
0.2r	-2.1r	0.8	0.2r	0.7	3.7	-1,238	2.8	2.2	4.5	0.7	3.4	2
-1.5r	1.4r	0.9r	0.7r	1.4	1.7	-1,293	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-2.7r	0.7r	0.9r	1.4r	5.3	1.5	-803	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-2.5	1.6r	1.1r	0.6r	5.0	3.6	-637	1.6r	2.2	-5.8r	2.8r	1.5r	1-1978
Percentage change from previous month												
1.6r							3.7	0.6	-0.4	-0.6	14.4	M-1976
-1.7r							0.6	0.7	2.4	0.8	-1.6	J
-0.7r							-1.0	0.8	-5.9	0.9	-6.4	J
1.5r							0.3	-0.3	-0.9	0.6	1.9	A
-0.3r							0.7	0.1	-8.7	0.4	1.4	S
-0.9r							3.2	-0.2	10.6	1.2	9.4	O
1.7r							0.0	2.5	8.2	1.6	-6.1	N
0.2r							4.7	2.5	5.3	2.5	7.9	D
1.6							-3.4	-0.9	-5.6	-1.9	-4.8	J-1977
-0.1r							1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	F
0.6r							1.6	0.9	2.7	-0.1	1.4	M
-0.7r							0.4	0.2	1.2	0.3	1.1	A
0.2r							0.6	0.8	1.5	0.1	0.4	M
1.2r							1.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	2.4	J
-0.5r							0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	J
0.4r							0.5	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.6	A
0.3r							0.7	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.2	S
0.7r							0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O
0.2r							0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
0.5r							1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
-1.3r							-0.7	0.0	-9.2	0.1r	-1.2r	J-1978
2.1r							1.5r	2.4	2.7r	0.9r	1.6r	F
0.5r							0.8r	0.6	-1.4r	1.0r	1.6r	M
0.5r							0.5r	0.5	1.5	0.0	0.9r	A
-0.8							0.8	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.0	M

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force								Employment indexes				Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inven- to ship- ments	New pas- ser car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6			
	(	000's of persons	)	(	1961 - 100	)	\$									units	\$000,000	
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T10	S4/T16	S4/T17	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6			
(	000's of persons	)	(	1961 - 100	)	\$										units	\$000,000	
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741			
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008			
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512			
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562			
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218			
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329			
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858			
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267			
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739			
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999			
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948			
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954			
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543			
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437			
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846			
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.03	946,488	12,199.3	209,762			
1977	10,616	9,754	862	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.97	991,398	12,419.8	200,201			
Percentage change from previous quarter																		(*)
1976-3 4	0.8 0.0	0.7 -0.2	2.7 3.0	1.9 2.3	-0.1r 0.1	-0.1r -0.9r	-7.7r 3.7r	-0.5 -0.1r	0.6r 0.6r	2.6r 2.3r	0.0 0.5r	2.03r 2.04r	-10.4 15.6	-7.8 5.1	-7.5 5.1			
1977-1 2 3 4	1.3 0.8 0.9 0.6	0.8 0.6 0.7 0.4	7.3 3.1 3.1 2.5	6.3 2.1 2.5 2.0	-0.1r 0.1 0.3 -0.5r	-0.6 0.1 0.3 -0.8r	-0.3r 0.0r -1.7r -1.8r	-0.2r -0.8r -0.2r -0.8	0.6r 0.5 0.5r 0.5r	3.0r 2.4 1.1r 1.9r	-0.6r 0.0 0.4 -0.9r	1.96 1.96r 1.96r 1.92r	5.5 -9.7 0.7 5.7	-0.3 3.1 -2.5 -1.7	-8.2 2.6 4.7 21.2			
1978-1 2	0.9 1.2	0.9 1.0	1.1 3.6	0.0 2.4	0.5r 0.5r	0.2r 0.2r	-4.1r -4.1r	1.3 1.3	2.2r 2.2r	1.4r 1.4r	-0.9r -0.9r	1.92r 2.00r	5.7 -1.0	-7.0 -38.2				
Percentage change from previous month																		
1976-J J A S O N D	0.4 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1	0.4 0.5 0.1 0.0 -0.2 0.1 0.0	0.4 4.4 -2.1 0.1 0.1 -1.2 2.6	0.0 2.8 -1.3 0.0 -0.4r 	-0.2 0.3 -0.9r 0.0r -0.4r -0.3r 0.1r -0.2r	-0.8r 0.8r 0.1r -0.6r -0.6r -0.3r 0.1r -0.2r	1.7r -5.1r -1.9r -6.4r -0.2r 7.2 2.0r 1.6r	-0.1r 0.0r -0.1r -0.2r -0.2r 0.0r 0.2r -0.2r	0.5r 1.9r -2.9r 1.2r 0.1r 0.8r 0.8r 0.5r	1.1 0.7r 0.9 0.7 0.3r 1.3 1.5 0.7	-0.2r 0.3r -0.2r -0.2r -0.2r 0.0r 0.5r 1.6r	2.02r 2.08r 1.96r 2.06r 2.09r 1.96r 2.03r 2.00r	2.3 -4.4 0.1 -18.5 36.9 1.6 2.00r	13.5 -5.3 -12.7 -1.1 -15.2 4.7 -5.6	-2.1 -3.1 -13.2 13.6 9.8 36.3 -9.8			
1977-J F M A M J J A S O N D	0.7 0.5 0.4 0.2 0.4 	0.7 6.2 0.2 1.2 0.7 1.0 2.1 2.5 1.7 0.0 1.8 0.9	0.8 6.7 1.2 1.2 -3.6 1.3 0.1 0.2 0.3 -0.2r 1.2r -0.1r -0.2r	0.0 0.0 -0.1r -0.1r -0.7r 0.1 0.1 -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r	-0.1r 0.0r -0.2r -0.5r -0.7r 0.7r 0.2r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r	-0.3r 0.5r -0.5r -0.5r 0.0r 0.6r 0.4r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r -0.1r	0.5r 0.5r 0.4r 0.4r 0.0r 0.9r 0.8r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r	0.4r 0.5r 0.4r 0.4r 0.3r 0.9r 0.8r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r 0.6r	1.0r 0.5r 0.8r 0.8r 0.3r 1.94r 1.94r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r	-0.4 0.1 -0.2 -0.2 0.5r 1.94r 1.94r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r 1.98r	-4.4 0.1 -1.2 -6.0 4.6 -4.4 5.8 0.0	5.8 -12.7 13.3 -6.0 11.3 -4.4 0.0 -11.5	-4.0 -4.2 -12.7 13.3 3.1 -1.2 -0.2 3.1					
1978-J F M A M J J	0.0 0.7 0.8 0.1 0.4 0.4 0.4	0.2 1.1 4.1 -0.3 1.5 0.5 0.6	-2.1 0.0 3.6 0.0 0.0 1.2 -1.8	-0.3r 0.5r 0.3r -0.1r -0.1r 0.5r -0.8r	-0.3r -0.2r -0.3r -0.1r -0.1r 0.0r -0.3r	-3.0r -0.2r -0.3r -0.1r -0.1r 0.0r -0.3r	1.1r 0.6r 0.6r -0.1r -0.1r 0.1r -0.2r	2.0r 1.3r 1.3r -0.3r -0.3r 0.1r -0.2r	0.0r 0.8r 0.8r 0.6r 0.6r 0.8r 0.6r	-2.5r 2.4 1.89r 0.0r 0.0r 1.85r 3.6	4.7 11.7 -6.0 3.1 -0.4 13.0r -4.6	-10.3 -7.1 -1.7 -1.7 -9.0 -5.3 -4.6	8.1 -1.3 -1.7 -3.1 -5.3 -33.8 -4.6					
*Actual data Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.																		

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

									Gov'l of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Not seasonally adjusted					Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years quarters and months				
Value of retail trade			Merchandise exports (including re-exports)	Merchandise imports	Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Consumer price index				Index of industrial common stocks	Total	ex food	Food							
Total	ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers					Total	ex food													
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10-T6	S5/T4	S5/T4	S5/T4	S13/T8	S5/T1	Section/Table							
(	\$000,000		)	000 tons		%	%	\$000,000	(	1971	= 100)					
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961							
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962							
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963							
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964							
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965							
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966							
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967							
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968							
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969							
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970							
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971							
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.4	1972							
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.1	1973							
44,751	35,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.1	1974							
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,918	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975							
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,396.6	37,444.4	241,262	8.89	9.18	22,142	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976							
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,375.5	42,156.0	251,112	7.35	8.70	24,799	160.8	154.0	180.1	97.2	174.0	1977							
Percentage change from previous quarter									(*)	(*)											
0.9	1.1	-0.2	3.8	0.7	5.8	9.04	9.26	4.5	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3-1976							
2.4	2.0	3.9	-1.2	0.4	-2.4	8.79	8.79	4.1	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4							
2.5	2.5	2.7	11.9	8.0	2.9	7.79	8.66	3.8	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977							
0.0	0.8	-3.5	-0.6	4.4	2.4	7.29	8.78	2.5	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.6	2							
3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3	-0.1	-0.7	7.12	8.63	2.4	2.2	1.5	3.8	-2.4	1.2	3							
2.8	3.3	0.8	3.8	0.8	-3.7	7.21	8.74	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.8	-5.4	1.2	4							
3.2	3.5	2.3	8.7	3.7	2.8	7.33	9.13	3.4	1.8	1.4	3.1	0.2	2.4	1-1978							
3.4	2.0	9.7			-16.7	8.18	9.23	2.4	1.1	5.9	8.9	2.4	2.4	2							
Percentage change from previous month																					
3.1	2.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	-0.3	8.99	9.35	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J-1976							
-0.9	-0.8	-1.2	-2.4	-2.2	4.1	9.02	9.37	1.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J							
0.0	-0.4	1.2	4.2	0.3	1.7	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A							
0.7	2.1	-4.8	0.1	1.4	0.2	8.97	9.16	1.4	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S							
1.8	1.0	4.9	-3.2	-7.1	-1.6	9.07	9.09	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O							
-1.1	-1.4	-0.1	-3.0	9.1	-2.0	8.88	8.82	1.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N							
2.8	1.9	6.4	8.2	2.8	-0.3	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D							
0.8	1.4	-1.2	1.7	-0.9	1.4	8.08	8.52	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977							
-0.3	0.0	-1.5	1.2	4.0	2.2	7.67	8.62	1.2	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F							
1.3	0.9	2.8	14.0	4.1	2.9	7.61	8.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M							
-0.7	0.0	-4.2	-6.2	2.0	0.2	7.55	8.85	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	1.0	A							
0.0	0.1	-0.5	-5.3	-2.1	-1.2	7.26	8.77	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.4	-2.7	0.6	M							
0.1	0.2	-0.3	1.5	-0.5	1.4	7.07	8.72	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J							
0.9	1.2	-0.5	6.1	0.8	-0.6	7.12	8.70	0.8	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.7	J							
3.2	2.4	6.8	-0.7	1.0	-0.2	7.16	8.57	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	-2.1	0.3	A							
0.1	-0.1	1.1	-6.5	-1.5	-1.0	7.09	8.61	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3	0.3	S							
0.7	1.0	-0.7	14.4	3.7	0.0	7.19	8.70	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	-2.5	0.4	O							
1.7	2.1	0.0	-10.9	-1.7	-5.5	7.25	8.74	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.8	-1.1	0.4	N							
-0.3	0.4	-3.8	8.6	-2.7	2.1	7.18	8.77	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.6	4.3	0.3	D							
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.6	6.0	7.14	9.06	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8	-1.9	1.3	J-1978							
2.9	2.2	5.8	7.8	11.2	0.2	7.24	9.15	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	-1.5	0.6	F							
0.0	-0.1	0.1	2.1	-10.5	-7.8	7.62	9.17	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.6	M							
1.0	-0.6	7.8	9.6	31.1	-8.4	8.18	9.22	1.1	0.2	-0.3	1.7	6.1	1.4	A							
1.0	2.0	-2.7	-14.9	-18.5	-8.8	8.13	9.23	0.8	1.4	0.6	3.3	1.9	0.4	M							
2.3	1.7	4.9	-7.9	1.3	6.3	8.24	9.23	1.2	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.6	0.4	J							
						8.43	9.17	1.5	0.4	4.0	1.4										

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,992.6	557.7	118.2	828.6	677.3	6,234.5	8,264.5	1,021.5	921.3	1,838.0	2,466.6	21.8	42.6
1977 June	23,291.1	562.5	120.3	835.4	686.4	6,283.1	8,373.5	1,031.3	936.5	1,899.7	2,497.6	21.5	43.3
1975 July Oct.	22,726.9 22,815.7	550.1 552.8	117.4 117.7	820.3 824.0	666.2 670.8	6,184.5 6,198.6	8,181.9 8,211.8	1,015.0 1,016.0	908.8 913.5	1,782.5 1,799.0	2,437.5 2,447.9	21.4 21.6	41.3 42.0
1976 Jan. Apr. July Oct.	22,883.9 22,946.3 23,025.4 23,111.3	554.8 556.1 558.5 560.0	118.0 118.0 118.4 119.1	826.5 827.7 829.4 832.7	673.8 675.9 678.2 681.2	6,211.5 6,224.6 6,240.0 6,255.4	8,228.8 8,250.0 8,278.1 8,306.1	1,018.2 1,020.3 1,022.1 1,024.4	916.7 919.6 922.5 927.5	1,814.4 1,828.1 1,843.7 1,862.3	2,457.1 2,461.8 2,469.8 2,477.6	21.8 21.8 22.0 21.9	42.3 42.4 42.7 43.1
1977 Jan. Apr. July Oct.	23,179.6 23,242.9 23,315.6 23,388.1	560.7 561.5 563.2 564.1	119.8 120.1 120.6 121.3	833.9 834.5 835.7 838.0	683.5 685.2 687.1 689.8	6,265.6 6,276.1 6,285.1 6,283.5	8,329.7 8,354.7 8,383.9 8,417.0	1,027.1 1,029.5 1,032.1 1,032.4	931.4 934.5 937.9 941.2	1,878.0 1,890.2 1,904.2 1,923.0	2,485.2 2,492.1 2,500.7 2,512.1	21.7 21.4 21.6 21.8	43.0 43.1 43.5 43.9
1978 Jan. Apr.	23,444.2 23,497.7	564.8 565.2	121.9 122.2	839.6 840.7	691.9 693.2	6,280.9 6,290.0	8,441.1 8,460.9	1,034.7 1,036.0	944.0 945.6	1,936.2 1,948.0	2,523.4 2,530.1	22.0 22.1	43.7 43.7

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue 91-201 (1977 edition).
Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	United Kingdom & Ireland		France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other	
	Total	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
D															
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472	
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269	
1975 1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978	
2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125	
3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401	
4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968	
1976 1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216	
2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998	
3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692	
4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363	
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711	
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541	
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,366	4,815	
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498	

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

August 1978

Section 2—Tables 3 and 4

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1975	187,681	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250
1975 1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,956	710	4,606	8,221	82
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,961	8,455	66
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	606	3,477	5,625	78
1976 1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force				
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and recreation	Transport and communication		Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Students (18 years and over) ⁵		
							61	62						67	68	69	70
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1975	187,681	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968
1975 1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112
1976 1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110	
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010	
1975	2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280	
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288	
1976	1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260	
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310	
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240	
1977	1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240	
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310	
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230	
1978	1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	8,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200	
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170	
1975	2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50	
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55	
1976	1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60	
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60	
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50	
1977	1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40	
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50	
4	41,790	810	260	1,870	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40	
1978	1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260	
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270	
1975	2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64	
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72	
1976	1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,830	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70	
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70	
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60	
1977	1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70	
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80	
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60	
1978	1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

Section 3—Tables 1.1 and 1.2

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	National income										Gross national product				GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income	Military pay and allow- ances	Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹	Deduct: dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consum- allow- ances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices		
D	40032	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40023	
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253	
1976	108,248	1,453	20,281	-1,688	11,078	3,584	8,304	-2,038	149,222	21,269	20,783	218	191,492	187,908	
1977	120,100	1,547	22,330	-1,844	12,958	3,069	8,790	-3,287	163,663	23,679	23,184	-394	210,132	207,063	
Unadjusted for seasonality															
1976 4	28,707	376	4,955	-703	2,956	-129	2,162	-535	37,789	5,601	5,440	1,003	49,833	49,962	
1977 1	28,164	381	4,993	-327	3,218	-603	1,961	-1,115	36,672	5,861	5,530	-751	47,312	47,915	
2	29,942	385	5,746	-377	3,184	-233	2,195	-871	39,971	5,546	5,764	-346	50,935	51,168	
3	30,822	381	5,660	-332	3,205	4,027	2,335	-735	45,363	5,957	5,911	-185	57,046	53,019	
4	31,172	400	5,931	-808	3,351	-122	2,299	-566	41,657	6,315	5,979	888	54,839	54,961	
1978 1	30,733	404	5,445	-335	3,591	-583	2,148	-1,006	40,397	6,478	6,109	-906	52,078	52,661	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 4	114,464	1,480	19,412	-1,732	11,868	2,744	8,468	-2,680	154,024	21,960	21,656	544	198,184	195,440	
1977 1	115,452	1,516	22,068	-1,664	12,244	2,964	8,472	-4,188	156,864	23,084	22,384	520	202,852	199,888	
2	118,684	1,536	21,736	-1,856	13,048	3,800	8,712	-3,172	162,488	23,180	22,988	-700	207,956	204,156	
3	121,984	1,564	22,304	-1,744	13,044	2,816	8,968	-2,968	165,968	23,636	23,568	-864	212,308	209,492	
4	124,280	1,572	23,212	-2,112	13,496	2,696	9,008	-2,820	169,332	24,816	23,796	-532	217,412	214,716	
1978 1	125,864	1,604	24,676	-1,720	13,728	2,920	9,248	-3,732	172,588	25,244	24,724	-244	222,312	219,392	

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on con- sumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories						Gross national expend- iture at market prices	
			Business ³			Business			Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁴			Exports of goods and services		Deducts: imports of goods and services		
			Total	Govern- ment total ²	Total	Resi- dential con- struc- tion	Non- resi- dential con- struc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Govern- ment total	Non- farm ⁴	Gov- ern- ment total	Non- farm ⁵	Exports of goods and services		
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1976	110,744	38,848	44,895	6,318	38,577	12,321	12,105	14,151	1,534	41	1,049	444	45,685	-49,997	-217	191,492
1977	122,327	43,382	48,434	7,000	41,434	12,679	13,528	15,227	111	43	149	-81	52,716	-57,232	394	210,132
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 4	31,275	10,338	11,518	1,638	9,880	3,273	3,031	3,576	-1,186	10	86	-1,282	11,841	-12,950	-1,003	49,833
1977 1	27,628	10,989	10,392	1,308	9,084	2,469	2,757	3,858	-676	-25	374	-1,225	11,866	-13,438	751	47,312
2	30,189	10,221	12,397	1,664	10,733	3,192	3,327	4,214	-888	24	-346	-566	13,797	-15,128	347	50,935
3	30,270	10,857	13,266	2,119	11,147	3,727	3,826	3,594	3,125	32	-214	3,307	13,097	-13,754	185	57,046
4	34,240	11,315	12,379	1,909	10,470	3,291	3,618	3,561	-1,250	12	335	-1,597	13,956	-14,912	-889	54,839
1978 1	30,521	12,218	10,843	1,448	9,395	2,533	3,152	3,710	-1,014	-25	410	-1,399	13,241	-14,637	906	52,078
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	115,712	40,972	45,544	6,228	39,316	12,512	11,728	15,076	468	36	172	260	46,964	-50,936	-540	198,184
1977 1	118,496	41,524	47,008	6,452	40,556	12,496	12,516	15,544	32	44	-240	228	51,292	-54,984	-516	202,852
2	120,604	43,356	48,244	7,020	41,224	12,744	13,628	14,852	372	48	-444	768	51,708	-57,032	704	207,956
3	123,416	44,028	49,524	7,192	42,332	12,892	13,904	15,536	64	40	316	-292	52,496	-58,080	860	212,308
4	126,792	44,620	48,960	7,336	41,624	12,584	14,064	14,976	-24	40	964	-1,028	55,368	-58,832	528	217,412
1978 1	130,548	46,148	49,148	7,204	41,944	12,664	14,288	14,992	-1,044	64	-140	-968	58,036	-60,772	248	222,312

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

August 1978

Section 3—Tables 1.3 and 1.4

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation										Value of physical change in inventories					
			Business										Business					
			Total	Government total	Total	Residential construction	Non- resi- dential construction	Machin- ery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non- farm	Farm and grain in com- mercial chan- nels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture		
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561		
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593		
1976	75,308	21,809	27,268	3,859	23,409	6,466	7,417	9,526	936	22	743	171	26,247	-32,072	-102	119,394		
1977	77,399	22,247	27,350	3,960	23,390	6,166	7,667	9,557	-23	22	119	-164	28,199	-32,860	249	122,561		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1976 4	21,011	5,434	6,821	980	5,841	1,662	1,817	2,362	-682	5	17	-704	6,745	-8,221	-613	30,495		
1977 1	18,031	5,925	6,138	784	5,354	1,244	1,619	2,491	-375	-14	335	-696	6,515	-8,102	451	28,583		
2	19,240	5,228	7,099	954	6,145	1,571	1,898	2,676	-207	13	-197	-23	7,490	-8,837	204	30,217		
3	18,835	5,483	7,323	1,170	6,153	1,792	2,133	2,228	1,216	17	-196	1,395	6,904	-7,751	106	32,116		
4	21,293	5,611	6,790	1,052	5,738	1,559	2,017	2,162	-657	6	177	-840	7,290	-8,170	-512	31,645		
1978 1	18,408	6,039	5,883	808	5,075	1,166	1,741	2,168	-368	-13	388	-743	6,754	-7,795	508	29,429		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1976 4	77,072	21,636	27,040	3,732	23,308	6,320	7,024	9,964	284	20	108	156	26,788	-32,516	-296	120,008		
1977 1	77,344	22,232	27,424	3,796	23,628	6,252	7,332	10,044	-240	24	-196	-68	28,216	-33,076	-288	121,612		
2	76,908	22,492	27,476	4,004	23,472	6,276	7,756	9,440	-8	24	-152	120	28,076	-33,356	436	122,024		
3	77,344	22,056	27,596	4,000	23,596	6,208	7,748	9,640	-20	20	232	-272	27,536	-32,644	520	122,388		
4	78,000	22,208	26,904	4,040	22,864	5,928	7,832	9,104	176	20	592	-436	28,968	-32,364	328	124,220		
1978 1	78,956	22,564	26,372	3,944	22,428	5,780	7,884	8,764	-380	32	-	-412	29,680	-32,284	140	125,048		

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supple- men- tary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated business including rent	Interest, dividends and mis- cellane- ous investment income ²	Current transfers					
						From government			From non-residents		
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	From personal income	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1976	108,248	1,453	3,551	8,304	14,457	19,547	174	278	255	156,267	
1977	120,100	1,547	3,035	8,790	15,669	22,469	158	306	296	172,370	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	28,707	376	-236	2,162	3,960	4,865	36	69	67	40,006	
1977 1	28,164	381	-448	1,961	3,737	5,786	39	76	68	39,764	
2	29,942	385	-329	2,195	3,883	5,471	42	76	77	41,742	
3	30,822	381	3,988	2,335	3,810	5,560	36	77	76	47,085	
4	31,172	400	-176	2,299	4,239	5,652	41	77	75	43,779	
1978 1	30,733	404	-421	2,148	4,205	6,601	57	80	74	43,881	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1976 4	114,464	1,480	2,804	8,468	15,256	20,504	144	276	268	163,664	
1977 1	115,452	1,516	2,800	8,472	15,344	21,100	156	304	272	165,416	
2	118,684	1,536	3,656	8,712	15,316	21,812	168	304	308	170,496	
3	121,984	1,564	2,940	8,968	15,652	23,140	144	308	304	175,004	
4	124,280	1,572	2,744	9,008	16,364	23,824	164	308	300	178,564	
1978 1	125,864	1,604	2,820	9,248	17,248	24,144	228	320	296	181,772	

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services										Current transfers				Personal savings		
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					Current transfers			Personal savings			
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt pension funds ²	To corpo- ra- tions ³	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴			
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057		
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295		
1976	156,267	110,744	17,112	14,489	34,212	44,931	21,128	141	7,116	1,463	1,818	252	13,605	13,369	236	126,419		
1977	172,370	122,327	18,469	15,556	37,625	50,677	23,354	150	7,791	1,600	1,972	262	14,914	14,902	12	139,475		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1976 4	40,006	31,275	5,079	4,832	9,723	11,641	5,844	38	1,676	364	496	63	250	1,414	-1,164	32,084		
1977 1	39,764	27,628	3,867	2,973	8,725	12,063	6,691	39	1,911	516	467	65	2,447	4,071	-1,624	30,607		
2	41,742	30,189	4,891	3,634	9,089	12,575	4,578	41	2,166	362	475	65	3,866	4,169	-303	34,595		
3	47,085	30,270	4,384	3,769	9,037	13,080	6,223	31	1,955	359	494	66	7,687	4,371	3,316	38,517		
4	43,779	34,240	5,327	5,180	10,774	12,959	5,862	39	1,759	363	536	66	914	2,291	-1,377	35,756		
1978 1	43,881	30,521	4,085	3,194	9,864	13,378	6,231	33	2,073	583	553	67	3,820	5,605	-1,785	34,961		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1976 4	163,664	115,712	17,900	15,140	35,800	46,872	22,928	152	7,540	1,596	1,920	252	13,564			131,448		
1977 1	165,416	118,496	18,572	15,192	36,092	48,640	24,776	156	7,552	1,696	1,888	260	10,592			131,236		
2	170,496	120,604	18,256	15,284	36,984	50,080	22,128	164	7,800	1,556	1,956	260	16,028			138,848		
3	175,004	123,416	18,400	15,548	37,768	51,700	23,500	124	7,912	1,556	1,968	264	16,264			141,912		
4	178,564	126,792	18,648	16,200	39,656	52,288	23,012	156	7,900	1,592	2,076	264	16,772			145,904		
1978 1	181,772	130,548	19,688	16,220	40,644	53,996	22,368	132	8,196	1,968	2,232	268	16,060			149,108		

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.

³This item is the transfer portion of interest on

the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving														
		Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²			Gross fixed capital formation ³		
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191		
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429		
1976	46,212	13,605	33	8,668	303	336	-2,038	-43	4,347	20,783	218	44,895	1,534	-217		
1977	48,939	14,914	34	10,556	668	387	-3,287	-1,703	4,580	23,184	-394	48,434	111	394		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 4	9,329	250	107	1,848	72	83	-535	-12	1,073	5,440	1,003	11,518	-1,186	-1,003		
1977 1	10,267	2,447	-155	2,189	236	80	-1,115	194	1,612	5,530	-751	10,392	-876	751		
2	11,856	3,866	96	2,690	175	122	-871	-999	1,359	5,764	-346	12,397	-888	347		
3	16,576	7,687	39	3,030	128	76	-735	-49	674	5,911	-185	13,266	3,125	185		
4	10,240	914	54	2,647	129	109	-566	-849	935	5,979	888	12,379	-1,250	-889		
1978 1	10,735	3,820	-162	2,663	243	84	-1,006	-1,607	1,497	6,109	-906	10,843	-1,014	906		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 4	45,472	13,564	-60	8,436	424	348	-2,680	-820	4,060	21,656	544	45,544	468	-540		
1977 1	46,524	10,592	164	9,988	788	320	-4,188	2,236	3,720	22,384	520	47,008	32	-516		
2	49,320	16,028	144	9,724	660	408	-3,172	-2,160	5,400	22,988	-700	48,244	372	704		
3	50,448	16,264	-124	10,968	564	352	-2,968	-2,888	5,576	23,568	-864	49,524	64	860		
4	49,464	16,772	-48	11,544	660	468	-2,820	-4,000	3,624	23,796	-532	48,960	-24	528		
1978 1	48,352	16,060	100	12,672	820	344	-3,732	-5,368	2,976	24,724	-244	49,148	-1,044	248		

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

August 1978

Section 3—Table 1.7

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collections	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Indirect taxes Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1976	28,385	18,042	8,138	1,630	575	7,450	5,300	5,483	2,150	2,378	504	24,666	8,601	9,015	7,050
1977	31,295	17,748	11,134	1,829	584	7,486	5,289	5,649	2,197	1,955	534	26,969	9,083	10,081	7,805
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 4	7,558	4,842	2,367	272	77	1,701	1,210	1,026	491	423	158	6,377	2,245	2,359	1,773
1977 1	8,641	4,851	3,159	499	132	1,913	1,351	1,853	562	553	122	6,664	2,072	2,653	1,939
2	6,785	3,753	2,185	611	236	2,082	1,470	1,347	612	411	153	6,353	2,250	2,151	1,952
3	8,209	4,598	3,024	450	137	1,726	1,220	1,288	506	533	96	6,873	2,302	2,619	1,952
4	7,660	4,546	2,766	269	79	1,765	1,248	1,161	517	458	163	7,079	2,459	2,658	1,962
1978 1	8,337	4,348	3,306	516	167	1,827	1,291	1,928	536	867	132	7,324	2,154	3,053	2,117
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 4	30,620	19,052	9,332	1,712	524	6,816	4,844	5,368	1,972	2,264	476	24,964	8,400	9,496	7,068
1977 1	32,484	19,200	10,936	1,776	572	7,992	5,644	7,020	2,348	1,804	592	26,284	8,812	9,688	7,784
2	30,092	16,036	11,496	1,860	700	7,632	5,396	3,468	2,236	1,736	516	26,872	9,204	9,864	7,804
3	31,536	17,828	11,232	1,964	512	7,232	5,108	6,024	2,124	1,880	536	26,968	9,120	10,036	7,812
4	31,068	17,928	10,872	1,716	552	7,088	5,008	6,084	2,080	2,400	492	27,752	9,196	10,736	7,820
1978 1	30,696	17,196	10,968	1,828	704	7,620	5,384	7,532	2,236	2,992	648	28,656	9,164	10,996	8,496
Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Investment income														
	Other current transfers from persons														
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085	40086	40087	40088
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323	40324	40325	40326
1976	1,463	11	1,341	107	4	8,251	2,600	4,309	255	10	751	326			
1977	1,600	13	1,470	113	4	9,776	3,131	5,085	277	10	893	380			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 4	364	3	333	27	1	2,248	727	1,129	70	3	227	92			
1977 1	516	3	485	27	1	2,257	664	1,259	60	3	183	88			
2	362	3	330	28	1	2,393	783	1,201	72	2	240	95			
3	359	4	325	29	1	2,475	817	1,291	68	3	199	97			
4	363	3	330	29	1	2,651	867	1,334	77	2	271	100			
1978 1	583	4	548	30	1	2,679	754	1,548	66	2	216	93			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 4	1,596	12	1,472	108	4	6,644	2,696	4,512	264	12	792	368			
1977 1	1,696	12	1,572	108	4	8,860	2,752	4,640	264	12	840	352			
2	1,556	12	1,428	112	4	9,844	3,160	5,156	276	8	864	380			
3	1,556	16	1,420	116	4	10,180	3,352	5,232	280	12	916	388			
4	1,592	12	1,460	116	4	10,220	3,260	5,312	288	8	952	400			
1978 1	1,968	16	1,828	120	4	10,492	3,128	5,700	292	8	992	372			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government							Total revenue						
	Provinces		Local governments			Hospitals		Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
From Total	From Canada	From local govern- ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern- ments	From local govern- ments	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1976	21,031	8,306	53	204	6,997	5,451	20	91,750	35,058	33,312	14,613	5,485	2,381	901
1977	24,538	9,605	47	356	8,488	6,022	20	102,198	35,798	39,619	17,039	6,056	2,722	964
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	5,274	2,203	21	25	1,590	1,430	5	23,680	9,185	8,903	3,485	1,439	499	169
1977 1	6,455	2,815	14	39	1,967	1,615	5	26,568	9,063	10,947	4,032	1,624	682	220
2	6,560	2,260	13	176	2,658	1,448	5	24,688	8,412	8,752	4,886	1,456	851	331
3	5,507	1,964	9	72	1,962	1,495	5	25,245	9,037	9,738	4,083	1,504	649	234
4	6,016	2,566	11	69	1,901	1,464	5	25,697	9,286	10,182	4,038	1,472	540	179
1978 1	6,751	2,951	16	73	2,013	1,693	5	27,633	8,683	11,958	4,299	1,701	732	260
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	22,104	8,928	60	188	7,076	5,832	20	95,220	35,480	35,772	14,704	5,868	2,504	892
1977 1	25,084	9,564	44	224	9,100	6,132	20	102,992	37,012	38,792	17,480	6,168	2,616	924
2	24,156	9,388	76	364	8,404	5,904	20	100,668	34,324	39,644	16,960	5,936	2,724	1,080
3	23,392	8,908	48	336	7,992	6,088	20	101,400	35,960	39,000	16,536	6,124	2,880	900
4	25,520	10,560	20	500	8,456	5,964	20	103,732	35,896	41,040	17,180	5,996	2,668	952
1978 1	25,852	10,208	52	432	8,724	6,416	20	105,932	35,536	41,988	18,064	6,448	2,820	1,076
Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services⁵														
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1976	38,848	9,653	3,220	10,940	12,696	5,501	39	19	19,547	11,533	6,731	247	775	261
1977	43,382	10,963	3,693	12,050	14,295	6,010	42	22	22,469	13,081	7,775	257	997	359
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 4	10,338	2,354	831	2,782	3,684	1,502	12	4	4,865	2,828	1,693	65	208	71
1977 1	10,989	3,101	1,001	3,177	3,279	1,419	9	4	5,786	3,461	1,951	60	233	81
2	10,221	2,460	787	2,653	3,583	1,508	11	6	5,471	3,290	1,787	64	246	84
3	10,857	2,705	947	3,190	3,395	1,550	11	6	5,560	3,109	2,041	64	253	93
4	11,315	2,697	958	3,030	4,038	1,533	11	6	5,652	3,221	1,996	69	265	101
1978 1	12,218	3,489	1,107	3,544	3,617	1,553	11	4	6,601	3,895	2,248	60	293	105
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 4	40,972	9,856	3,276	11,252	13,704	6,096	48	16	20,504	12,232	6,912	244	832	284
1977 1	41,524	10,772	3,788	11,624	13,352	5,724	36	16	21,100	12,264	7,328	252	932	324
2	43,356	10,976	3,408	12,216	14,064	6,032	44	24	21,812	12,832	7,404	256	984	336
3	44,028	11,032	3,772	12,100	14,784	6,044	44	24	23,140	13,296	8,200	260	1,012	372
4	44,620	11,072	3,804	12,260	14,980	6,240	44	24	23,824	13,932	8,168	260	1,060	404
1978 1	46,148	12,156	4,176	12,976	14,688	6,268	44	16	24,144	14,048	8,252	262	1,172	420

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

August 1978

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Subsidies				Capital assistance				Current transfers to non-residents		Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Provincial		Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558	
1976	3,397	2,527	870	510	316	194	542	537	5	7,918	4,519	2,319	1,024	56	
1977	3,290	2,456	834	545	370	175	632	625	7	9,045	5,101	2,753	1,131	60	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 4	776	570	206	119	77	42	126	124	2	2,194	1,229	653	295	17	
1977 1	803	574	229	119	72	47	165	163	2	2,057	1,162	678	207	10	
2	807	669	138	164	116	48	193	192	1	2,271	1,242	702	308	19	
3	916	659	257	112	73	39	123	121	2	2,219	1,311	630	266	12	
4	764	554	210	150	109	41	151	149	2	2,498	1,386	743	350	19	
1978 1	846	619	227	141	84	57	240	238	2	2,443	1,400	810	223	10	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 4	3,004	2,084	920	492	324	168	580	572	8	8,384	4,884	2,420	1,024	56	
1977 1	3,200	2,288	912	476	288	188	632	624	4	8,740	4,876	2,712	1,096	56	
2	3,692	2,880	812	576	384	192	640	636	4	8,596	4,756	2,724	1,056	60	
3	3,332	2,628	704	496	340	156	568	560	8	9,332	5,296	2,824	1,152	60	
4	2,936	2,028	908	632	468	164	688	680	8	9,512	5,476	2,752	1,220	64	
1978 1	3,412	2,496	916	572	344	228	916	908	8	10,256	5,816	3,200	1,184	56	
Current expenditure															
Current transfers to other levels of government															
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to		Local governments to		Total current expenditure ⁵							
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
	D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1976	21,031	8,306	204	6,997	5,451	53	20	91,793	37,595	33,502	14,040	5,557	819	280	
1977	24,538	9,605	356	8,488	6,022	47	20	103,901	42,557	38,097	15,750	6,070	1,046	381	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 4	5,274	2,203	25	1,590	1,430	21	5	23,692	9,410	8,396	4,070	1,519	222	75	
1977 1	6,455	2,815	39	1,967	1,615	14	5	26,374	11,387	9,664	3,565	1,429	244	85	
2	6,560	2,260	176	2,658	1,448	13	5	25,687	10,405	9,434	3,973	1,527	258	90	
3	5,507	1,964	72	1,962	1,495	9	5	25,294	10,014	9,614	3,739	1,562	266	99	
4	6,016	2,566	69	1,901	1,464	11	5	26,546	10,751	9,385	4,473	1,552	278	107	
1978 1	6,751	2,951	73	2,013	1,693	16	5	29,240	12,749	10,592	3,921	1,563	306	109	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 4	22,104	8,928	188	7,076	5,832	60	20	96,040	39,068	34,580	15,052	6,152	888	300	
1977 1	25,084	9,564	224	9,100	6,132	44	20	100,756	40,900	37,996	14,764	5,780	976	340	
2	24,156	9,388	364	8,404	5,904	76	20	102,828	42,216	37,656	15,472	6,092	1,032	360	
3	23,392	8,908	336	7,992	6,088	48	20	104,288	42,396	38,064	16,264	6,104	1,064	396	
4	25,520	10,560	500	8,456	5,964	20	20	107,732	44,716	38,672	16,500	6,304	1,112	428	
1978 1	25,852	10,208	432	8,724	6,416	52	20	111,300	46,408	40,712	16,196	6,324	1,224	436	

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving						Plus: capital consumption allowances					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1976	-43	-2,537	-190	573	-72	1,562	621	2,892	494	1,075	1,119	204
1977	-1,703	-6,759	1,522	1,289	-14	1,676	583	3,341	571	1,249	1,289	232
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	-12	-225	507	-585	-80	278	94	762	130	285	294	53
1977 1	194	-2,324	1,283	467	195	438	135	791	135	296	305	55
2	-999	-1,993	-682	913	-71	593	241	820	140	307	316	57
3	-49	-977	124	344	-58	383	135	850	145	318	328	59
4	-849	-1,465	797	-435	-80	262	72	880	151	328	340	61
1978 1	-1,607	-4,066	1,366	378	138	426	151	910	156	340	351	63
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	-820	-3,588	1,192	-348	-284	1,616	592	3,048	520	1,140	1,176	212
1977 1	2,236	-3,888	796	2,716	388	1,640	584	3,164	540	1,184	1,220	220
2	-2,160	-7,892	1,988	1,488	-156	1,692	720	3,280	560	1,228	1,264	228
3	-2,888	-6,436	936	272	20	1,816	504	3,400	580	1,272	1,312	236
4	-4,000	-8,820	2,368	680	-308	1,556	524	3,520	604	1,312	1,360	244
1978 1	-5,368	-10,872	1,276	1,868	124	1,596	640	3,640	624	1,360	1,404	252
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct gross capital formation						Canada pension plan Quebec pension plan					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan Quebec pension plan	
	D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173 40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1976	6,359	1,158	2,182	2,673	346	-3,510	-3,201	-1,297	-981	-214	1,562	621
1977	7,043	1,221	2,532	2,940	350	-5,405	-7,409	239	-362	-132	1,676	583
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	1,648	292	579	683	94	-898	-387	213	-974	-121	277	94
1977 1	1,283	257	511	436	79	-298	-2,446	1,068	336	171	438	135
2	1,688	279	546	779	84	-1,867	-2,132	-921	450	-98	593	241
3	2,151	355	751	949	96	-1,350	-1,187	-309	-277	-95	383	135
4	1,921	330	724	776	91	-1,890	-1,644	401	-871	-110	262	72
1978 1	1,423	311	547	481	84	-2,120	-4,221	1,159	248	117	426	151
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 4	6,264	1,112	2,092	2,696	364	-4,036	-4,180	240	-1,868	-436	1,616	592
1977 1	6,496	1,108	2,220	2,820	348	-1,096	-4,456	-240	1,116	260	1,640	584
2	7,068	1,232	2,588	2,900	348	-5,948	-8,564	628	-148	-276	1,692	720
3	7,232	1,268	2,632	2,980	352	-6,720	-7,124	-424	-1,396	-96	1,816	504
4	7,376	1,276	2,688	3,060	352	-7,856	-9,492	992	-1,020	-416	1,556	524
1978 1	7,268	1,412	2,416	3,072	368	-8,996	-11,660	220	200	8	1,596	640

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter							Gross fixed capital formation			
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Government current expenditure on goods and services		Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1976	147.1	129.6	134.7	154.5	153.8	178.1	164.6	163.7	168.6	140.3
1977	158.0	135.8	143.4	168.4	165.6	195.0	177.1	176.8	182.9	147.2
1976 4	150.1	130.9	137.2	156.9	158.6	189.4	168.4	166.9	172.2	141.9
1977 1	153.2	132.7	139.9	161.7	161.2	186.8	171.4	170.0	175.1	145.8
2	156.8	135.1	142.4	166.2	164.7	192.8	175.6	175.3	181.6	145.6
3	159.6	136.5	144.7	170.0	167.3	199.6	179.5	179.8	186.5	146.6
4	162.6	138.8	146.6	175.6	169.0	200.9	182.0	181.6	187.9	150.6
1978 1	165.3	140.5	147.8	179.9	172.1	204.5	186.4	182.7	188.7	153.3
<hr/>										
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services			
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1976	164.8	190.6	163.2	148.6	174.1	176.8	155.9	158.0	160.4	
1977	177.1	205.6	176.4	159.3	186.9	188.8	174.2	176.4	171.5	
1976 4	168.7	198.0	167.0	151.3	175.3	177.3	156.6	157.8	165.1	
1977 1	171.6	199.9	170.7	154.8	181.8	183.7	166.2	168.3	166.8	
2	175.6	203.1	175.7	157.3	184.2	186.0	171.0	173.2	170.4	
3	179.4	207.7	179.5	161.2	190.6	192.8	177.9	180.7	173.5	
4	182.1	212.3	179.6	164.5	191.1	192.8	181.8	183.7	175.0	
1978 1	187.0	219.1	181.2	171.1	195.5	197.6	188.2	190.9	177.8	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:				Add:				Deduct:				Add:			
	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate			Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies			Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	
		Total	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies						Total	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies				
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435				
1976	191,492	-218	-21,269	-1,601	4,914	173,318										
1977	210,132	394	-23,679	-1,651	6,098	191,294										
<hr/>										Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
1976 4	49,833	-1,003	-5,601	-416	1,659	44,472	198,184	-544	-21,960	-1,616	5,368	179,432				
1977 1	47,312	751	-5,861	-372	1,277	43,107	202,852	-520	-23,084	-1,640	5,704	183,312				
2	50,935	346	-5,546	-456	1,511	46,790	207,956	700	-23,180	-1,672	6,020	189,824				
3	57,046	185	-5,957	-401	1,330	52,203	212,308	864	-23,636	-1,652	6,052	193,936				
4	54,839	-888	-6,315	-422	1,980	49,194	217,412	532	-24,816	-1,640	6,616	198,104				
1978 1	52,078	906	-6,478	-396	1,498	47,608	222,312	244	-25,244	-1,732	6,628	202,208				

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Mines (including millings), quarries and oil wells						Manufacturing industries			Construction			Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping				Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation				Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade				
		100.000	3.371	.751	.181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858					
D D	100328 100441	100329 100442	100330 100443	100331 100444	100332 100445	100342 100455	100398 100511	100399 100512	100400 100513	100408 100521	100395 100508	100409 100522	100410 100523	100412 100525						
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	120.2	122.3	131.4	121.8	154.4	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6						
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	124.8	119.8	136.7	125.2	163.7	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																				
1976 4	126.2	30.8	130.1	60.1	116.7	121.1	123.9	132.9	121.4	159.2	152.4	145.3	126.1	158.6						
1977 1	122.5	32.3	118.4	33.9	114.4	122.3	100.5	130.1	117.8	160.5	170.4	120.8	121.1	120.6						
2	130.2	94.3	102.1	79.4	116.2	129.2	119.5	139.0	129.2	162.0	134.5	138.9	134.3	142.0						
3	133.1	235.7	130.8	152.3	110.1	120.1	138.5	140.7	130.9	163.5	127.2	133.7	127.1	138.3						
4	130.2	42.9	129.3	89.4	116.4	127.5	120.5	137.0	123.0	168.9	162.5	146.2	126.1	160.3						
1978 1	125.5	39.2	115.2	36.4	107.6	126.3	94.8	134.1	120.3	167.8	188.2	122.9	122.5	123.2						
Adjusted for seasonal variation																				
1976 4	126.5	101.5	118.2	79.3	112.4	120.2	120.1	133.4	122.9	158.8	146.3	135.1	126.9	140.7						
1977 1	128.1	95.5	123.1	84.4	116.1	123.5	121.4	135.1	124.0	161.3	145.8	135.8	128.5	141.0						
2	128.4	100.6	120.8	90.0	115.4	124.2	121.6	136.3	125.7	161.1	143.7	133.0	126.2	137.7						
3	129.3	104.2	119.4	85.6	114.0	124.9	119.7	137.6	126.4	163.7	149.4	134.9	126.9	140.5						
4	130.2	104.8	118.3	98.5	112.0	126.7	116.4	137.6	124.6	168.6	155.2	135.8	127.1	141.9						
1978 1	131.0	103.8	117.9	105.1	108.3	127.6	113.4	139.8	127.5	168.9	161.1	138.0	129.6	143.9						
Special industry groupings																				
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services			Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries							
		12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366								
D D	100422 100535	100423 100536	100430 100543	100431 100544	100433 100546	100435 100548	100436 100549	100437 100550	100438 100551	100439 100552	100440 100553									
1976	134.0	125.4	122.6	120.7	119.3	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5									
1977	142.6	129.4	124.4	125.6	122.3	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0									
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																				
1976 4	137.9	128.2	121.6	123.4	115.6	133.4	128.2	132.4	117.2	119.7	122.5									
1977 1	139.8	129.0	122.6	125.6	113.0	128.9	123.4	127.3	118.4	119.1	125.4									
2	142.5	130.5	124.9	128.0	123.0	135.1	132.9	134.6	118.5	125.3	133.2									
3	143.0	126.2	127.6	119.5	132.8	133.4	138.0	133.7	112.0	120.8	119.4									
4	145.0	132.0	122.4	129.3	120.4	136.9	133.0	136.8	118.3	125.3	129.7									
1978 1	145.7	132.9	122.5	129.5	115.4	132.4	126.9	130.7	119.2	125.7	126.9									
Adjusted for seasonal variation																				
1976 4	137.8	127.1	123.9	121.6	119.4	131.3	128.9	130.1	116.0	118.6	121.8									
1977 1	139.7	128.5	125.1	124.6	121.4	132.7	130.7	132.2	117.1	121.9	125.2									
2	142.3	128.6	123.8	124.8	122.0	132.7	131.2	132.5	116.3	122.2	126.1									
3	143.3	129.7	123.9	125.7	122.5	133.9	132.2	133.4	116.7	122.5	127.2									
4	145.0	130.9	124.8	127.4	123.3	135.0	133.2	134.5	117.1	124.1	129.3									
1978 1	145.6	132.3	125.1	128.1	123.2	136.3	134.1	135.4	117.7	128.3	126.9									

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.
 Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (1971 = 100, Occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells		
						Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
						1971 industry weights		
100.000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363	
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1976	125.2	104.2	109.0	101.3	110.2	106.4	111.5	117.9
1977	129.0	101.3	120.2	88.8	114.3	109.4	113.9	129.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	126.9	6.6	91.1	154.7	109.2	105.2	110.9	104.4
J	120.0	36.6	116.7	289.7	100.1	94.6	101.6	99.5
A	121.8	34.9	126.0	153.8	105.5	105.4	101.9	101.7
S	148.7	675.1	136.6	108.8	113.8	116.9	105.2	127.7
O	126.3	24.7	129.8	83.1	118.6	115.6	116.7	136.9
N	128.4	41.1	135.9	45.6	116.8	108.3	118.8	140.3
D	123.8	26.6	124.5	51.6	114.6	101.4	128.1	125.8
1977 J	119.0	37.9	101.9	21.2	113.4	109.8	115.9	131.2
F	123.8	35.4	121.3	31.4	113.8	104.8	120.1	134.3
M	124.6	23.7	131.9	49.2	116.1	111.3	118.9	131.4
A	129.3	146.8	100.3	44.8	109.8	104.1	108.9	129.7
M	130.4	128.8	90.2	66.5	118.2	119.7	110.6	130.9
J	130.8	7.4	115.9	126.9	120.5	118.7	116.6	130.8
J	123.2	35.4	119.7	179.7	105.3	106.9	99.3	101.0
A	125.0	29.0	137.6	169.7	113.1	109.5	109.2	126.1
S	151.2	642.7	135.1	107.5	111.8	106.2	106.2	140.3
O	130.7	33.9	127.0	121.5	114.8	108.1	108.7	151.4
N	132.3	54.5	133.7	85.4	119.0	110.0	123.2	135.0
D	127.6	40.3	127.2	61.2	115.4	103.5	129.3	116.7
1978 J	120.5	42.2	92.5	29.4	103.5	93.2	110.6	116.9
F	128.1	45.3	127.6	45.0	110.7	102.6	116.6	122.1
M	127.8	30.2	125.4	34.7	108.5	99.0	113.1	125.6
A	134.3	156.3	101.1	58.8	99.9	86.7	103.0	125.8
M	134.1	141.4	97.5	111.0	98.9	83.6	102.3	121.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1976 J	124.8	100.6	96.5	93.3	107.7	103.4	112.2	101.9
J	125.5	107.6	116.3	123.4	105.1	99.2	106.5	117.3
A	126.1	108.8	114.3	95.5	108.8	107.3	106.8	117.9
S	125.8	106.6	117.1	94.6	113.0	113.8	108.3	128.0
O	125.9	105.3	116.9	88.7	114.4	111.4	115.0	126.2
N	126.9	103.4	118.9	73.2	112.1	104.7	114.5	128.6
D	126.8	95.9	118.8	76.1	110.8	100.2	116.5	127.5
1977 J	128.0	95.2	127.2	63.6	115.1	113.8	111.7	135.0
F	128.1	94.6	119.7	78.8	116.9	113.9	117.0	129.2
M	128.3	96.6	122.5	110.8	116.4	112.6	116.8	124.0
A	128.3	101.9	122.9	105.6	113.8	108.9	113.9	126.8
M	128.4	102.0	117.1	86.8	115.2	108.6	116.0	130.3
J	128.5	97.8	122.3	77.5	117.2	112.6	117.8	128.2
J	128.7	101.9	118.7	78.9	111.6	109.9	105.1	134.1
A	129.7	106.1	124.0	86.2	117.2	113.7	115.1	136.2
S	129.5	104.7	115.6	91.7	113.1	108.3	109.5	139.3
O	130.0	105.8	115.4	98.5	110.5	104.2	107.5	137.5
N	130.4	104.0	117.7	101.2	114.3	106.5	118.7	122.6
D	130.2	104.7	121.7	95.7	111.2	102.7	117.0	116.7
1978 J	129.9	103.7	116.8	102.4	106.6	100.3	106.8	120.0
F	131.7	104.3	119.2	117.4	110.1	102.4	113.6	118.1
M	131.5	103.3	117.7	95.5	108.2	99.6	111.6	117.6
A	132.4	104.1	123.4	103.5	100.5	84.4	107.6	119.3
M	132.1	103.5	127.1	95.5	98.5	79.1	107.3	121.0

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	22,862	3,254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1,878	1,123	1,976
D	100,229	100,230	100,239	100,240	100,242	100,243	100,244	100,245	100,246	100,249	100,250	100,252	100,253
D	100,568	100,569	100,578	100,579	100,581	100,582	100,583	100,584	100,585	100,588	100,589	100,591	100,592
1976	120.2	110.9	115.6	145.4	102.9	114.5	107.5	117.1	130.2	123.3	111.0	125.3	108.0
1977	124.8	112.3	120.6	165.0	92.7	117.6	112.6	116.6	143.0	123.3	117.6	127.6	116.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	129.6	123.7	126.6	144.3	110.6	119.1	113.7	115.0	139.0	134.4	122.1	130.4	112.8
J	106.8	115.9	53.7	124.4	78.2	99.3	95.0	110.7	115.2	95.4	106.2	110.6	91.3
A	115.8	115.7	108.0	126.4	103.3	111.9	107.8	125.0	126.1	116.4	118.5	116.7	100.3
S	126.6	120.5	119.8	164.0	106.5	118.3	112.6	126.8	137.2	131.7	115.8	132.2	106.8
O	123.5	115.8	111.3	163.5	107.1	115.1	104.7	120.4	138.8	126.5	119.3	134.9	101.2
N	127.3	114.5	125.1	165.7	103.8	116.4	110.5	113.1	135.2	140.0	116.0	143.9	109.2
D	112.4	101.5	103.8	155.3	85.4	112.4	88.7	100.4	123.1	114.6	103.0	122.6	98.0
1977 J	113.9	95.1	129.2	149.3	96.1	110.5	101.2	109.8	136.0	112.5	111.3	114.4	111.1
F	125.3	105.6	130.9	178.6	100.8	119.1	118.2	123.2	148.0	126.8	120.7	128.3	116.5
M	127.6	103.0	134.4	178.9	97.6	118.3	114.1	122.3	148.7	132.3	118.5	131.6	122.2
A	127.4	111.3	128.2	175.8	96.6	121.6	102.2	113.7	146.9	127.4	119.3	132.8	116.8
M	125.6	111.4	121.7	164.9	91.6	116.7	105.8	105.2	140.0	123.1	118.2	129.1	118.6
J	134.7	121.8	133.5	179.0	96.5	120.9	115.3	112.5	151.5	123.4	124.2	132.8	125.7
J	111.7	113.6	46.0	140.4	69.8	99.7	97.4	111.7	126.3	96.6	106.4	112.8	105.0
A	117.1	118.2	112.9	137.5	94.3	114.2	119.8	126.6	137.6	114.8	115.5	119.1	111.7
S	131.6	124.0	130.7	172.1	94.0	123.1	121.4	129.4	153.1	135.9	115.8	130.7	122.6
O	132.6	121.1	133.6	174.2	98.1	125.4	126.5	124.6	152.5	129.6	125.7	134.6	119.4
N	132.1	117.1	143.6	165.1	98.2	123.1	126.1	116.9	146.1	134.5	123.0	142.1	124.6
D	117.9	106.0	102.5	165.9	79.0	118.2	103.8	103.6	129.7	122.5	112.2	123.7	105.5
1978 J	115.2	96.9	119.5	154.3	86.4	117.4	112.6	115.8	131.9	113.3	119.1	120.8	116.2
F	130.8	108.2	136.3	193.8	105.5	128.1	137.0	130.5	153.9	140.7	128.6	134.9	129.2
M	133.0	108.7	138.5	189.0	105.0	121.7	129.0	127.8	154.2	136.2	130.5	137.6	131.2
A	136.5	112.7	132.2	193.6	109.6	124.2	120.0	121.3	161.8	134.7	135.3	143.9	129.8
M	132.6	113.5	106.4	181.4	108.2	125.2	119.7	112.9	156.5	132.6	130.5	138.8	127.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	120.7	112.2	119.3	138.1	105.0	114.1	109.4	119.8	128.5	132.1	115.4	125.1	105.8
J	120.0	110.3	113.1	147.3	102.2	114.2	105.4	119.1	130.5	121.3	114.9	125.5	103.6
A	121.6	109.4	118.0	147.8	103.0	115.3	104.6	117.8	131.4	122.9	119.8	125.0	111.8
S	120.4	110.2	113.0	149.6	103.3	113.9	108.8	115.8	134.8	122.4	114.5	126.6	105.6
O	118.0	110.4	101.7	152.3	101.6	111.5	101.0	113.3	140.2	120.9	114.5	127.2	101.4
N	121.0	111.3	108.4	157.4	96.5	113.4	103.4	112.7	140.3	130.1	113.2	130.4	104.7
D	121.7	110.4	125.7	159.6	97.2	113.6	104.8	113.1	141.0	120.1	109.4	128.2	106.5
1977 J	123.3	111.6	126.9	164.3	98.4	113.9	105.0	115.0	145.9	125.2	118.8	126.8	110.3
F	123.0	112.9	118.5	166.9	95.1	114.9	111.2	115.2	136.6	114.7	118.3	128.9	109.0
M	124.3	111.5	117.4	169.0	93.3	116.7	109.6	115.9	136.2	123.5	116.5	128.2	115.3
A	123.5	111.3	117.5	171.3	92.8	120.6	102.1	113.9	134.7	124.9	115.7	127.4	111.5
M	123.9	110.4	116.2	169.1	89.8	116.0	110.1	113.8	133.9	122.8	118.8	127.7	115.9
J	125.2	110.6	122.6	171.0	91.6	115.8	110.4	116.9	139.7	121.5	117.2	127.7	118.5
J	124.7	112.1	117.8	167.1	91.3	114.6	107.6	119.7	142.7	123.4	115.4	127.9	118.9
A	124.3	111.4	120.3	159.2	94.2	117.7	116.5	119.3	144.8	121.4	116.4	127.3	121.7
S	125.6	113.0	123.7	156.0	91.4	118.3	116.7	118.4	150.5	125.4	114.4	125.2	121.7
O	126.8	115.0	122.5	161.1	92.9	121.8	122.3	117.7	154.0	124.6	120.0	127.2	120.2
N	126.3	114.4	124.0	156.3	91.2	120.0	119.0	116.7	151.3	124.9	120.1	128.6	120.1
D	127.0	115.2	123.9	164.3	89.3	119.7	121.3	116.4	148.4	128.3	119.1	128.8	114.4
1978 J	125.3	115.6	117.3	168.1	88.5	120.4	118.2	120.9	143.8	125.7	122.7	133.4	118.0
F	128.0	116.9	123.3	181.3	99.7	122.1	122.2	142.2	127.1	126.0	135.2	122.3	
M	129.5	116.9	120.5	179.0	100.5	120.8	124.1	121.0	141.1	127.0	128.3	133.7	125.0
A	131.9	114.3	118.2	189.4	105.3	123.2	121.1	121.5	147.8	132.1	131.1	138.2	124.2
M	131.3	112.4	105.4	188.5	106.8	124.7	121.5	122.7	148.3	132.4	131.2	139.4	125.4

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries										Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating mach. & transp. equip. ind.	Ind. (ex. machinery	Trans- portation equipments industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Mis- cellaneous manufac- turing industries	Construc- tion industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.	
	1971 industry weights													
D	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964	
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295	
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634	
1976	117.2	133.1	129.9	122.6	124.2	127.9	122.5	127.4	122.3	131.4	121.8	103.2	154.4	
1977	115.9	133.0	138.6	118.5	133.4	133.7	134.1	129.7	119.8	136.7	125.2	108.6	163.7	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	125.8	151.5	148.1	121.1	147.0	139.3	131.4	131.5	137.2	132.9	122.5	116.1	156.7	
J	108.3	119.1	89.0	101.6	128.6	136.0	111.7	117.9	138.5	135.9	128.3	123.5	153.4	
A	115.4	113.8	112.1	112.2	140.5	129.1	109.3	127.9	141.1	136.4	128.9	98.6	156.1	
S	124.1	130.7	133.3	137.5	139.8	113.8	124.4	141.9	136.7	136.4	127.4	117.8	157.3	
O	121.3	123.1	121.5	134.5	145.1	117.7	127.2	135.2	135.6	134.4	123.9	122.1	158.0	
N	121.4	134.5	141.8	134.7	142.0	134.4	125.2	141.7	128.6	134.8	122.8	121.8	161.4	
D	104.9	137.8	116.6	124.1	101.6	137.9	118.3	114.8	107.5	129.6	117.6	97.2	158.2	
1977 J	107.9	118.6	135.9	109.0	92.4	138.4	118.3	108.3	98.6	126.5	113.6	81.4	158.1	
F	114.2	141.8	143.9	121.3	102.7	139.8	134.0	132.9	101.6	130.9	118.0	86.6	162.6	
M	118.5	148.5	154.3	117.9	109.8	136.1	139.8	131.9	101.4	132.8	121.8	83.1	160.8	
A	113.8	138.9	154.7	116.5	125.4	120.6	144.6	127.3	107.2	135.8	125.7	106.2	160.0	
M	113.4	138.2	147.0	112.3	147.8	130.7	141.8	122.0	118.1	138.5	128.6	118.8	161.6	
J	124.2	154.7	160.4	123.5	157.3	141.8	144.0	129.2	133.2	142.6	133.2	125.0	164.4	
J	106.8	113.8	110.1	101.1	141.0	135.9	120.1	119.2	135.0	140.0	131.5	125.1	159.6	
A	114.6	114.3	95.1	106.5	146.4	140.7	127.2	127.8	139.7	141.0	131.4	114.9	164.1	
S	127.4	133.5	134.4	134.6	154.5	116.8	139.5	145.8	140.8	141.0	129.8	119.9	166.9	
O	124.3	129.7	145.3	129.4	161.3	120.2	139.1	144.2	136.3	139.4	127.0	127.3	167.0	
N	120.0	130.4	154.0	126.8	150.6	139.3	134.5	147.2	124.0	138.3	124.1	117.7	170.4	
D	106.2	133.2	128.2	123.0	111.8	144.0	126.8	120.6	101.3	133.2	117.8	97.6	169.3	
1978 J	103.1	112.8	127.0	109.4	93.0	135.9	130.1	116.8	91.7	130.2	115.9	85.1	164.8	
F	114.7	139.2	144.7	119.1	109.4	136.6	150.9	141.4	97.0	135.1	121.2	82.8	169.6	
M	121.4	156.3	154.1	118.5	112.7	127.9	150.8	137.5	95.8	137.0	123.8	95.1	168.9	
A	122.2	155.4	162.2	119.6	132.0	115.5	161.2	136.0	105.9	140.8	127.6	108.3	172.2	
M	120.1	153.8	154.8	111.2	141.5	116.4	150.0	132.0	114.0	142.1	128.7	123.3	172.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	117.5	136.5	131.1	119.1	123.7	132.1	122.6	129.2	125.7	127.3	115.7	102.9	154.3	
J	115.7	134.1	130.7	119.8	122.0	130.4	124.4	129.7	123.2	132.5	123.4	104.9	154.6	
A	118.2	132.9	131.8	125.0	124.5	124.6	121.5	129.0	120.6	133.4	124.1	107.2	155.8	
S	116.0	131.3	134.2	120.0	119.9	124.0	122.6	127.9	115.0	134.0	124.3	106.8	157.4	
O	116.1	131.8	114.0	121.1	124.3	126.0	123.9	124.5	118.3	133.0	122.6	103.2	157.9	
N	116.9	130.9	129.7	122.8	126.9	129.3	123.8	127.4	120.7	133.8	123.1	106.7	159.3	
D	115.0	133.5	137.2	122.7	126.1	130.5	126.5	126.8	121.3	133.5	123.0	98.4	159.1	
1977 J	116.6	133.0	137.9	117.0	127.8	134.8	126.9	124.6	121.0	134.5	123.0	99.4	162.3	
F	114.7	134.8	136.7	115.9	129.2	137.0	129.6	128.9	121.2	135.1	124.1	111.1	161.1	
M	115.1	137.8	139.7	117.9	130.9	136.2	132.4	129.8	121.9	135.6	125.0	109.6	160.6	
A	113.4	129.0	137.7	120.4	133.4	132.1	135.8	127.9	120.6	136.2	125.4	116.8	160.9	
M	113.2	131.0	137.3	120.1	138.3	135.8	135.0	127.4	122.3	136.1	125.7	109.7	160.9	
J	115.9	137.2	140.1	121.6	132.8	133.9	134.9	127.4	121.8	136.5	125.9	110.4	161.6	
J	115.0	129.6	141.1	118.0	134.0	130.4	133.7	130.3	120.6	136.3	126.1	106.9	160.8	
A	117.6	132.8	127.0	118.3	130.0	136.0	140.4	128.9	119.7	137.8	126.3	125.5	163.6	
S	119.2	133.6	136.5	118.0	133.5	128.5	140.8	131.3	118.7	138.6	126.8	108.0	166.8	
O	118.8	135.1	137.6	117.6	137.9	129.4	135.8	133.3	119.0	138.1	125.9	107.3	166.8	
N	115.5	130.9	143.1	116.9	135.1	133.6	133.9	132.5	116.5	137.6	124.8	103.0	168.3	
D	117.2	128.8	148.7	118.9	136.0	135.8	134.9	133.1	113.8	137.2	123.1	99.5	170.6	
1978 J	113.2	130.6	129.9	116.6	131.6	132.3	138.8	134.8	111.8	138.9	126.2	103.9	169.3	
F	115.4	133.2	134.6	115.2	134.0	133.8	143.9	134.7	113.8	140.1	128.4	106.8	168.3	
M	117.5	144.3	140.4	117.1	132.0	128.0	144.3	134.8	114.6	140.5	127.8	125.6	169.0	
A	120.1	144.4	144.3	123.1	135.1	126.6	149.8	136.7	117.5	141.1	127.2	118.9	172.9	
M	119.9	145.8	145.1	120.4	134.0	123.1	144.8	138.0	118.4	140.0	126.1	113.8	172.1	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec. services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
		1971 industry weights										
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1976	140.4	133.2	126.8	137.6	134.0	125.4	108.6	119.6	165.4	166.8	113.1	133.4
1977	148.7	134.9	127.2	140.3	142.6	129.4	109.9	122.8	172.4	175.4	114.6	143.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	123.5	144.6	139.7	148.1	134.0	128.3	110.9	119.7	193.8	166.7	114.5	142.8
J	117.9	130.7	124.4	135.1	134.5	120.0	83.1	120.6	209.8	169.0	112.9	143.3
A	119.7	128.6	120.5	134.3	134.2	119.4	78.4	120.4	195.5	171.4	113.0	150.4
S	121.9	137.3	134.9	139.0	135.8	128.6	109.9	120.1	166.1	172.0	112.9	148.0
O	137.9	137.6	130.7	142.5	136.8	128.8	115.2	120.2	162.0	170.7	113.4	138.0
N	152.3	142.1	129.5	150.9	137.9	129.7	118.1	120.5	159.0	171.5	113.2	136.4
D	167.1	156.1	118.2	182.5	139.0	126.0	112.9	120.7	150.9	167.9	113.2	127.0
1977 J	181.2	113.0	110.0	115.1	139.0	127.3	116.7	120.8	149.4	169.1	113.4	125.8
F	173.0	122.5	125.2	120.7	140.5	129.3	118.2	121.1	152.6	173.1	113.8	133.0
M	157.1	127.0	128.2	126.1	139.8	130.5	119.3	121.5	153.4	175.0	113.2	136.1
A	144.5	134.5	129.4	138.0	140.7	130.0	117.6	122.1	164.8	173.1	114.5	133.5
M	131.6	140.4	137.1	142.7	143.4	130.1	115.0	122.8	180.7	172.8	115.5	136.2
J	127.4	141.7	136.4	145.3	143.3	131.3	109.4	123.8	191.0	173.8	116.2	153.0
J	125.3	131.2	124.5	135.8	143.0	123.5	84.3	124.2	199.1	176.8	114.1	152.3
A	127.0	131.6	121.6	138.6	143.0	123.2	78.8	123.9	199.9	180.6	114.6	159.5
S	129.2	138.2	135.1	140.5	142.9	132.0	110.1	123.3	179.4	177.4	114.6	157.3
O	143.1	136.6	129.1	141.9	143.5	132.6	116.2	123.1	175.0	177.5	115.7	146.4
N	160.5	144.6	128.3	156.1	145.4	133.7	119.4	123.2	166.3	179.5	115.2	146.6
D	183.9	157.3	120.9	182.8	146.2	129.6	113.8	123.3	157.2	176.2	114.5	136.1
1978 J	194.6	113.5	110.8	115.4	144.4	130.6	116.7	123.2	156.8	177.3	115.9	135.5
F	195.2	126.8	130.0	124.6	147.1	133.6	119.8	123.7	160.1	180.9	116.0	144.4
M	174.8	128.3	126.6	129.5	145.7	134.6	120.6	124.0	160.2	183.6	115.7	147.2
A	157.0	140.2	135.5	143.6	146.2	133.9	119.5	124.1	159.8	182.8	116.2	145.4
M	138.9	146.0	141.8	148.9	147.0	134.0	117.2	124.6	171.1	182.6	117.3	147.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	140.6	134.5	128.2	138.9	133.3	125.1	108.4	119.0	170.1	166.0	113.3	133.0
J	140.2	133.2	125.9	138.3	134.2	126.0	109.6	119.2	178.7	167.2	112.9	133.5
A	141.2	133.6	126.2	138.8	134.7	126.1	109.0	119.6	170.5	168.6	113.0	135.1
S	140.8	133.6	126.5	138.6	136.1	126.5	109.1	120.0	163.3	170.0	113.2	136.5
O	146.0	135.1	127.2	140.6	137.1	126.9	109.3	120.3	164.5	170.6	113.1	137.6
N	146.8	134.5	127.3	139.4	137.7	127.7	110.4	120.8	167.8	171.3	113.4	138.2
D	146.0	135.6	126.2	142.2	138.5	126.8	107.7	121.0	169.1	171.8	113.8	136.7
1977 J	148.7	136.5	129.6	141.4	139.8	127.9	110.3	121.3	166.1	171.4	113.5	139.8
F	145.8	136.1	128.9	141.2	140.1	128.6	110.5	121.6	167.2	174.0	114.2	140.8
M	143.0	134.8	126.9	140.3	139.3	128.9	110.9	122.1	168.5	174.1	113.5	140.8
A	144.0	133.3	126.2	138.3	141.3	129.3	110.3	122.8	176.0	173.7	114.5	141.6
M	142.3	133.4	126.9	137.9	143.0	128.5	109.4	122.8	173.7	173.7	115.1	139.0
J	144.7	132.2	125.4	136.9	142.6	128.1	107.0	123.1	167.7	173.2	115.0	142.4
J	148.4	133.7	126.9	138.4	142.6	129.6	111.1	122.7	170.0	174.8	114.3	142.1
A	150.0	136.3	127.6	142.4	143.8	129.8	109.5	123.1	174.4	177.7	114.6	143.2
S	149.7	134.8	126.3	140.7	143.4	129.8	109.4	123.2	176.1	175.3	114.9	144.8
O	151.9	134.6	126.5	140.3	144.0	130.6	110.2	123.2	177.7	177.4	115.5	146.0
N	154.4	136.7	126.0	144.1	145.4	131.6	111.6	123.5	175.3	179.4	115.3	148.4
D	159.4	136.2	128.9	141.3	145.7	130.6	108.7	123.6	176.0	180.5	115.1	146.8
1978 J	161.5	136.9	129.1	142.3	145.4	131.3	109.6	123.7	174.4	179.6	115.9	150.8
F	162.6	140.2	132.5	145.6	145.9	132.7	111.3	124.3	175.6	181.8	116.3	152.8
M	159.1	136.9	127.1	143.7	145.4	133.0	112.1	124.6	176.0	182.6	116.0	152.3
A	155.9	138.6	130.5	144.2	146.7	133.2	112.0	124.8	170.7	183.4	116.2	154.1
M	151.2	138.7	130.8	144.2	147.0	132.9	112.0	124.9	164.4	183.5	116.8	151.8

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Special industry groupings				
							1971 industry weights				
							Commercial ind. less agriculture	Commercial industries	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
1976	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1976	122.6	120.7	125.9	119.3	120.7	129.2	127.5	128.5	115.2	117.9	122.5
1977	124.4	125.6	130.0	122.3	124.2	133.6	131.8	133.1	116.8	122.6	127.0
Unadjusted for season variation											
1976 J	126.9	126.4	131.1	117.7	127.8	133.1	128.9	134.2	117.9	126.0	133.3
J	128.8	106.9	122.9	107.5	113.9	128.5	122.4	126.1	109.3	110.9	102.7
A	128.2	114.8	124.9	113.1	120.2	127.8	125.2	129.1	107.4	117.2	114.4
S	124.2	124.5	130.3	172.5	127.0	132.4	156.0	133.6	116.5	124.8	128.3
O	121.8	124.2	129.8	117.8	126.2	132.1	128.4	132.9	117.2	123.5	123.5
N	122.1	128.2	131.5	120.9	128.1	133.6	130.7	134.6	118.4	124.3	130.4
D	121.0	117.7	127.1	108.2	115.6	134.4	125.5	129.8	116.1	111.2	113.6
1977 J	121.3	120.0	121.8	108.7	115.1	126.0	119.3	122.8	117.4	110.7	117.1
F	123.0	128.1	126.9	115.3	122.5	129.7	125.1	128.9	118.6	123.4	127.1
M	123.4	128.8	128.1	115.1	123.3	131.1	125.8	130.3	119.2	123.1	132.1
A	122.0	126.7	128.7	124.1	122.1	132.9	131.9	131.2	118.2	124.5	130.3
M	124.1	125.2	130.5	123.3	122.8	135.3	133.2	133.4	118.5	122.0	129.2
J	128.5	132.2	135.1	121.7	132.0	137.1	133.6	139.1	118.7	129.4	140.1
J	129.1	112.1	126.2	110.1	116.9	132.1	126.1	130.0	110.5	112.4	111.0
A	128.6	117.5	128.4	114.6	122.3	132.2	128.9	133.2	108.2	121.2	113.0
S	125.0	128.8	134.1	173.6	131.1	135.9	159.0	138.0	117.4	128.9	134.3
O	123.2	131.2	134.1	123.9	132.0	135.4	133.5	137.8	118.6	130.3	134.9
N	122.5	133.0	135.0	124.7	131.1	137.4	135.3	138.7	119.3	128.7	135.5
D	121.6	123.6	130.7	112.6	119.2	137.8	130.1	133.9	117.0	117.0	118.8
1978 J	121.6	120.9	123.3	108.4	114.4	128.8	121.1	124.6	117.9	115.9	114.5
F	122.5	134.1	131.0	119.8	126.5	133.8	130.1	133.8	119.5	131.1	130.6
M	123.5	133.6	131.2	117.9	125.9	134.6	129.6	133.8	120.2	130.2	135.7
A	123.6	133.6	133.5	129.7	127.3	137.4	137.6	136.8	119.9	133.3	139.7
M	126.9	128.7	133.9	126.5	125.2	139.3	137.2	137.0	120.7	129.0	136.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	122.3	120.8	125.7	119.4	121.1	128.6	127.1	128.3	114.9	119.1	122.4
J	122.8	119.9	126.1	119.4	120.5	129.6	127.8	128.7	115.5	119.0	121.1
A	123.6	121.7	126.7	120.2	121.2	130.1	128.4	129.3	115.7	119.0	124.2
S	123.8	121.3	126.5	118.8	119.9	130.6	128.1	129.0	115.9	118.4	122.4
O	123.4	120.1	126.6	118.4	119.5	131.0	128.2	129.2	115.8	118.0	118.0
N	124.2	122.2	127.7	120.1	121.6	131.5	129.2	130.3	116.6	119.0	123.0
D	124.1	122.5	127.8	119.8	121.9	131.5	129.3	130.8	115.6	118.8	124.5
1977 J	124.5	124.5	129.1	121.3	123.6	132.5	130.6	132.1	116.7	121.1	125.5
F	125.3	124.3	129.3	121.0	123.4	132.9	130.6	132.2	117.2	122.3	123.6
M	125.4	125.0	129.5	122.0	124.3	132.7	130.8	132.3	117.5	122.2	126.4
A	124.5	124.1	129.2	121.5	123.3	132.9	130.9	132.1	117.1	122.2	124.7
M	123.0	124.4	129.3	121.9	123.7	132.8	131.2	132.5	116.2	122.1	125.7
J	123.9	125.9	129.6	122.6	124.8	132.5	131.4	132.9	115.7	122.3	128.0
J	123.2	125.2	129.6	122.1	123.9	133.2	131.4	132.7	116.8	122.1	127.4
A	123.9	125.7	130.5	122.8	124.3	134.4	132.7	133.8	116.6	122.9	125.6
S	124.6	126.1	130.4	122.7	124.4	134.2	132.4	133.6	116.8	122.5	128.6
O	124.9	127.0	130.9	123.5	125.1	134.5	133.0	134.1	117.1	124.3	129.3
N	124.6	127.3	131.4	123.2	125.0	135.4	133.4	134.7	117.6	123.7	129.0
D	124.8	127.9	131.1	123.3	125.0	135.0	133.3	134.6	116.7	124.4	129.6
1978 J	124.8	126.2	130.8	121.5	123.1	135.5	132.8	134.1	116.9	126.4	124.3
F	125.0	128.8	132.6	123.9	125.7	137.0	134.9	136.2	117.8	129.4	126.6
M	125.4	129.4	132.5	124.3	126.2	136.4	134.5	135.9	118.4	129.2	129.7
A	125.9	130.0	133.4	125.4	127.4	137.2	135.6	137.0	118.6	130.9	132.8
M	125.9	128.9	133.1	124.8	126.7	137.0	135.1	136.5	118.6	129.8	132.8

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1976	47,171	50,972	-3,801	45,685	49,997	-4,312	38,132	36,793	1,339	7,553	13,204	-5,651
1977	54,181	58,331	-4,150	52,716	57,232	-4,516	44,628	41,712	2,916	8,088	15,520	-7,432
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,244	13,185	-941	11,841	12,950	-1,109	10,094	9,420	674	1,747	3,530	-1,783
1977 1	12,184	13,713	-1,529	11,866	13,438	-1,572	10,311	9,823	488	1,555	3,615	-2,060
2	14,200	15,435	-1,235	13,797	15,128	-1,331	11,619	11,229	390	2,178	3,899	-1,721
3	13,454	14,001	-547	13,097	13,754	-657	10,627	9,869	758	2,470	3,885	-1,415
4	14,343	15,182	-839	13,956	14,912	-956	12,071	10,791	1,280	1,885	4,121	-2,236
1978 1	13,574	14,991	-1,417	13,241	14,637	-1,396	11,594	10,606	988	1,647	4,031	-2,384
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	12,114	12,988	-874	11,741	12,734	-993	9,841	9,320	521	1,900	3,414	-1,514
1977 1	13,202	14,018	-816	12,823	13,746	-923	10,881	10,045	836	1,942	3,701	-1,759
2	13,296	14,534	-1,238	12,927	14,258	-1,331	10,848	10,414	434	2,079	3,844	-1,785
3	13,487	14,780	-1,293	13,124	14,520	-1,396	11,116	10,579	537	2,008	3,941	-1,933
4	14,196	14,999	-803	13,842	14,708	-866	11,783	10,674	1,109	2,059	4,034	-1,975
1978 1	14,903	15,540	-637	14,509	15,193	-684	12,456	11,073	1,383	2,053	4,120	-2,067
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	825	3,297	-2,472	2,071	2,219	-148	2,727	4,063	-1,336
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	820	4,300	-3,480	2,278	2,346	-68	2,965	4,674	-1,709
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	281	574	-293	210	1,186	-976	551	575	-24	705	1,037	-332
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	160	861	-701	487	490	-3	716	1,110	-394
2	542	894	-352	243	1,013	-770	622	641	-19	771	1,198	-427
3	979	1,101	-122	199	949	-750	566	606	-40	726	1,133	-407
4	312	639	-327	218	1,477	-1,259	603	609	-6	752	1,233	-481
1978 1	204	1,122	-918	191	1,051	-860	520	508	12	732	1,218	-486
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 4	468	772	-304	204	923	-719	533	554	-21	695	1,046	-351
1977 1	485	903	-418	192	967	-775	544	563	-19	721	1,120	-399
2	528	915	-387	205	1,055	-850	577	586	-9	769	1,159	-390
3	492	974	-482	210	1,070	-860	572	610	-38	734	1,153	-419
4	520	874	-354	213	1,208	-995	585	587	-2	741	1,242	-501
1978 1	516	987	-471	223	1,162	-939	577	582	-5	737	1,227	-490

August 1978

Section 3—Tables 3.1 to 3.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			Withholding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1976	1,486	975	511	727	181	546	255	339	-84	504	-455
1977	1,465	1,099	366	635	205	430	296	355	-59	534	-539
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	403	235	168	178	46	132	67	86	-19	158	-103
1977 1	318	275	43	128	45	83	68	89	-21	122	-141
2	403	307	96	173	49	124	77	88	-11	153	-170
3	357	247	110	185	58	127	76	89	-13	96	-100
4	387	270	117	149	53	96	75	89	-14	163	-128
1978 1	333	354	-21	127	47	80	74	92	-18	132	-215
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 4	373	254	119	187	46	141	67	86	-19	119	-122
1977 1	379	272	107	163	49	114	68	89	-21	148	-134
2	369	276	93	163	51	112	77	88	-11	129	-137
3	363	260	103	153	52	101	76	89	-13	134	-119
4	354	291	63	156	53	103	75	89	-14	123	-149
1978 1	394	347	47	158	51	107	74	92	-18	162	-204

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.

³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States				United Kingdom				All other countries			
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918
1976	29,842	33,827	-3,985	531	-4,516	2,959	2,283	676	727	-51	13,866	14,358
1977	35,653	39,587	-3,934	1,693	-5,627	3,191	2,718	473	633	-160	14,803	15,492
1976 4	7,682	8,932	-1,250	176	-1,426	764	614	150	173	-23	3,640	3,481
1977 1	8,069	9,319	-1,250	292	-1,542	714	566	148	160	-12	3,279	3,706
2	9,233	10,664	-1,431	-86	-1,345	810	688	122	165	-43	4,004	3,930
3	8,740	9,171	-431	577	-1,008	822	741	81	157	-76	3,796	3,993
4	9,611	10,433	-822	910	-1,732	845	723	122	151	-29	3,724	3,863
1978 1	9,207	9,995	-788	1,002	-1,790	823	713	110	134	-24	3,412	4,151

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3—Table 3.3

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Canadian stocks					Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds					
	Direct investment		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total
	In Canada	Abroad														
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003
1977	410	-790	-91	26	-33	-98	225	31	-13	56	299	190	2,938	370	2,254	5,752
1976 4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946
1977 1	145	-165	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-22	-3	2	-18	18	626	115	588	1,347
2	200	-130	29	2	-7	24	69	31	-5	22	117	28	753	64	567	1,412
3	5	-255	-29	13	-	-16	49	27	-2	19	93	96	1,183	90	526	1,895
4	60	-240	-73	9	-7	-71	102	-5	-3	13	107	48	376	101	573	1,098
1978 1	175	-335	-21	2	-2	-21	-87	-35	-8	16	-114	66	479	35	798	1,378
Year or quarter	Retirements of Canadian bonds					Foreign securities					Government of Canada loans and subscriptions					
	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Répayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital		
	D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687	
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874		
1977	-109	-310	-99	-335	-853	5,198	175	-22	80	-556	34	-532	447	4,346		
1976 4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314		
1977 1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,103	18	-5	4	-187	-	-111	160	927		
2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,244	78	-5	3	-45	1	-162	56	1,264		
3	-59	-64	-10	-42	-175	1,813	44	-4	8	-79	-	29	169	1,714		
4	-	-60	-41	-66	-167	1,038	35	-8	65	-245	33	-288	62	441		
1978 1	-7	-103	-21	-47	-178	1,086	49	-6	4	-103	-	-164	-12	673		
Year or quarter	Resident holdings of foreign currency					Non-resident holdings of					Official monetary movements in the form of:					
	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions ³	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities
	D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50694	50710	50713	50714
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-178	46	7,920	-3,597	-	522	
1977	1,384	-497	225	172	242	37	-59	-109	252	-823	824	5,170	-2,441	-	-1,421	
1976 4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	377	1,901	3,215	-2,254	-	20	
1977 1	-173	-183	-73	72	146	9	31	87	-47	-343	-474	453	310	-	-766	
2	1,201	-152	393	-29	-27	18	-5	-181	21	99	1,338	2,602	-1,379	-	-12	
3	-367	-25	-167	-17	88	-102	-126	82	107	-616	-1,143	571	-376	-	-352	
4	723	-137	72	146	35	112	41	-97	171	37	1,103	1,544	-996	-	-291	
1978 1	713	52	-104	-26	-49	111	-49	-115	-118	-872	-457	216	-393	-	-750	-844

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

²Includes guaranteed issues

³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
 - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 39 4.1 Employed
- 40 4.2 Unemployed
- 41 4.3 Participation Rates
- 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
- 43 5.1 Labour Force
- 44 5.2 Employed
- 45 5.3 Unemployed
- 46 5.4 Participation Rates
- 47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 48 7. Help Wanted Index
- 8. Job Vacancies
- 49 8.1 Job Vacancies
- 49 8.2 Job Vacancy Rates
- 50 8.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
- 50 8.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 51 9. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 52 10. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 53 11. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 54 12. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 54 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 55 15. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 56 16. Average Hourly Earnings
- 57 17. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1976	1,520	281	2,599	2,098	25,115	41,147	4,101	2,985	8,273	11,882	100,340
1977	1,643	312	2,859	2,273	27,484	45,658	4,419	3,346	9,604	13,335	111,326
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	132.6	24.1	223.7	182.3	2,305.3	3,492.3	349.0	255.9	696.5	1,013.6	8,705.3
J	138.2	27.1	228.9	185.3	2,020.8	3,496.6	358.7	248.7	713.3	972.6	8,420.0
A	136.2	26.3	222.3	183.7	1,994.5	3,497.0	354.7	257.4	715.6	989.6	8,405.2
S	140.0	25.9	226.3	187.3	2,072.8	3,570.1	362.2	270.8	737.3	1,018.7	8,641.5
O	132.6	24.5	224.1	180.6	2,291.6	3,607.4	358.0	266.1	732.5	1,047.0	8,894.4
N	130.3	24.3	226.4	181.0	2,159.0	3,593.6	353.0	264.5	737.8	1,058.9	8,758.2
D	130.2	23.4	224.7	181.3	2,364.4	3,605.8	352.0	265.4	739.9	1,047.5	8,962.7
1977 J	123.1	22.5	216.7	175.0	2,145.4	3,494.5	342.9	253.3	731.9	1,038.9	8,573.4
F	123.6	22.7	218.8	173.8	2,163.4	3,550.4	344.3	255.8	746.2	1,039.2	8,667.9
M	129.5	22.7	222.3	181.1	2,203.4	3,618.8	350.3	262.9	753.3	1,079.0	8,853.9
A	132.5	23.5	226.5	177.8	2,214.5	3,673.7	353.2	268.4	767.5	1,082.3	8,950.1
M	136.2	26.1	234.0	184.9	2,291.8	3,783.9	367.4	278.8	784.9	1,099.6	9,220.4
J	145.8	27.6	244.1	197.2	2,361.7	3,933.7	383.6	299.4	820.6	1,137.7	9,587.7
J	146.4	28.9	248.8	200.6	2,266.1	3,867.7	381.3	284.1	831.0	1,138.2	9,427.5
A	144.8	29.2	247.8	200.3	2,286.0	3,894.2	378.2	285.6	829.6	1,108.1	9,439.2
S	142.2	28.3	249.9	199.2	2,396.5	3,964.1	384.8	296.4	840.3	1,170.8	9,709.6
O	143.2	27.2	250.4	197.2	2,407.3	3,982.0	384.7	292.1	841.9	1,170.8	9,730.6
N	140.3	27.1	249.0	193.7	2,381.8	3,954.2	376.2	288.4	829.0	1,149.7	9,620.8
D	135.7	26.0	250.6	192.5	2,366.6	3,940.4	372.6	280.3	827.7	1,120.8	9,544.8
1978 J	134.1	24.7	240.9	186.6	2,342.8	3,835.4	365.5	270.7	817.8	1,116.3	9,365.7
F	133.7	24.8	243.0	187.5	2,366.0	3,913.2	368.1	273.9	820.4	1,134.0	9,496.5
M	131.7	25.8	242.2	189.5	2,387.2	3,961.9	373.8	280.9	831.8	1,167.0	9,626.1
A	132.5	26.2	248.5	190.7	2,407.4	4,011.5	377.0	285.9	839.4	1,178.0	9,731.6
M	135.1	28.8	259.8	203.2	2,511.1	4,104.7	385.7	301.1	864.0	1,202.8	10,034.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	126.1	22.5	216.6	173.5	2,235.4	3,406.3	340.1	244.2	679.1	979.6	8,452.1
J	130.1	24.6	221.1	175.4	2,047.7	3,466.5	349.9	244.8	694.8	967.5	8,351.4
A	129.2	23.8	215.3	174.1	2,024.5	3,476.0	347.0	252.6	702.2	997.8	8,370.1
S	134.0	24.0	219.9	179.3	2,026.9	3,500.6	353.1	261.1	719.7	992.9	8,440.4
O	128.1	23.6	221.1	176.8	2,240.8	3,539.0	350.2	258.0	717.5	1,027.7	8,712.2
N	129.4	24.7	225.9	180.8	2,144.0	3,571.1	352.7	263.0	733.7	1,055.3	8,710.0
D	134.6	24.6	227.0	187.5	2,391.7	3,647.5	360.1	270.8	755.4	1,076.1	9,104.5
1977 J	130.4	24.5	225.3	183.0	2,181.6	3,583.6	354.2	265.9	754.9	1,075.4	8,809.3
F	131.6	25.1	228.3	184.4	2,206.8	3,649.1	357.3	268.2	767.8	1,067.9	8,917.6
M	136.2	25.1	230.9	190.1	2,243.7	3,704.2	360.1	273.6	774.2	1,084.6	9,054.2
A	139.9	25.4	232.5	186.3	2,241.8	3,720.7	359.8	275.0	784.6	1,085.4	9,082.0
M	137.4	25.8	233.6	185.9	2,254.7	3,756.7	365.6	275.5	786.5	1,082.2	9,136.4
J	138.6	25.8	236.6	187.8	2,281.8	3,834.7	373.8	285.5	800.2	1,100.1	9,299.6
J	137.9	26.1	240.4	189.9	2,294.9	3,831.3	371.2	280.5	809.5	1,132.6	9,347.8
A	137.5	26.4	240.2	189.8	2,318.5	3,864.1	369.5	280.8	813.4	1,117.7	9,393.0
S	135.9	26.2	242.9	190.6	2,346.6	3,887.2	374.6	284.9	819.8	1,143.3	9,487.7
O	138.4	26.2	246.7	193.1	2,352.4	3,909.7	375.9	283.3	824.4	1,149.9	9,533.3
N	139.4	27.6	248.1	193.6	2,367.0	3,931.8	376.2	286.8	824.4	1,145.8	9,572.0
D	140.2	27.4	253.3	198.9	2,394.9	3,984.7	381.1	285.9	844.4	1,150.5	9,694.3
1978 J	141.6	26.8	249.8	194.6	2,377.5	3,925.0	376.8	283.4	841.6	1,152.5	9,602.2
F	141.8	27.4	252.6	198.5	2,407.4	4,012.4	381.2	286.4	841.9	1,162.6	9,745.5
M	138.2	28.5	251.1	198.4	2,424.7	4,045.9	383.6	291.4	853.2	1,170.4	9,820.4
A	139.9	28.3	254.8	199.6	2,435.0	4,058.4	384.0	292.5	857.6	1,181.0	9,866.0
M	136.1	28.4	259.1	204.2	2,469.9	4,073.6	383.4	297.1	865.3	1,183.4	9,938.3

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada, based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities						Finance, insurance and real estate	Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade					
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5260	5261	5266	5248	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5285	5286	5291	5273	5272
1976	937.8	1,084.1	2,548.6	22,794.7	8,521.3	10,467.6	13,627.3	6,187.5	25,144.8	9,026.2	100,340.0
1977	1,113.6	1,206.5	2,917.6	24,966.8	9,327.6	11,634.2	14,574.7	7,076.3	28,341.6	10,167.1	111,326.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	91.5	101.0	208.9	1,952.2	790.1	877.7	1,151.6	522.8	2,233.6	776.0	8,705.3
J	110.8	108.2	215.6	1,930.5	761.9	932.8	1,135.0	526.2	1,905.7	793.3	8,420.0
A	120.2	112.4	215.0	1,942.3	769.3	900.3	1,126.3	521.2	1,912.7	785.6	8,405.2
S	114.7	116.7	216.9	1,954.0	717.0	942.5	1,139.2	527.9	2,131.0	781.4	8,641.5
O	89.1	110.2	220.9	1,944.9	783.6	901.2	1,173.2	533.1	2,347.7	790.4	8,894.4
N	70.2	103.7	226.2	1,966.4	773.3	905.9	1,202.4	533.6	2,195.1	781.4	8,758.2
D	61.4	92.2	231.0	1,975.0	679.3	955.6	1,253.4	543.0	2,344.8	827.0	8,962.7
1977 J	50.7	84.0	230.2	1,943.4	616.5	898.4	1,165.0	551.3	2,266.1	767.6	8,573.4
F	51.2	87.2	229.0	1,969.0	629.1	911.5	1,163.4	562.4	2,278.9	786.2	8,667.9
M	62.0	79.2	237.0	2,003.9	661.1	945.4	1,169.5	578.7	2,303.9	813.2	8,853.9
A	70.9	72.1	231.7	2,017.9	706.4	943.1	1,189.6	573.4	2,330.1	814.9	8,950.1
M	86.6	92.0	240.1	2,063.8	789.4	959.2	1,209.0	582.9	2,362.3	835.1	9,220.4
J	108.1	112.3	250.9	2,134.0	850.8	990.3	1,234.3	598.3	2,426.2	882.5	9,587.7
J	132.1	113.8	255.4	2,111.5	869.2	1,008.7	1,205.5	597.1	2,232.8	901.5	9,427.5
A	147.5	105.3	253.1	2,138.2	893.6	1,001.8	1,207.9	593.8	2,218.3	879.8	9,439.2
S	131.5	122.0	244.3	2,156.1	896.9	1,004.9	1,218.7	603.0	2,453.4	878.8	9,709.6
O	107.7	121.4	248.6	2,163.3	896.2	1,001.2	1,246.9	606.0	2,483.2	856.1	9,730.6
N	86.0	112.1	249.4	2,151.0	808.0	993.8	1,253.3	612.3	2,490.3	864.6	9,620.8
D	79.2	104.9	247.9	2,114.9	710.4	976.0	1,311.5	616.9	2,496.2	886.9	9,544.8
1978 J	57.3	94.4	253.1	2,099.3	618.2	988.1	1,244.3	629.3	2,502.8	878.7	9,365.7
F	58.6	97.8	255.0	2,152.9	643.4	1,001.1	1,244.1	630.4	2,538.8	874.3	9,496.5
M	70.7	92.3	247.8	2,184.6	650.2	999.6	1,265.5	642.2	2,572.3	901.1	9,626.1
A	80.7	85.0	232.7	2,207.3	696.5	1,014.6	1,283.4	644.2	2,595.3	892.0	9,731.6
M	105.8	103.3	241.7	2,255.7	777.5	1,043.7	1,305.1	651.4	2,623.0	927.2	10,034.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 J	77.3	91.0	204.5	1,908.3	727.2	854.4	1,126.1	512.1	2,182.6	754.0	8,437.4
J	78.4	96.6	212.8	1,923.5	684.1	903.3	1,135.8	517.9	2,041.0	760.1	8,353.5
A	77.5	98.5	213.0	1,916.7	677.7	877.9	1,143.0	523.8	2,080.4	769.3	8,377.9
S	84.4	100.5	218.2	1,917.9	618.6	930.8	1,148.1	532.7	2,108.7	778.7	8,438.5
O	82.6	97.1	221.5	1,912.3	684.2	899.4	1,162.0	538.9	2,307.7	801.9	8,707.7
N	81.9	98.8	225.2	1,960.4	740.0	913.9	1,181.1	541.6	2,166.5	793.6	8,703.0
D	82.1	103.1	232.4	2,009.8	779.5	973.6	1,210.9	551.6	2,338.7	831.8	9,113.5
1977 J	82.3	93.6	230.9	1,989.9	735.2	919.0	1,186.9	555.9	2,224.2	781.9	8,799.8
F	83.5	96.2	230.9	2,015.1	741.5	934.6	1,196.5	564.2	2,241.6	801.8	8,905.9
M	86.5	95.1	236.1	2,033.3	761.3	970.2	1,194.5	569.3	2,272.9	827.4	9,046.7
A	90.3	96.5	238.1	2,036.4	770.2	955.1	1,198.4	571.6	2,298.8	827.5	9,082.8
M	89.1	98.6	240.2	2,052.7	781.7	952.4	1,199.3	577.5	2,307.2	836.0	9,134.7
J	91.7	100.4	245.7	2,065.1	787.0	963.9	1,205.8	585.4	2,363.1	856.8	9,284.8
J	93.7	100.9	252.0	2,101.8	786.8	975.6	1,206.3	588.5	2,405.6	862.6	9,373.9
A	95.2	91.1	250.7	2,109.0	793.2	976.5	1,225.2	596.6	2,420.0	861.0	9,418.3
S	96.6	104.3	245.6	2,117.1	790.0	990.8	1,228.7	606.7	2,425.5	874.0	9,479.5
O	99.9	107.0	249.4	2,130.0	791.8	998.0	1,235.6	612.1	2,437.6	868.6	9,530.1
N	101.3	106.6	248.6	2,145.1	776.4	1,002.1	1,231.6	621.4	2,456.9	877.9	9,568.1
D	103.7	116.3	249.3	2,151.3	812.5	996.2	1,265.9	627.1	2,488.5	891.8	9,702.7
1978 J	93.5	104.5	253.9	2,149.2	737.3	1,010.3	1,267.0	634.7	2,456.9	895.0	9,602.2
F	96.1	107.5	257.0	2,201.6	757.5	1,025.7	1,278.4	632.5	2,496.9	892.3	9,745.5
M	97.2	110.1	246.7	2,215.1	746.7	1,026.3	1,291.5	632.0	2,538.0	916.7	9,820.4
A	102.8	112.6	239.2	2,225.5	757.8	1,027.3	1,292.0	642.3	2,561.2	905.3	9,866.0
M	107.6	110.3	241.7	2,243.5	768.2	1,036.6	1,294.2	645.6	2,562.1	928.6	9,938.3

¹Excludes military pay and allowances.

²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	-	767606	767608	767609	-	767610	767611
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
1977	17,250	10,616	9,754	862	6,634	61.5	8.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1976 A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
O	17,362	10,707	9,920	787	6,655	61.7	7.3
N	17,388	10,670	9,830	840	6,718	61.4	7.9
D	17,416	10,612	9,729	882	6,805	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,450	10,469	9,478	991	6,980	60.0	9.5
F	17,482	10,584	9,577	1,007	6,898	60.5	9.5
M	17,509	10,726	9,680	1,045	6,784	61.3	9.7
A	17,535	10,750	9,752	999	6,785	61.3	9.3
M	17,568	11,051	10,118	933	6,517	62.9	8.4
J	17,593	11,304	10,400	903	6,289	64.3	8.0
J	17,619	11,570	10,644	927	6,048	65.7	8.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1976 A	10,354	9,612	742			61.2	7.2
S	10,352	9,609	743			61.1	7.2
O	10,351	9,581	770			60.9	7.4
N	10,353	9,593	760			60.8	7.3
D	10,364	9,584	780			60.8	7.5
1977 J	10,440	9,654	786			61.1	7.5
F	10,497	9,662	835			61.4	8.0
M	10,537	9,679	858			61.5	8.1
A	10,553	9,685	868			61.5	8.2
M	10,591	9,751	840			61.6	7.9
J	10,589	9,741	848			61.4	8.0
J	10,622	9,756	866			61.5	8.2
A	10,680	9,799	881			61.7	8.2
S	10,708	9,821	887			61.8	8.3
O	10,721	9,834	887			61.7	8.3
N	10,735	9,832	903			61.7	8.4
D	10,753	9,842	911			61.7	8.5
1978 J	10,757	9,866	891			61.6	8.3
F	10,835	9,934	901			62.0	8.3
M	10,922	9,984	938			62.4	8.6
A	10,931	9,996	935			62.3	8.6
M	10,972	10,023	949			62.5	8.6
J	11,014	10,070	944			62.6	8.6
J	11,059	10,132	927			62.8	8.4

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly)

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432
1977	9,754	6,113	3,642	2,449	1,342	1,108	7,305	4,771	2,534
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603
O	9,920	6,207	3,713	2,405	1,313	1,093	7,515	4,895	2,620
N	9,830	6,132	3,698	2,370	1,284	1,086	7,460	4,848	2,613
D	9,729	6,025	3,704	2,325	1,242	1,062	7,405	4,783	2,622
1978 J	9,478	5,868	3,610	2,211	1,172	1,039	7,268	4,697	2,571
F	9,577	5,907	3,670	2,259	1,201	1,058	7,318	4,706	2,612
M	9,680	5,955	3,725	2,303	1,229	1,074	7,378	4,727	2,651
A	9,752	5,987	3,765	2,318	1,239	1,080	7,433	4,748	2,685
M	10,118	6,267	3,851	2,533	1,400	1,134	7,585	4,867	2,717
J	10,400	6,457	3,943	2,721	1,509	1,211	7,680	4,948	2,732
J	10,644	6,622	4,022	2,997	1,666	1,331	7,647	4,956	2,691
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	4
1976 A	9,612	6,037	3,575	2,407	1,312	1,095	7,205	4,725	2,480
S	9,609	6,075	3,534	2,438	1,353	1,065	7,171	4,722	2,449
O	9,581	6,043	3,538	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,167	4,708	2,459
N	9,593	6,059	3,534	2,417	1,334	1,083	7,176	4,725	2,451
D	9,584	6,064	3,520	2,420	1,336	1,084	7,164	4,728	2,436
1977 J	9,654	6,102	3,552	2,476	1,366	1,110	7,178	4,736	2,442
F	9,662	6,088	3,574	2,448	1,349	1,099	7,214	4,739	2,475
M	9,679	6,081	3,598	2,454	1,347	1,107	7,225	4,734	2,491
A	9,685	6,086	3,599	2,447	1,342	1,105	7,238	4,744	2,494
M	9,751	6,106	3,645	2,460	1,351	1,109	7,291	4,755	2,536
J	9,741	6,099	3,642	2,442	1,338	1,104	7,299	4,761	2,538
J	9,756	6,095	3,661	2,447	1,334	1,113	7,309	4,761	2,548
A	9,799	6,116	3,683	2,444	1,334	1,110	7,355	4,782	2,573
S	9,821	6,137	3,684	2,464	1,347	1,117	7,357	4,790	2,567
O	9,834	6,150	3,684	2,455	1,341	1,114	7,379	4,809	2,570
N	9,832	6,145	3,687	2,441	1,329	1,112	7,391	4,816	2,575
D	9,842	6,146	3,696	2,422	1,325	1,097	7,420	4,821	2,599
1978 J	9,866	6,144	3,722	2,433	1,321	1,112	7,433	4,823	2,610
F	9,934	6,176	3,758	2,466	1,345	1,121	7,468	4,831	2,637
M	9,984	6,191	3,793	2,485	1,352	1,133	7,499	4,839	2,660
A	9,996	6,174	3,822	2,472	1,339	1,133	7,524	4,835	2,689
M	10,023	6,196	3,827	2,489	1,355	1,134	7,534	4,841	2,693
J	10,070	6,225	3,845	2,504	1,360	1,144	7,566	4,865	2,701
J	10,132	6,253	3,879	2,542	1,383	1,159	7,590	4,870	2,720

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D D	767287 767609	767419 767684	767551 767751	767297 767621	767429 767696	767561 767565	767259 767585	767387 767655	767519 767729	
1976 1977	736 862	411 481	325 380	355 414	204 236	152 178	381 447	208 246	173 202	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 A S O N D	709 670 679 708 754	350 317 361 384 442	359 353 319 324 312	347 313 319 338 359	187 157 174 185 209	160 156 145 153 149	362 357 360 369 395	163 160 187 199 232	199 196 173 170 163	
1977 J F M A M J J A S O N D	889 932 944 914 824 814 878 838 798 787 840 882	524 553 567 544 469 445 479 424 406 400 450 515	365 379 377 370 354 369 399 414 392 387 390 367	403 429 419 406 403 425 494 418 387 383 399 407	244 250 243 234 227 236 276 228 211 207 227 247	159 179 176 172 177 189 218 190 176 176 172 159	486 503 526 509 420 389 384 420 411 404 441 476	280 303 324 310 243 210 203 196 195 193 223 268	206 200 202 199 178 179 181 224 216 211 218 208	
1978 J F M A M J J	991 1,007 1,045 999 933 903 927	586 595 615 601 521 488 497	405 412 430 397 412 416 430	444 449 454 426 441 453 486	273 271 269 261 249 249 275	171 178 185 166 192 205 211	546 558 591 572 491 450 441	313 324 346 341 271 239 221	234 234 245 232 220 211 219	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	3	
1976 A S O N D	742 743 770 760 780	405 390 443 427 436	337 353 327 333 344	350 337 356 372 384	195 177 206 210 216	155 160 150 162 168	392 406 414 388 396	210 213 237 217 220	182 193 177 171 176	
1977 J F M A M J J A S O N D	786 835 858 868 840 848 866 881 887 887 903 911	439 464 481 491 476 477 485 491 496 490 502 512	347 371 377 377 364 371 381 390 391 397 401 399	382 411 415 413 403 399 420 425 419 427 438 434	219 229 235 233 230 226 232 240 239 245 257 256	163 182 180 180 173 173 188 185 180 182 181 178	404 424 443 455 437 449 446 456 468 460 465 477	220 235 246 258 246 251 253 251 257 245 245 256	184 189 197 197 191 198 193 205 211 215 220 221	
1978 J F M A M J	891 901 938 935 949 944 927	499 500 517 531 528 525 511	392 401 421 404 421 419 416	426 427 442 431 441 433 421	247 247 256 256 254 245 239	179 180 186 175 187 188 182	465 474 496 504 508 511 506	252 253 261 275 274 280 272	213 221 235 229 234 231 234	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates ¹									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521	
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730	
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9	
1977	61.5	77.7	45.9	63.3	69.1	57.5	60.9	80.9	41.9	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2	
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9	
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9	
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4	
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7	
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5	
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9	
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3	
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3	
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8	
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0	
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2	
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0	
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9	
O	61.7	77.4	46.4	61.4	66.2	56.4	61.8	81.5	43.0	
N	61.4	77.0	46.3	60.9	65.8	55.9	61.5	81.1	42.9	
D	60.9	76.4	46.0	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.2	80.6	42.9	
1978 J	60.0	75.2	45.3	58.3	62.8	53.7	60.6	79.8	42.4	
F	60.5	75.7	45.9	59.4	63.9	54.8	61.0	80.0	42.9	
M	61.3	76.3	46.7	60.4	64.9	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.6	
A	61.3	76.4	46.7	60.1	64.9	55.1	61.7	80.7	43.8	
M	62.9	78.6	47.7	65.0	71.3	58.6	62.2	81.3	44.0	
J	64.3	80.3	48.7	69.3	76.0	62.6	62.5	81.9	44.0	
J	65.7	82.2	49.7	76.0	83.8	68.1	62.0	81.6	43.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.										
1976 A	61.2	77.4	45.5	61.8	66.9	56.6	60.9	81.2	41.7	
S	61.1	77.5	45.1	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.7	81.1	41.3	
O	60.9	77.6	44.8	61.9	68.3	55.5	60.6	81.1	41.1	
N	60.8	77.5	44.7	62.3	68.3	56.1	60.3	80.9	40.8	
D	60.8	77.5	44.6	62.5	68.6	56.4	60.2	80.8	40.6	
1977 J	61.1	77.9	44.9	63.7	69.9	57.3	60.2	80.8	40.7	
F	61.4	77.9	45.4	63.6	69.5	57.5	60.6	80.9	41.2	
M	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.7	69.6	57.8	60.7	80.9	41.5	
A	61.5	77.9	45.6	63.5	69.2	57.6	60.8	81.1	41.4	
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.4	69.3	57.4	60.9	80.9	41.9	
J	61.4	77.6	45.8	62.9	68.5	57.1	60.9	80.9	41.9	
J	61.5	77.5	46.1	63.4	68.5	58.1	60.9	80.8	41.9	
A	61.7	77.7	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.2	80.9	42.4	
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.5	69.2	57.8	61.2	81.0	42.3	
O	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.5	69.1	57.7	61.1	81.0	42.3	
N	61.7	77.8	46.2	63.3	69.0	57.5	61.2	81.0	42.4	
D	61.7	77.8	46.3	62.8	68.8	56.6	61.4	81.1	42.7	
1978 J	61.6	77.4	46.4	62.8	68.1	57.3	61.2	80.9	42.7	
F	62.0	77.7	46.8	63.4	69.1	57.7	61.5	80.8	43.1	
M	62.4	77.9	47.3	64.1	69.7	58.4	61.8	81.0	43.6	
A	62.3	77.8	47.4	63.5	69.1	57.9	61.9	81.0	43.8	
M	62.5	77.9	47.5	64.1	69.6	58.4	61.9	80.9	43.9	
J	62.6	78.1	47.7	64.2	69.4	58.9	62.1	81.3	43.9	
J	62.8	78.1	47.9	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.1	81.1	44.1	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
1977	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	13.9	5.8	4.9	7.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1976 A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
O	7.3	6.1	9.4	13.7	13.6	13.9	5.1	3.8	7.5
N	7.9	6.8	9.5	14.4	15.0	13.7	5.6	4.4	7.7
D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.9	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.9	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.2	10.1	16.6	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.5	18.0	14.7	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.4	13.3	7.1	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.1	14.5	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.3	14.1	14.5	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.7	14.0	14.2	13.7	5.4	4.3	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1976 A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.7	12.9	12.4	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.1	11.6	12.9	5.4	4.3	7.3
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.9	13.4	12.2	5.5	4.8	6.7
N	7.3	6.6	8.6	13.3	13.6	13.0	5.1	4.4	6.5
D	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.7	13.9	13.4	5.2	4.4	6.7
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.4	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	8.0	7.1	9.4	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.6	4.7	7.1
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.8	4.9	7.3
A	8.2	7.5	9.5	14.4	14.8	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.3
M	7.9	7.2	9.1	14.1	14.5	13.5	5.7	4.9	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.8	5.0	7.2
J	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.6	14.8	14.5	5.8	5.0	7.0
A	8.2	7.4	9.6	14.8	15.2	14.3	5.8	5.0	7.4
S	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.0	5.1	7.6
O	8.3	7.4	9.7	14.8	15.4	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.7
N	8.4	7.6	9.8	15.2	16.2	14.0	5.9	4.8	7.9
D	8.5	7.7	9.7	15.2	16.2	14.0	6.0	5.0	7.8
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.9	15.8	13.9	5.9	5.0	7.5
F	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.8	15.5	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.7
M	8.6	7.7	10.0	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.2	5.1	8.1
A	8.6	7.9	9.6	14.8	16.1	13.4	6.3	5.4	7.8
M	8.6	7.9	9.9	15.1	15.8	14.2	6.3	5.4	8.0
J	8.6	7.8	9.8	14.7	15.3	14.1	6.3	5.4	7.9
J	8.4	7.6	9.7	14.2	14.7	13.6	6.3	5.3	7.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
1977	10,616	192	50	333	268	2,792	4,044	460	421	892	1,163
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
O	10,707	193	50	336	276	2,814	4,072	466	434	902	1,163
N	10,670	195	49	334	270	2,817	4,059	462	425	901	1,158
D	10,612	186	48	329	266	2,804	4,050	458	416	901	1,154
1978 J	10,469	180	46	323	259	2,738	4,014	455	408	891	1,156
F	10,584	181	47	326	260	2,777	4,041	462	411	907	1,172
M	10,726	183	49	328	262	2,816	4,095	465	420	918	1,191
A	10,750	188	50	339	264	2,790	4,111	464	422	930	1,192
M	11,051	198	54	348	283	2,878	4,201	479	442	953	1,215
J	11,304	209	57	356	290	2,957	4,306	483	446	960	1,239
J	11,570	222	58	371	304	3,013	4,404	496	457	985	1,260
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	10,354	185	47	326	260	2,713	3,951	454	409	856	1,149
S	10,352	186	48	326	262	2,714	3,934	453	409	863	1,149
O	10,351	188	49	329	260	2,731	3,943	449	402	860	1,145
N	10,353	183	49	329	262	2,727	3,923	455	408	865	1,150
D	10,364	183	48	328	262	2,726	3,945	450	408	867	1,143
1977 J	10,440	181	48	323	265	2,760	3,977	454	411	879	1,142
F	10,497	188	50	330	262	2,769	3,993	455	412	882	1,144
M	10,537	192	50	336	267	2,782	4,011	457	420	884	1,152
A	10,553	188	50	332	263	2,765	4,017	461	419	897	1,153
M	10,591	195	50	332	264	2,784	4,045	457	417	892	1,159
J	10,589	195	51	333	266	2,771	4,028	457	420	885	1,172
J	10,622	195	50	336	272	2,777	4,042	461	421	887	1,169
A	10,680	194	52	341	270	2,794	4,068	461	424	896	1,174
S	10,708	190	50	335	268	2,817	4,077	460	425	895	1,182
O	10,721	190	50	335	272	2,817	4,101	463	430	901	1,162
N	10,735	196	50	335	272	2,830	4,082	463	429	903	1,169
D	10,753	194	51	333	272	2,835	4,091	465	424	911	1,175
1978 J	10,757	194	50	336	275	2,824	4,098	467	429	909	1,182
F	10,835	196	50	339	276	2,850	4,103	474	429	920	1,196
M	10,922	194	51	339	279	2,872	4,149	477	435	930	1,205
A	10,931	196	52	346	278	2,858	4,170	473	430	938	1,200
M	10,972	196	52	343	278	2,878	4,172	476	435	944	1,202
J	11,014	197	53	346	276	2,875	4,194	473	436	945	1,211
J	11,059	203	53	349	280	2,866	4,239	475	434	952	1,206

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
1977	9,754	161	45	298	232	2,504	3,762	433	402	853	1,065
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
O	9,920	164	46	304	243	2,532	3,828	444	419	868	1,073
N	9,830	163	44	301	233	2,522	3,806	434	408	860	1,059
D	9,729	155	42	296	228	2,490	3,773	428	395	862	1,061
1978 J	9,478	148	41	285	223	2,399	3,698	419	382	843	1,042
F	9,577	149	41	287	220	2,436	3,714	425	385	857	1,062
M	9,680	147	43	286	222	2,464	3,750	429	390	867	1,082
A	9,752	151	42	297	221	2,461	3,782	432	395	880	1,091
M	10,118	161	49	310	244	2,552	3,894	449	420	914	1,123
J	10,400	176	53	321	259	2,634	3,998	456	428	925	1,149
J	10,644	188	53	332	268	2,710	4,088	465	438	939	1,163
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	6	3	4				3	3	4	
1976 A	9,612	159	43	291	231	2,468	3,717	434	390	823	1,055
S	9,609	160	44	293	232	2,455	3,710	432	394	831	1,053
O	9,581	162	44	294	231	2,470	3,691	428	386	827	1,059
N	9,593	157	44	293	233	2,470	3,674	434	393	833	1,062
D	9,584	157	44	295	232	2,467	3,690	428	393	832	1,043
1977 J	9,654	155	44	291	230	2,506	3,718	429	394	840	1,040
F	9,662	159	45	292	228	2,496	3,715	427	395	846	1,049
M	9,679	161	45	296	229	2,499	3,725	429	398	844	1,051
A	9,685	157	45	295	229	2,491	3,726	431	396	858	1,051
M	9,751	166	45	297	231	2,506	3,758	431	397	854	1,069
J	9,741	164	46	298	232	2,499	3,743	431	403	849	1,075
J	9,756	164	45	302	237	2,489	3,764	435	402	846	1,069
A	9,799	163	47	306	233	2,506	3,780	435	407	852	1,072
S	9,821	160	45	300	233	2,516	3,783	433	407	855	1,085
O	9,834	158	45	300	234	2,509	3,824	437	411	862	1,064
N	9,832	162	44	300	234	2,517	3,801	434	410	861	1,070
D	9,842	161	45	299	234	2,516	3,803	436	403	870	1,074
1978 J	9,866	163	45	300	240	2,503	3,817	438	406	871	1,079
F	9,934	165	46	304	239	2,538	3,816	443	407	877	1,095
M	9,984	162	46	301	242	2,543	3,842	446	410	888	1,103
A	9,996	164	46	308	239	2,538	3,860	441	406	893	1,108
M	10,023	161	47	306	242	2,547	3,861	444	412	902	1,106
J	10,070	163	48	309	244	2,548	3,885	442	414	901	1,117
J	10,132	169	48	311	244	2,564	3,930	443	417	906	1,113

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
1977	862	30	5	36	36	288	282	27	19	39	99
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
O	787	29	4	32	34	282	245	22	15	34	91
N	840	33	5	33	36	295	253	28	17	41	99
D	882	31	5	33	38	314	277	31	21	39	93
1978 J	991	32	6	38	36	339	316	36	26	48	115
F	1,007	32	5	39	40	342	326	37	26	50	109
M	1,045	35	6	42	40	351	345	36	30	51	108
A	999	37	7	43	43	329	330	33	27	50	100
M	933	37	5	37	38	325	307	30	22	39	92
J	903	33	4	35	31	323	308	27	19	35	90
J	927	34	4	39	36	303	316	32	19	46	96
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	3	3	3			3	3	4	
1976 A	742	26	4	35	29	245	234	20	19	33	94
S	743	26	4	33	30	259	224	21	15	32	96
O	770	26	5	35	29	261	252	21	16	33	86
N	760	26	5	36	29	257	249	21	15	32	88
D	780	26	4	33	30	259	255	22	15	35	100
1977 J	786	26	4	32	35	254	259	25	17	39	102
F	835	29	5	38	34	273	278	28	17	36	95
M	858	31	5	40	38	283	286	28	22	40	101
A	868	31	5	37	34	274	291	30	23	39	102
M	840	29	5	35	33	278	287	26	20	38	90
J	848	31	5	35	34	272	285	26	17	36	97
J	866	31	5	34	35	288	278	26	19	41	100
A	881	31	5	35	37	288	288	26	17	44	102
S	887	30	5	35	35	301	294	27	18	40	97
O	887	32	5	35	38	308	277	26	19	39	98
N	903	34	6	35	38	313	281	29	19	42	99
D	911	33	6	34	38	319	288	29	21	41	101
1978 J	891	31	5	36	35	321	281	29	23	38	103
F	901	31	4	35	37	312	287	31	22	43	101
M	938	32	5	38	37	329	307	31	25	42	102
A	935	32	6	38	39	320	310	32	24	45	92
M	949	35	5	37	36	331	311	32	23	42	96
J	944	34	5	37	32	327	309	31	22	44	94
J	927	34	5	38	36	302	309	32	17	46	93

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
1977	61.5	50.6	57.3	55.3	53.8	58.8	64.4	61.6	61.4	66.5	61.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
O	61.7	50.7	57.1	55.3	55.1	59.0	64.4	62.1	62.8	66.4	61.4
N	61.4	51.3	55.8	55.0	53.6	59.0	64.1	61.6	61.4	66.0	61.0
D	60.9	48.9	53.6	54.2	52.8	58.7	63.8	61.0	60.0	65.8	60.6
1978 J	60.0	47.1	52.1	53.0	51.3	57.3	63.1	60.5	58.7	64.8	60.6
F	60.5	47.3	52.6	53.4	51.5	58.0	63.4	61.4	59.1	65.8	61.3
M	61.3	47.7	54.4	53.8	51.8	58.8	64.2	61.7	60.2	66.3	62.2
A	61.3	48.9	55.5	55.5	52.1	58.2	64.3	61.5	60.4	67.1	62.1
M	62.9	51.6	60.1	56.8	55.7	59.9	65.6	63.4	63.3	68.5	63.2
J	64.3	54.3	63.3	58.0	57.1	61.5	67.2	63.8	63.8	68.8	64.3
J	65.7	57.7	64.1	60.4	59.7	62.6	68.6	65.6	65.3	70.4	65.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	61.2	49.7	55.3	55.0	53.3	58.0	64.1	61.7	61.0	66.2	62.1
S	61.1	50.0	55.8	54.9	53.6	58.0	63.7	61.5	61.0	66.5	62.0
O	60.9	50.4	57.0	55.3	53.1	58.3	63.8	60.8	59.7	66.1	61.7
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.2	53.4	58.1	63.3	61.6	60.5	66.2	61.9
D	60.8	48.8	55.8	54.9	53.3	58.0	63.6	60.8	60.4	66.1	61.4
1977 J	61.1	48.3	55.8	54.0	53.8	58.6	64.0	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.3
F	61.4	50.0	57.5	55.1	53.0	58.7	64.1	61.3	60.7	66.8	61.2
M	61.5	51.1	57.5	56.0	53.9	58.9	64.3	61.5	61.7	66.7	61.6
A	61.5	49.9	57.5	55.2	53.0	58.4	64.3	62.0	61.4	67.5	61.5
M	61.6	51.6	57.5	55.1	53.1	58.7	64.6	61.3	61.0	66.9	61.7
J	61.4	51.6	58.6	55.2	53.4	58.4	64.2	61.3	61.3	66.1	62.3
J	61.5	51.5	56.8	55.7	54.5	58.4	64.3	61.7	61.4	66.0	62.0
A	61.7	51.2	59.1	56.4	54.0	58.7	64.6	61.6	61.6	66.4	62.2
S	61.8	50.0	56.8	55.4	53.5	59.1	64.6	61.4	61.6	66.1	62.5
O	61.7	49.9	56.8	55.3	54.2	59.1	64.9	61.7	62.2	66.3	61.3
N	61.7	51.4	56.2	55.2	54.1	59.3	64.5	61.7	62.0	66.2	61.6
D	61.7	50.9	57.3	54.8	54.1	59.4	64.5	61.9	61.2	66.5	61.7
1978 J	61.6	50.8	56.2	55.2	54.6	59.1	64.5	62.1	61.7	66.1	61.9
F	62.0	51.2	56.2	55.6	54.7	59.6	64.4	62.9	61.6	66.7	62.5
M	62.4	50.7	57.3	55.6	55.1	60.0	65.0	63.3	62.4	67.2	62.9
A	62.3	51.2	57.8	56.6	54.8	59.6	65.3	62.6	61.6	67.6	62.5
M	62.5	51.0	57.8	56.0	54.7	59.9	65.2	63.0	62.2	67.8	62.5
J	62.6	51.2	58.9	56.4	54.3	59.8	65.4	62.6	62.6	67.7	62.9
J	62.8	52.7	58.9	56.8	55.0	59.5	66.0	62.7	61.9	68.0	62.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5: Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
1977	8.1	15.9	10.0	10.7	13.4	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.4	8.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
O	7.3	14.8	8.6	9.4	12.1	10.0	6.0	4.7	3.5	3.8	7.8
N	7.9	16.7	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.5	6.2	6.1	3.9	4.5	8.5
D	8.3	16.6	11.1	10.1	14.2	11.2	6.8	6.7	5.1	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.5	17.6	12.4	11.7	14.0	12.4	7.9	7.8	6.4	5.4	9.9
F	9.5	17.8	11.7	11.9	15.3	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.4	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.4	12.7	12.9	15.2	12.5	8.4	7.8	7.1	5.5	9.1
A	9.3	19.6	15.0	12.6	16.3	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.4	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.5	9.7	10.8	13.6	11.3	7.3	6.2	5.1	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.7	7.5	9.7	10.7	10.9	7.1	5.5	4.1	3.7	7.2
J	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.6	12.0	10.1	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.7	7.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1976 A	7.2	14.1	9.3	10.7	11.2	9.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.9	8.2
S	7.2	14.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	9.5	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.4
O	7.4	13.8	10.0	10.6	11.2	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.8	7.5
N	7.3	14.2	9.4	10.9	11.1	9.4	6.3	4.6	3.7	3.7	7.7
D	7.5	14.2	8.9	10.1	11.5	9.5	6.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	8.7
1977 J	7.5	14.4	8.9	9.9	13.2	9.2	6.5	5.5	4.1	4.4	8.9
F	8.0	15.4	9.9	11.5	13.0	9.9	7.0	6.2	4.1	4.1	8.3
M	8.1	16.1	10.5	11.9	14.2	10.2	7.1	6.1	5.2	4.5	8.8
A	8.2	16.5	10.3	11.1	12.9	9.9	7.2	6.5	5.5	4.3	8.8
M	7.9	14.9	10.2	10.5	12.5	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.8	4.3	7.8
J	8.0	15.9	9.1	10.5	12.8	9.8	7.1	5.7	4.0	4.1	8.3
J	8.2	15.9	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.6	4.5	4.6	8.6
A	8.2	16.0	9.1	10.3	13.7	10.3	7.1	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.7
S	8.3	15.8	9.2	10.4	13.1	10.7	7.2	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.2
O	8.3	16.8	10.5	10.4	14.0	10.9	6.8	5.6	4.4	4.3	8.4
N	8.4	17.3	11.6	10.4	14.0	11.1	6.9	6.3	4.4	4.7	8.5
D	8.5	17.0	11.1	10.2	14.0	11.3	7.0	6.2	5.0	4.5	8.6
1978 J	8.3	16.0	10.7	10.7	12.7	11.4	6.9	6.2	5.4	4.2	8.7
F	8.3	15.8	8.2	10.3	13.4	10.9	7.0	6.5	5.1	4.7	8.4
M	8.6	16.5	10.5	11.2	13.3	11.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.5	8.5
A	8.6	16.3	11.1	11.0	14.0	11.2	7.4	6.8	5.6	4.8	7.7
M	8.6	17.9	10.1	10.8	12.9	11.5	7.5	6.7	5.3	4.4	8.0
J	8.6	17.3	9.7	10.7	11.6	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.0	4.7	7.8
J	8.4	16.7	9.1	10.9	12.9	10.5	7.3	6.7	3.9	4.8	7.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population ² Thousands	Claims data				Type of benefits paid							
		Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2} Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Total benefits paid ³	Benefits data		Type of benefits paid				
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴	
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250	
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,361,573	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530	
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963	
1976 J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	254,167	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202	
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	218,914	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222	
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	246,031	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850	
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	218,589	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150	
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	207,056	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878	
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	261,116	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310	
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	272,186	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597	
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	397,031	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823	
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	379,067	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356	
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	428,029	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768	
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	355,355	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125	
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	363,169	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875	
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	281,723	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504	
J	9,897	625	215	2,498	98.77	246,704	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293	
A	9,929	642	199	3,095	99.44	307,785	275,640	13,744	15,994	1,296	12	1,099	
S	9,560	584	238	2,429	100.75	244,760	216,668	11,677	13,993	1,097	7	1,318	
O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591	
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091	
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120	
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742	
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607	
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634	
A	9,597	948	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192	
M	9,850	848	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653	

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia	
						Seasonally adjusted	
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178	730178
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149	147
1977	153	152	189	104	198		
1975 3	168	248	220	114	188	149	151
4	160	162	207	108	193		
1976 1	169	133	210	116	211	165	
2	149	132	186	100	197	138	
3	155	149	193	103	214	142	
4	156	131	190	103	227	149	
1977 1	160	172	193	110	212	149	
2	149	170	180	105	192	144	
3	148	129	186	98	199	148	
4	153	136	198	103	190	146	
1978 1	163	131	216	104	212	135	
2	152	135	188	106	201	144	

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
											Thousands
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1977	44.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	9.5	17.5	2.0	1.7	7.2	4.0	..
1975 2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8
3	52.7	0.5	1.2	0.9	11.4	20.4	2.3	2.0	8.3	5.3	42.9
4	35.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.4	14.7	1.4	1.0	5.6	3.4	40.5
1978 1											44.7

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
											Rates per thousand
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1977	5	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	10	4	..
1975 2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6
3	6	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	11	5	5
4	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	8	4	5
1978 1	4	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	9	4	-

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 8.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1977	38.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	8.3	15.2	1.6	1.5	6.4	3.4	..
1975 2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5
3	45.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	9.6	17.7	1.9	1.8	7.3	4.6	37.4
4	30.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	6.2	12.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	2.9	35.3
1978 1											39.7

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada ¹	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1977	13.3	0.4	0.3	3.4	4.4	0.5	2.5	1.1	..
1975 2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4
3	15.7	0.4	0.3	4.4	4.6	0.5	3.2	1.3	12.5
4	12.1	0.3	0.3	2.7	4.7	0.4	2.3	0.9	13.2
1978 1									13.4

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Food and bever- ages			Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Furniture and fixtures	Wood	
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9	
1977	3,742.4	46.1	20.9	119.5	1,920.3	178.7	-	39.0	3.3	64.9	9.3	20.8	74.1	39.0	218.3	
1976 M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2	
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4	
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1	
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4	
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9	
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4	
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1	
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0	
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2	
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9	
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0	
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8	
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7	
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7	
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5	
A	404.5	5.8	-	13.1	197.6	18.8	-	8.8	0.1	8.6	-	-	11.5	5.5	15.2	
S	314.4	7.1	-	9.8	197.7	15.9	-	6.6	-	7.1	-	0.7	4.1	5.0	22.3	
O	243.1	0.7	-	13.5	154.3	8.5	-	3.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	4.9	4.0	
N	317.4	-	-	4.0	141.9	5.2	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	8.6	6.1	7.8	
D	368.6	-	-	0.2	99.1	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	0.2	
1978 J	366.2	-	-	0.2	96.0	9.9	-	-	0.6	3.0	-	-	4.8	0.3	4.1	
F	278.5	-	-	6.9	126.8	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.0	4.1	
M	406.5	2.8	-	98.8	136.4	14.7	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.2	3.8	1.3	
A	475.6	6.7	-	187.8	147.6	19.5	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	6.2	1.2	-	
Year and month	Manufacturing															Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Elect- rical products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc. manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁶	Trade	Commu- nity, business and personal service industries		
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0	
1977	221.8	111.4	181.9	119.0	301.9	106.1	137.6	2.0	66.9	25.5	435.9	515.5	42.7	103.5	538.4	
1976 M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7	
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4	
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5	
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9	
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3	
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4	
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2	
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5	
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6	
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9	
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0	
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3	
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2	
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9	
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5	
A	5.7	3.7	22.6	9.6	55.3	1.7	24.5	-	2.7	3.3	104.1	24.8	7.1	15.5	36.7	
S	19.5	4.3	26.1	13.7	37.8	5.3	23.6	-	2.6	3.2	16.1	20.5	6.6	19.7	37.0	
O	46.9	5.0	18.8	5.1	21.0	2.7	23.7	-	2.7	2.1	4.8	32.5	2.3	11.7	23.1	
N	57.1	6.5	18.3	5.7	9.6	1.9	8.1	-	2.6	2.0	7.2	99.5	2.6	8.6	53.5	
D	52.8	6.9	7.7	0.9	3.9	1.8	8.6	-	-	-	6.8	223.0	1.9	6.7	30.7	
1978 J	43.0	2.7	1.0	1.9	14.5	1.5	7.3	1.4	-	-	5.6	222.8	5.7	9.4	26.5	
F	39.8	6.1	7.2	1.2	31.3	5.7	7.9	-	-	0.1	2.1	99.0	3.7	9.3	33.9	
M	42.6	7.0	9.1	1.2	38.2	-	7.6	1.9	-	2.9	5.9	57.6	3.3	11.2	90.5	
A	41.0	6.1	9.7	2.2	51.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.3	7.1	43.3	1.5	2.6	79.0	-	

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³			Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³	Total	Wholesale	Retail	Service ⁴	
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1976 J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.1	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	97.0	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.7	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.2	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.9	127.9	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.5	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.7	131.1	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	91.3	128.3	129.9	121.1	140.7	119.6	133.9	169.7	157.7	176.1	197.2	257.9
J	146.9	92.5	129.3	127.9	119.5	138.3	121.0	134.4	165.0	155.3	170.2	197.1	258.0
A	148.0	91.6	128.1	129.4	121.5	139.3	123.5	134.1	165.9	156.2	171.1	195.8	262.1
S	147.1	93.3	121.0	128.1	119.2	139.1	122.0	133.8	168.8	155.0	176.3	195.6	257.0
O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.1	68.7	120.3	122.6	112.8	134.9	90.1	125.9	168.7	152.6	177.4	196.7	245.4
F	140.4	68.1	119.5	122.9	113.1	135.1	89.6	127.4	166.7	152.4	174.5	197.4	249.4
M	141.1	62.1	114.0	124.5	114.5	136.9	90.1	127.3	167.6	152.6	175.8	198.1	251.3
A	142.2	59.5	111.7	125.1	114.9	137.6	96.1	129.0	168.8	152.7	177.6	198.0	253.4
M	145.7	75.4	116.4	127.5	117.9	139.4	106.6	132.2	170.2			199.3	260.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1976 J	143.9	77.0	114.5	127.4	117.5	139.8	118.6	127.8	172.3	158.0	180.0	183.2	243.1
J	144.4	81.5	116.4	128.4	118.6	139.9	112.5	127.8	172.2	158.5	179.7	183.1	247.7
A	144.3	81.4	120.0	128.5	118.6	140.8	110.3	129.8	172.0	158.9	179.1	184.9	240.4
S	143.7	81.6	121.9	127.7	118.9	138.4	103.2	130.1	171.6	157.8	178.8	186.8	243.4
O	144.0	78.5	120.4	127.2	118.2	138.4	110.6	129.8	171.6	158.1	178.9	187.4	243.7
N	144.6	78.1	120.0	127.3	118.0	139.0	112.8	130.8	172.0	158.4	179.6	188.3	245.6
D	144.4	77.6	120.1	127.0	117.8	138.9	114.6	130.3	171.5	158.2	178.7	189.5	246.8
1977 J	144.2	76.3	120.6	126.6	117.1	138.2	112.5	129.7	171.3	157.6	178.8	190.7	245.8
F	144.2	76.3	120.4	126.3	116.8	137.9	112.4	129.6	172.2	156.9	180.7	191.7	246.9
M	144.0	72.0	121.8	126.0	116.9	137.7	111.8	129.3	170.4	156.4	178.1	192.0	248.1
A	144.1	78.6	123.2	125.8	116.7	137.0	112.5	129.6	169.9	156.3	177.1	193.1	249.2
M	144.2	77.0	124.6	126.7	116.8	137.8	111.7	129.4	169.9	155.9	177.5	194.3	247.8
J	144.4	78.0	125.0	126.6	117.2	138.3	112.4	129.8	169.6	155.5	177.0	195.2	247.6
J	144.5	76.8	124.9	126.9	117.4	138.0	111.1	130.2	169.0	154.0	177.0	194.6	249.0
A	145.0	75.5	125.0	126.8	117.3	138.7	110.6	130.9	169.7	154.8	177.8	195.3	251.0
S	144.7	79.3	122.7	126.6	116.7	138.7	109.1	131.9	169.2	154.5	176.9	195.6	252.5
O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	144.2	80.3	121.2	125.7	116.6	137.0	104.5	129.6	169.6	154.7	177.7	198.1	255.8
F	144.9	80.4	120.3	126.1	116.6	137.6	104.2	131.0	170.6	154.7	180.8	198.8	259.1
M	144.8	77.6	115.4	126.2	116.7	138.5	102.5	130.4	170.3	154.8	178.9	198.8	258.1
A	144.6	83.0	115.2	126.2	116.0	138.6	103.0	130.7	169.9	154.0	178.3	199.7	257.3
M	144.4	79.7	117.1	125.8	116.4	138.0	103.8	130.5	170.1			198.6	256.6

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.1	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	137.9	184.9	165.2
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	138.3	185.9	166.1
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	137.9	187.6	169.4
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	139.6	189.2	168.9
M	145.5	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	144.6	193.8	170.9
J	148.2	142.1	169.1	130.8	140.9	131.4	151.3	129.2	147.5	197.6	173.7
J	146.9	141.9	174.5	130.7	141.8	129.8	149.3	127.9	147.1	197.2	174.8
A	148.0	142.8	176.0	131.7	141.1	130.9	150.5	127.7	146.9	197.9	176.3
S	147.1	137.5	165.3	129.9	138.5	130.0	150.1	127.8	145.6	197.8	174.6
O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.1	123.0	133.0	123.1	122.1	122.5	145.4	120.2	136.7	192.1	163.0
F	140.4	121.1	136.9	123.1	122.1	122.1	145.4	119.8	136.6	192.3	167.8
M	141.1	115.0	137.0	122.8	122.5	122.4	146.1	119.8	137.5	193.2	171.3
A	142.2	115.7	144.7	124.7	123.9	123.4	147.4	121.3	139.0	194.8	171.6
M	145.7	123.2	163.0	130.5	134.1	127.1	149.9	123.5	144.3	200.7	173.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1976 J	143.9	134.3	147.0	128.8	134.9	130.6	146.7	127.9	141.1	183.5	166.4
J	144.4	135.7	145.4	128.8	133.9	131.5	147.1	128.2	137.5	184.8	166.2
A	144.3	136.1	148.0	127.7	135.2	129.3	147.5	128.1	141.2	186.8	167.6
S	143.7	136.0	149.5	127.6	135.3	126.7	147.3	127.5	142.4	187.8	169.0
O	144.0	133.5	147.2	127.9	133.9	128.1	147.4	128.0	143.8	188.7	170.0
N	144.6	133.8	147.0	128.1	132.8	128.8	147.8	127.1	144.1	189.4	170.5
D	144.4	133.7	147.3	127.0	133.3	129.0	147.7	126.6	144.5	190.5	169.7
1977 J	144.2	133.2	147.7	126.6	131.3	128.7	147.4	126.0	143.3	191.1	169.6
F	144.2	134.9	150.7	126.5	131.5	128.1	147.3	125.9	144.0	191.6	170.2
M	144.0	133.2	149.9	125.7	130.6	18.2	147.2	125.8	143.3	192.4	169.9
A	144.1	134.5	150.7	126.2	131.0	127.8	147.2	125.8	143.5	193.7	168.1
M	144.2	135.8	153.3	126.3	130.4	127.5	148.1	126.2	143.6	193.2	169.2
J	144.4	132.9	152.8	126.6	131.9	127.5	148.0	126.3	143.2	193.1	171.4
J	144.5	131.0	153.7	126.1	131.5	127.9	148.0	125.3	141.3	191.7	172.9
A	145.0	131.6	153.4	127.4	130.1	128.3	148.3	124.9	142.5	192.4	173.8
S	144.7	127.7	151.5	127.3	130.7	127.5	148.4	124.8	142.6	193.7	173.2
O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	144.2	136.6	152.3	128.3	131.2	126.1	148.8	123.8	142.0	198.5	167.6
F	144.9	132.4	159.2	129.0	132.9	126.2	149.2	123.9	142.2	198.2	172.4
M	144.8	125.5	159.7	127.9	132.6	125.9	149.4	123.3	142.8	198.2	172.2
A	144.6	123.5	159.5	127.6	132.5	125.7	149.0	123.9	142.9	199.5	171.1
M	144.4	125.3	155.4	129.5	133.2	125.8	148.7	122.7	143.3	200.1	172.1

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³										Durable manufacturing					
	Food and beverages	Rubber prod- ucts	Leather prod- ucts	Textile prod- ucts	Clothing	Paper and allied indus- ties	Petroleum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery, (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts
											D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.8	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	128.0	121.3
1976 M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.1	76.4	108.3	110.4	133.2	123.1	131.5	134.5	124.2	133.1	137.8	165.8	162.8	129.1	128.9
J	119.4	126.6	74.7	105.4	107.7	132.0	122.9	129.6	133.4	117.4	132.9	135.0	162.8	159.5	126.5	125.8
A	123.8	127.0	74.9	106.4	109.2	133.0	124.3	129.6	136.3	123.5	134.8	136.7	163.2	156.3	128.1	126.1
S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.1	125.2	72.4	106.6	104.3	125.4	123.6	127.4	125.8	122.3	130.2	129.9	159.3	161.6	123.7	112.1
F	101.9	122.1	74.2	106.6	106.8	125.6	122.9	127.3	127.3	122.3	129.3	129.9	160.1	161.8	123.3	114.0
M	105.3	123.9	76.4	107.1	106.8	127.2	122.7	127.7	129.5	121.7	131.0	130.8	161.2	164.8	125.4	115.2
A	107.2	124.8	75.4	106.2	107.4	127.3	124.0	128.5	131.4	122.5	132.5	131.8	160.8	165.3	123.9	117.2

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 11. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 10. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Manufacturing						Transport- ation, communi- cation and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate		Service							
	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods		Wholesale	Retail	1449									
								D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1450
1976	228.03	287.36	317.12	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49							
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.65	369.88	291.14	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28							
1976 J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04							
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52							
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83							
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85							
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84							
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52							
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61							
1977 J	239.52	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.06	281.56	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87							
F	242.63	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.04	284.40	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06							
M	244.68	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.19	285.79	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15							
A	246.43	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	361.86	288.99	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18							
M	248.02	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.14	288.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95							
J	251.87	304.88	343.67	266.43	249.34	284.72	377.98	290.96	250.35	167.97	229.92	172.31							
J	251.62	294.05	341.71	263.90	248.27	280.70	378.27	291.79	248.81	168.50	229.61	175.28							
A	252.50	305.36	345.81	265.98	248.76	284.67	384.63	292.08	247.90	168.06	229.90	171.89							
S	255.48	324.23	353.52	272.36	252.02	294.02	388.19	294.10	251.27	165.18	233.31	172.14							
O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97							
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39							
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22							
1978 J	256.00	334.96	366.70	274.13	259.18	289.67	364.13	303.81	257.07	165.56	238.73	175.99							
F	260.07	349.79	373.22	281.04	262.47	300.36	381.03	303.64	261.45	166.72	239.13	176.18							

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²										Durable manufacturing									
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum allied industries		Chemicals and chemical products		Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products			
						1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478				
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01				
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.29	279.42	313.07	259.76	287.26				
1976 M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20				
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11				
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55				
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65				
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00				
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22				
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17				
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70				
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	266.22	293.49	245.59	270.81				
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50				
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03				
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90				
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76				
J	242.87	256.17	170.16	217.79	160.89	322.07	372.08	292.04	262.94	212.80	313.28	276.76	283.53	310.56	262.57	293.64				
J	240.46	254.56	168.78	217.81	163.14	320.21	369.95	289.09	259.71	212.20	312.31	274.79	278.68	299.81	260.11	290.49				
A	237.86	257.26	172.94	223.88	166.22	319.14	375.02	289.11	260.90	215.30	317.24	278.82	278.89	312.40	260.37	289.21				
S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	322.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00				
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81				
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91				
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03				
1978 J	255.17	267.72	174.88	224.99	170.73	329.15	398.24	304.39	282.29	214.39	328.93	277.84	281.39	308.47	265.44	292.59				
F	257.20	275.65	181.24	231.79	175.08	333.03	394.97	304.43	286.03	219.64	332.40	288.36	294.49	330.28	275.28	298.81				
M	256.74	271.56	179.60	229.96	170.61	332.57	399.10	309.87	286.96	221.32	333.83	289.79	295.95	328.04	277.23	304.90				
A	255.62	273.74	183.56	234.26	172.24	333.34	406.27	309.00	285.60	222.51	336.55	291.93	296.12	333.51	278.45	305.98				

¹The data in Tables 10 to 17 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.77	249.46	226.28	235.61	261.96	284.13
1976 J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.52	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.32	252.37	274.29
F	242.63	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	227.09	256.56	275.46
M	244.68	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.31	255.88	277.24
A	246.43	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.70	257.77	280.59
M	248.02	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	233.59	256.84	282.21
J	251.87	242.98	184.37	214.26	220.11	247.18	251.33	229.26	237.32	263.77	286.91
J	251.62	245.92	187.28	215.93	221.75	245.37	250.23	229.56	239.79	266.94	288.60
A	252.50	244.18	186.24	214.63	220.70	247.06	251.60	230.32	239.43	267.39	287.59
S	255.48	243.86	189.98	215.86	224.71	250.86	255.68	230.42	240.73	265.53	289.58
O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	256.00	248.32	195.59	220.34	232.34	254.45	252.84	230.80	240.34	269.53	291.12
F	260.07	248.00	191.78	219.43	232.79	256.62	259.52	233.89	242.21	271.47	293.10
M	261.38	239.72	195.77	219.59	233.67	257.13	261.07	235.63	245.76	273.04	294.98
A	262.21	237.39	194.97	220.54	229.98	258.52	262.09	236.48	246.70	272.05	296.74
M	264.02	236.94	194.56	221.62	231.97	261.79	263.44	235.89	249.04	272.81	300.06

¹See footnote 1 in Table 14. ²Includes Yukon and North West Territories.

Table 16: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69	
1976 J	7.32	5.80	5.76	5.43	5.37	6.16	6.13	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.42	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.46	6.18	6.22	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.54	6.25	6.23	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
O	7.63	5.92	5.91	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.27	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
N	7.72	5.98	6.00	5.56	5.60	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
D	7.85	6.02	6.04	5.63	5.64	6.37	6.42	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.70	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25	
F	7.90	6.17	6.17	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.57	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.68	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.87	6.76	6.74	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
J	8.06	6.39	6.35	5.99	5.92	6.78	6.75	5.92	6.02	4.36	5.02	4.24	6.64	5.18	7.85	
J	8.05	6.40	6.41	5.99	5.97	6.80	6.82	5.90	6.16	4.30	5.02	4.23	6.64	5.13	7.93	
A	8.05	6.39	6.45	5.95	6.01	6.82	6.86	5.81	6.15	4.26	5.08	4.29	6.63	5.09	7.87	
S	8.20	6.52	6.54	6.03	6.09	6.98	6.96	5.90	6.22	4.31	5.15	4.32	6.80	5.16	7.90	
O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91	
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90	
1978 J	8.52	6.63	6.63	6.20	6.20	7.05	7.05	6.26	6.41	4.47	5.17	4.46	7.25	5.15	7.97	
F	8.61	6.68	6.68	6.22	6.23	7.12	7.11	6.27	6.46	4.46	5.29	4.51	7.20	5.17	7.99	
M	8.57	6.74	6.72	6.26	6.23	7.16	7.17	6.38	6.46	4.50	5.29	4.51	7.19	5.21	8.03	
A	8.58	6.74	6.72	6.26	6.23	7.19	7.17	6.30	6.44	4.50	5.30	4.50	7.17	5.23	8.03	
M	8.57	6.82	6.78	6.36	6.30	7.25	7.23									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elect- rical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pet- roleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners, and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit			
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.76	3.80	
1976 J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.61	
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.66	
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.43	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.67	3.68	
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.50	9.31	9.89	7.25	5.53	3.59	
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.93	7.36	5.81	3.74	
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.93	7.43	5.86	3.80	
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.73	9.70	9.78	7.40	5.78	3.82	
J	7.02	7.39	6.76	6.90	7.16	5.81	7.05	8.54	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.35	5.74	3.83	
J	7.06	7.41	6.86	6.88	7.18	5.79	7.06	8.53	6.61	9.75	9.78	9.71	7.39	5.60	3.82	
A	7.03	7.51	6.83	6.85	7.28	5.79	6.99	8.55	6.55	9.85	9.81	9.91	7.45	5.51	3.80	
S	7.12	7.73	6.87	7.09	7.59	5.85	7.00	8.90	6.65	10.00	9.99	10.00	7.57	5.69	3.90	
O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.87	
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.87	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	
1978 J	7.22	7.74	6.82	7.08	7.56	5.94	7.04	9.07	6.74	10.17	10.04	10.43	7.86	6.27	3.79	
F	7.31	7.77	6.91	7.17	7.68	6.01	7.13	8.95	6.77	10.28	10.12	10.59	7.84	5.96	3.89	
M	7.39	7.86	6.98	7.19	7.69	6.12	7.22	9.07	6.86	10.23	10.12	10.45	7.87	6.06	3.97	
A	7.39	7.86	7.00	7.21	7.76	6.07	7.29	9.28	6.88	10.23	10.14	10.41	7.88	6.03	3.85	
M										10.09	10.24	9.88				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 14 & 17.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7	
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.9	39.1	39.2	
1976 J	40.4	38.7	38.6	37.7	37.8	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8	
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3	
A	39.4	38.5	38.6	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3	
S	40.2	38.9	38.6	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8	
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.1	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9	
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9	
D	40.5	38.2	39.3	37.3	38.2	39.0	40.2	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1	
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.1	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9	
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.1	38.8	40.0	
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5	
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.8	39.5	39.3	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6	
M	40.6	38.3	38.5	37.4	37.5	39.2	39.3	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0	
J	40.4	38.8	38.7	37.8	37.9	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.7	36.0	38.6	34.3	38.0	38.0	39.3	
J	40.2	38.2	38.7	37.5	37.9	38.8	39.5	37.7	38.5	36.2	38.4	35.1	37.3	38.3	38.5	
A	40.6	38.7	38.8	37.9	37.9	39.4	39.7	37.9	39.2	37.4	39.6	35.5	37.6	39.3	38.7	
S	40.8	39.0	38.7	37.9	37.6	40.1	39.6	37.4	39.4	37.3	39.8	35.0	38.0	39.6	39.1	
O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1	
1978 J	40.6	37.9	37.9	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.5	38.3	39.3	
F	41.0	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.4	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.4	35.6	38.2	39.2	39.7	
M	40.5	38.7	38.4	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.1	36.8	38.9	34.4	38.5	39.4	39.4	
A	39.5	38.9	38.7	37.9	37.8	39.8	39.6	37.3	39.6	37.6	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.3	39.5	
M	39.5	38.5	38.7	37.6	37.7	39.3	39.4									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metalic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Other industries			
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, restau- rants and laverns
										1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593							
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.3	33.6	26.3
1976 J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	40.1	33.3	25.8
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	41.7	41.7	33.4	26.2
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.4	33.9	25.8
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.5	33.3	26.4
J	35.3	40.0	39.4	39.9	41.3	39.2	40.7	40.1	40.0	39.7	37.5	43.0	40.9	40.7	33.3	26.8
J	34.6	39.6	38.4	39.0	39.5	38.7	39.9	40.2	38.8	39.8	37.6	43.1	40.9	42.3	33.7	27.6
A	35.7	39.7	39.4	39.3	40.9	38.7	39.9	40.7	39.1	40.1	37.7	44.0	41.6	41.7	33.8	27.5
S	36.1	40.9	39.8	40.3	41.2	39.4	40.8	41.9	40.3	39.9	37.7	43.4	41.4	41.7	33.9	26.3
O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.5	39.6	38.4	37.3	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.3	38.4	40.6	43.9	32.4	25.1
F	34.8	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.3	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.1	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.1	33.1	25.6
M	35.6	39.8	39.8	39.4	40.5	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.7	41.7	40.9	43.1	33.5	25.8
A	35.3	40.2	40.1	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.3	41.5	39.7	38.4	37.3	40.6	40.3	42.6	33.3	25.6
M										39.4	37.4	42.7				

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 14.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 65 3. Other Price Indexes
- 66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufactur- ing	Food and beverage industries										Confection- ery man- ufacturers	
		Slaugh- tering and meat processors			Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers	Dairy products	Flour & break- fast cereal products	Feed industry	Biscuit manufac- turers		
		Total	Poultry processors	Fish products industry									
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101	
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	200.3	164.7	178.1	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2	
1977	174.0	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1	
1976 J	161.9	175.6	162.4	200.1	202.2	164.2	178.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9	
A	162.2	173.6	159.0	200.8	203.1	164.7	179.1	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8	
S	163.4	175.1	163.4	196.8	203.5	165.6	180.0	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8	
O	163.4	172.3	153.9	194.5	205.4	168.2	180.8	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8	
N	163.6	172.2	152.2	187.2	208.1	168.4	183.3	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1	
D	165.6	174.6	154.1	184.3	210.5	169.7	183.9	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9	
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	214.9	169.5	183.9	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3	
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	221.5	170.3	183.8	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8	
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	222.3	171.3	184.8	181.1	192.2	187.4	182.5	223.7	
A	172.7	185.4	155.1	193.3	223.6	171.9	190.7	184.2	200.8	187.4	182.5	225.8	
M	173.7	188.4	162.9	194.0	220.4	172.7	191.8	184.4	203.6	191.8	184.8	227.3	
J	173.9	188.2	163.7	192.4	219.3	173.8	192.3	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.8	228.8	
J	175.1	187.9	166.6	192.2	224.4	174.7	191.9	182.7	184.4	213.1	184.9	231.6	
A	175.6	187.7	167.1	193.5	227.4	176.0	192.0	177.5	173.4	213.2	184.9	233.7	
S	176.1	188.2	171.1	193.4	231.1	176.7	192.0	178.3	166.6	213.2	185.7	233.5	
O	176.9	187.6	169.1	192.9	233.3	178.2	193.0	178.5	167.4	213.2	186.3	233.5	
N	177.7	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5	
D	178.3	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4	
1978 J	180.7	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4	
F	181.8	195.2	185.2	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.6	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7	
M	182.9	196.8	187.3	195.6	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.7	181.4	219.9	192.1	242.2	
A	185.4	200.2	194.5	199.1	253.6	183.4	201.1	186.4	187.2	220.0	193.4	242.8	
M	186.2	204.9	212.9	207.3	248.1	184.8	203.3	186.7	188.2	220.0	193.4	245.8	
J	187.0	206.6	216.7	213.9	247.3	187.2	203.9	189.4	187.7	220.0	196.0	248.8	
Food and beverage industries (concl.)													
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Miscel- laneous food processors	Vege- table oil mills	Soft drink manu- factur- ers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Total	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabri- cating N.E.S.
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0	150.2
1976 J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	144.9	144.9
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.3	140.7	168.9	150.7	146.9
A	191.4	284.2	217.2	192.6	124.4	194.8	165.4	146.0	147.1	141.3	173.6	151.5	148.1
M	182.9	285.2	222.7	195.0	124.3	200.0	165.4	146.0	147.1	139.5	173.6	151.3	149.3
J	173.5	258.0	229.3	195.9	124.7	200.4	167.2	146.0	147.7	139.8	173.6	151.3	150.6
J	167.6	216.5	230.0	195.9	125.3	200.1	175.4	146.0	148.3	140.1	173.6	152.5	151.0
A	173.6	198.2	232.7	197.8	126.3	200.2	175.5	146.0	149.1	139.9	173.6	154.2	152.4
S	171.5	192.5	232.2	197.8	126.1	200.0	175.5	146.0	148.8	139.6	173.6	154.3	151.9
O	164.7	191.4	224.3	199.0	131.7	200.1	180.2	146.0	148.9	139.4	173.6	154.2	152.3
N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2	153.3
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9	154.4
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5	154.8
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3	155.4
M	171.8	221.3	223.8	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	162.9	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	223.5	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.3	143.3	182.2	163.4	156.8
M	167.5	229.8	225.9	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	155.1	144.3	182.2	163.3	157.9
J	167.8	221.7	227.4	209.2	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.6	144.4	182.3	163.8	158.8

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries						Textile industries					
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Threadsters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1976 J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.3	212.6	164.7	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.6	219.7	164.6	181.0	150.1	149.6	189.7	166.6	133.6	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.4	220.9	164.7	188.3	150.9	149.8	189.7	166.1	133.9	126.8	117.9	158.7
J	173.9	219.1	166.1	188.3	150.9	149.8	190.7	166.1	134.0	127.2	118.4	159.0
J	173.4	212.9	166.2	191.0	152.3	151.2	193.8	167.3	134.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	174.0	213.5	166.8	192.2	152.3	151.7	193.8	168.0	134.4	127.3	119.2	165.7
S	174.5	214.1	167.1	194.2	153.1	152.0	194.4	168.6	133.6	127.6	119.2	165.7
O	175.3	215.2	168.0	195.7	153.1	152.8	195.8	169.0	133.8	127.4	121.3	165.7
N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.4	198.0	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.7	198.3	178.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.2	199.8	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.7	243.1	175.4	216.3	159.4	157.6	199.9	179.8	136.2	130.3	123.8	184.6
J	187.3	246.7	175.5	216.3	159.4	158.0	200.7	179.9	136.3	130.4	123.8	184.6
Knitting mills												
Year and Month	Clothing industries						Wood industries					
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3	
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0	
1976 J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7	
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3	
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9	
M	130.7	122.4	113.7	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	169.1	176.2	
A	131.5	121.3	115.3	151.2	165.4	146.7	181.5	254.7	180.9	173.6	178.7	
M	132.1	122.4	115.7	151.7	165.7	146.7	181.0	251.7	179.5	172.5	182.3	
J	132.1	122.5	115.7	151.7	166.3	148.2	182.2	252.5	182.3	168.6	182.7	
J	133.5	123.5	116.7	153.7	167.8	150.5	189.6	257.9	193.7	169.8	182.7	
A	133.4	124.0	116.8	153.1	169.2	150.5	199.0	291.7	205.5	179.4	183.7	
S	133.6	124.0	117.0	153.3	169.3	151.4	203.1	295.8	209.4	187.3	185.8	
O	133.8	124.0	117.3	153.7	169.8	152.1	198.2	298.5	200.7	187.6	187.2	
N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2	
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.8	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2	
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	153.7	208.9	321.6	215.5	190.9	189.1	
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	157.7	213.3	322.4	220.0	201.3	189.4	
M	136.5	126.2	118.8	157.5	175.5	157.7	216.6	323.3	222.7	210.2	191.2	
A	137.5	126.3	118.9	159.8	175.6	157.7	218.9	328.6	223.9	216.3	194.8	
M	138.3	126.7	118.9	161.7	176.6	157.8	219.2	309.0	224.7	216.5	195.2	
J	138.6	126.8	119.7	161.7	177.0	157.8	218.7	303.8	222.8	219.4	196.7	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood Industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries				
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufac- turers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers	Office furniture manufac- turers	Miscel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton set-up boxes	
										D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8	
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2	
1976 J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6	
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8	
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8	
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8	
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9	
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6	
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9	
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2	
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	192.0	203.4	203.6	169.5	
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	158.6	170.9	175.6	160.8	167.6	192.8	204.0	209.5	168.2	
M	184.2	201.2	173.8	158.6	171.7	177.0	161.8	167.6	192.8	203.8	217.1	168.5	
J	184.5	201.2	173.7	159.1	172.8	177.5	164.2	169.2	193.5	204.8	219.8	168.9	
J	187.3	201.2	174.5	159.1	173.2	178.0	164.2	169.4	195.4	207.2	222.0	169.1	
A	188.2	201.2	175.1	156.9	173.5	178.4	164.2	169.7	195.1	206.7	222.0	169.0	
S	188.8	201.2	176.4	158.7	173.8	179.0	164.2	169.7	194.9	206.2	223.7	169.4	
O	190.2	201.2	176.4	158.7	174.7	179.7	164.2	171.1	196.5	207.9	232.1	169.9	
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6	
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7	
1978 J	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.2	183.6	157.9	174.9	193.9	203.4	215.6	172.2	
F	196.5	210.5	179.8	166.2	177.6	184.1	158.1	174.9	195.1	205.0	215.6	171.8	
M	202.6	210.5	180.7	166.2	178.2	184.2	159.6	176.0	195.7	205.8	215.6	171.8	
A	211.9	210.2	181.9	166.4	179.1	184.5	161.1	177.6	202.4	215.2	216.1	172.3	
M	211.1	210.2	183.9	170.7	179.4	184.3	162.9	178.3	200.0	211.6	216.0	172.3	
J	216.3	210.2	184.3	174.3	180.1	185.0	162.9	179.1	200.9	212.6	218.0	173.0	
Primary metal industries													
Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscel- laneous paper convertors	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.
Year and Month	Total	D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.2	179.1	180.9	165.1	155.8	138.4	181.0		
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3		
1976 J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0		
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3		
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9		
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	172.8	181.3	186.1	182.5	164.1	165.9	143.1	186.6		
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.7	181.8	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6		
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3		
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0		
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9		
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1		
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.7	204.4	166.4	154.0	216.5		
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.0	166.3	154.9	215.2		
J	160.3	165.3	165.3	188.9	184.8	191.8	188.5	200.6	166.4	150.2	219.5		
J	160.3	166.0	166.5	191.9	187.1	203.4	187.9	203.5	176.1	147.4	218.8		
A	160.3	165.4	168.0	191.9	190.7	203.9	190.9	198.7	179.1	144.2	221.4		
S	160.2	165.6	168.2	191.9	191.0	204.9	191.9	198.9	179.0	140.1	221.4		
O	160.3	169.0	169.0	194.1	191.9	205.1	191.9	203.7	182.9	137.9	223.6		
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6		
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8		
1978 J	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2		
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0		
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6		
A	165.6	171.6	172.8	203.4	200.5	212.4	197.9	215.5	188.2	148.5	230.7		
M	165.6	172.0	173.8	201.7	202.0	214.4	198.1	208.1	189.2	149.9	229.7		
J	165.6	172.4	175.1	203.5	202.8	215.0	199.0	211.0	192.0	151.2	232.7		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries							Machinery industries			Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Mis- cel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment	Motor vehicle manu- facturers	Motor vehicle parts & accesso- ries manu- facturers
D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.1	143.1
J	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1976	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	123.0	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.5	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
J	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
F	167.8	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.1	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.1
M	169.4	164.7	170.8	174.6	160.8	155.6	156.5	175.0	163.1	136.6	130.2	155.4
A	172.1	202.3	170.9	175.4	161.7	155.6	157.6	175.9	164.6	137.0	131.2	155.5
M	172.4	202.3	171.4	175.1	162.0	155.7	158.2	176.4	165.4	137.2	131.3	157.0
J	173.3	202.3	171.6	174.9	164.0	156.9	159.1	177.1	166.5	137.2	131.3	157.5
J	173.6	202.3	172.2	175.1	164.3	156.9	159.8	178.5	167.2	139.0	131.4	159.2
S	174.9	205.5	174.6	175.6	165.2	159.5	160.4	178.5	167.7	142.4	131.5	160.7
O	175.9	206.0	176.3	175.9	166.3	160.2	161.5	181.2	168.6	143.4	136.6	162.1
N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.2	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.2
J	179.5	206.8	180.3	176.8	174.1	162.2	164.8	185.4	172.1	145.7	140.3	168.8
F	180.4	207.1	181.1	179.3	174.6	164.6	165.0	186.2	172.4	146.3	140.6	170.3
A	184.1	207.6	187.9	183.8	176.5	168.5	166.3	187.1	173.9	146.5	140.7	172.1
M	185.2	207.7	188.5	184.1	175.6	169.8	166.3	186.3	174.3	146.4	141.6	170.1
J	185.6	207.9	188.5	185.5	175.8	169.8	166.7	186.6	174.8	146.4	142.6	170.8
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Manufacturers of major appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufacturers of small electrical appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manu- facturers	Manufacturers of misce- lanous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Non-metallic mineral products industries		
										Clay prod- ucts manu- facturers (domestic clays)	Clay prod- ucts manu- facturers (imported clays)	
D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
J	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1976	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
J	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
F	143.9	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.2	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
M	146.9	134.6	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
A	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	180.2	155.1	178.4	182.5	162.6
M	147.2	134.8	148.1	167.9	113.3	151.5	151.8	180.7	152.1	178.8	183.1	162.4
J	148.7	135.2	148.4	166.2	113.3	156.2	151.2	181.4	152.0	179.3	184.6	165.6
A	148.5	135.1	148.8	166.0	111.9	156.5	149.9	181.2	151.7	179.0	185.5	165.5
S	148.6	135.1	149.5	166.3	114.2	155.5	148.8	182.0	153.5	179.0	185.6	165.4
O	149.9	135.3	149.7	166.2	115.3	157.0	147.5	182.8	155.1	179.1	186.1	166.5
N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978	153.1	137.6	153.8	169.1	115.2	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
J	153.6	138.2	154.2	169.2	115.3	157.9	151.1	191.1	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.0	171.4	115.7	162.7	152.6	191.3	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	156.1	138.7	155.7	171.6	115.9	164.3	153.6	195.1	162.0	191.8	190.7	173.0
M	156.3	139.3	156.2	174.1	115.2	164.4	154.1	195.6	162.4	191.0	198.7	175.0
J	156.3	139.3	156.2	174.1	115.3	164.7	154.1	195.3	162.7	191.9	198.8	175.0

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries		
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries		
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001	
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5		
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	..	..
1976 J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7		
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1		
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6		
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4		
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5		
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9		
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2		
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	..	..
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	189.8	..	..
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	..	..
M	186.1	191.3	175.4	188.8	151.8	192.9	229.3	199.8	..	..
J	188.2	191.3	175.4	189.1	152.0	192.8	229.3	200.3	..	..
J	188.1	192.6	176.2	188.9	152.1	197.5	229.3	200.3	..	..
A	188.1	192.1	176.4	188.2	151.4	197.6	229.3	200.3	..	..
S	188.1	192.1	176.1	188.0	151.4	197.6	231.8	200.3	..	..
O	188.1	192.1	176.1	187.8	151.6	197.8	237.2	201.2	..	..
N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	..	..
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	..	..
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	..	..
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	..	..
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	159.6	220.6	249.0	220.4	..	..
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	161.1	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	160.8	221.7	249.0	221.1	..	..
J	204.4	197.4	189.2	199.2	160.9	225.5	254.2	221.1	..	..
Chemical and chemical products industries												
Year and Month	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries											
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers
	Total	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601
1976	167.2	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	133.7	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4	235.2
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7
1976 J	167.6	188.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	131.8	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0	236.4
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	137.7	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.2	232.2
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.3	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3	230.7
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	132.9	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.5	144.3	231.9
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.8	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.5	144.3	241.2
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	144.3	242.7
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	141.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2	243.0
F	172.0	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	142.0	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4	246.6
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	143.2	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4	267.6
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	170.9	140.2	142.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9	281.1
M	174.2	191.7	130.7	171.3	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.4	223.8	147.6	157.1	281.8
J	175.0	193.3	130.7	172.3	140.9	144.2	173.6	188.0	225.1	147.9	157.1	278.7
J	176.6	195.7	132.0	173.5	142.3	145.3	176.9	189.4	227.8	148.6	157.3	281.4
A	176.9	193.9	131.9	174.6	141.0	149.6	177.3	189.8	228.6	148.6	157.3	283.6
S	177.3	196.8	131.8	174.6	143.5	146.6	176.0	190.7	228.4	151.1	157.3	284.8
O	178.5	196.3	133.1	174.7	142.8	145.7	176.5	194.5	230.8	151.1	157.3	293.9
N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9
1978 J	183.5	202.4	135.9	178.8	144.8	152.6	181.4	195.8	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3
F	184.0	203.9	136.2	179.5	145.1	148.3	182.9	196.5	243.1	158.5	173.1	312.4
M	184.4	201.6	136.7	180.3	145.0	148.0	183.7	198.3	243.5	158.5	173.0	318.3
A	186.7	205.0	138.4	180.4	145.9	152.1	184.5	202.5	246.5	158.5	175.4	316.9
M	187.5	205.4	138.4	180.8	145.5	153.1	183.5	203.8	247.9	158.5	175.4	312.5
J	187.6	205.4	138.6	180.8	145.7	151.9	183.7	203.9	248.2	158.5	175.4	318.4

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011). Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Total	Principal components								Special groupings								Fully & chiefly manufactured goods															
		Vege- table prod- ucts				Animal prod- ucts				Non- ferrous metals ²				Chem- ical prod- ucts				Non- farm prod- ucts ³				Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁴				Raw & partly mfg. goods ⁵							
		Textile prod- ucts	Wood prod- ucts	Iron prod- ucts	Non- metallic min- erals	Wood prod- ucts	Iron prod- ucts	Non- ferrous metals ²	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Wood prod- ucts	Iron prod- ucts	Non- ferrous metals ²	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Wood prod- ucts	Iron prod- ucts	Non- ferrous metals ²	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Wood prod- ucts	Iron prod- ucts	Non- ferrous metals ²	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Wood prod- ucts	Iron prod- ucts	Non- ferrous metals ²	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Total ⁶	Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non- ferrous metals ⁶				
D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016																	
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1																	
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4																	
1976 J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7																	
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5																	
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7																	
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8																	
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5																	
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3																	
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2																	
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5																	
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9																	
M	555.0	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.7	587.7	502.3	458.4	405.4	572.0	651.1	532.3	566.6	585.8	581.1	686.2																	
A	560.4	520.2	559.3	475.5	775.0	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.8	657.5	536.3	572.2	589.1	584.0	697.2																	
M	561.3	511.6	576.9	474.2	772.2	591.7	512.4	469.7	408.6	575.9	659.7	536.5	573.6	590.8	585.6	701.0																	
J	559.2	497.9	586.5	471.7	777.2	590.4	503.8	470.7	409.5	575.2	653.9	527.2	575.7	590.9	586.3	690.0																	
J	563.8	497.1	592.3	473.1	790.0	596.0	509.7	474.1	413.1	581.4	660.6	531.4	580.4	597.9	593.4	693.3																	
A	564.4	484.9	589.4	472.9	814.7	601.7	495.4	485.8	410.6	587.9	654.7	519.7	588.0	604.1	599.7	698.3																	
S	565.0	482.6	594.0	468.7	821.3	602.7	491.4	486.4	411.2	588.5	652.7	517.9	590.6	604.8	600.8	690.1																	
O	567.0	487.4	587.9	472.2	821.2	604.3	498.8	492.7	412.8	591.6	657.6	521.1	591.0	608.0	603.7	700.8																	
N	572.2	497.1	597.9	471.6	821.2	612.4	502.4	493.6	410.0	593.8	664.2	530.7	593.9	618.7	613.9	721.7																	
D	571.8	489.9	610.1	471.0	821.0	612.3	496.5	492.4	412.5	592.6	660.7	522.6	598.0	618.3	613.5	721.9																	
1978 J	579.6	490.3	623.9	481.6	833.1	617.2	505.7	498.3	424.5	601.7	668.5	528.7	606.8	620.6	615.6	727.5																	
F	587.1	493.3	641.8	486.3	847.2	621.2	509.6	503.4	424.8	608.1	672.9	537.7	613.5	622.5	617.6	727.0																	
M	588.7	492.5	636.8	489.1	855.4	624.1	513.9	505.1	428.7	612.4	676.8	538.7	615.5	624.6	619.8	727.1																	
A	600.0	500.8	639.6	494.0	888.1	638.0	525.7	506.8	434.0	627.0	692.5	547.8	627.8	637.9	633.6	730.4																	
M	600.6	494.9	673.1	492.0	869.2	640.8	518.7	506.5	433.2	621.4	690.3	548.6	628.4	641.1	636.7	735.2																	

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision.²Includes gold.³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold.⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index.⁶Excludes gold.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment, East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1976	488.6	268.3	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	184.1	213.7	167.3
1977		288.0	191.2	172.0	200.3	176.7	180.4	200.6	168.9
1976 J	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
J	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	177.4	197.6	165.9
S	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.7	195.4	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	168.3	190.6	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	170.1	195.8	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	172.7	197.5	158.6
1977 J	494.5	275.0	178.5	167.1	183.8	170.0	171.7	200.1	155.6
F	502.0	278.3	181.5	168.6	187.5	171.5	175.5	203.1	159.9
M	513.4	285.8	185.7	168.2	193.8	172.9	178.5	206.0	162.9
A	515.0	286.6	186.3	169.1	194.3	173.4	181.8	214.7	163.2
M	513.5	286.0	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	187.3	214.9	171.7
J	507.8	287.8	190.3	172.2	198.6	176.8	189.5	211.9	176.9
J	509.6	287.6	191.4	172.8	200.0	177.2	186.3	203.9	176.3
A	507.8	283.7	194.0	172.4	204.0	178.2</td			

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)															Reclassified by goods and services							
All items and main components															Reclassified by goods and services							
Year and month	Housing														Health and per- sonal care	Recre- ation, educa- tion and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Goods			Services	
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	House- hold oper- ation	Clothing	Trans- porta- tion	4	6	6	6	6	Total			Durable	Semi- dur- able	Non- dur- able	Total		
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	6	6	6	64	10	10	44	36			
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496						
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6						
1977	160.8	154.0	180.1	161.9	159.3	165.3	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	163.2						
1976 A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8						
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8						
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8						
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9						
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6						
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8						
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8						
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9						
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7						
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3						
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	143.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6						
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6						
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6						
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0						
O	165.0	157.3	186.9	166.6	164.3	169.5	144.7	153.9	158.4	145.6	146.6	164.3	132.1	141.8	178.6	167.2						
N	166.1	158.3	188.4	167.3	165.1	170.1	144.9	156.4	159.7	145.6	146.7	165.5	135.2	142.2	179.6	167.9						
D	167.2	158.8	191.5	167.8	165.6	170.6	145.5	156.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4						
1978 J	167.8	159.1	193.0	168.6	166.1	172.0	144.1	157.4	160.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	169.4						
F	168.9	160.1	194.3	169.6	167.0	173.0	145.3	158.9	161.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.6						
M	170.8	161.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	176.1	147.2	160.5	163.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	186.7	171.4						
A	171.2	161.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	175.4	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0						
M	173.6	162.2	207.1	172.1	168.9	176.3	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7						
J	175.1	162.8	211.2	172.9	170.0	176.6	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4						
J	177.7	163.5	219.7	173.8	170.7	178.1	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	160.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5						
All items indexes for regional cities ²																						
(1971 = 100)																						
Year and month	St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancou- ver								
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893								
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0								
1977	165.7	156.4	159.2	156.6	157.8	158.0	157.3	159.9	161.4	157.3	159.2	159.9	158.0	161.8								
1976 J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7								
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5								
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4								
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4								
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1								
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2								
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.1	151.4	150.7	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3								
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4								
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4								
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6								
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4								
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3								
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4								
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1								
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9								
O	169.3	159.9	162.9	160.6	161.8	161.7	161.4	164.4	165.2	162.3	164.5	164.4	162.1	165.3								
N	170.0	161.0	164.1	161.7	162.6	162.8	162.5	165.5	167.0	163.2	166.1	165.9	163.0	166.1								
D	171.3	161.9	164.9	162.1	164.2	163.9	163.5	166.4	167.5	163.7	166.6	166.9	163.8	167.2								
1978 J	171.8	162.0	165.3	162.7	164.2	165.0	164.5	167.1	168.0	164.4	167.2	167.8	164.1	168.0								
F	172.8	163.0	166.4	163.9	165.5	165.9	164.8	167.3	169.8	164.8	168.3	168.5	165.5	168.7								
M	174.6	164.6	167.9	165.8	167.5	167.7	166.4	169.0	171.8	166.2	170.0	170.2	167.9	170.6								
A	175.5	165.4	168.9	165.6	167.2	168.0	166.9	169.5</td														

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada								Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour	Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.7	156.6	175.9	173.1	179.1
J	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
A	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
O	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.9	159.0	179.9	176.9	183.1
N	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.5	158.8	181.4	178.7	184.9
D	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	171.1	159.2	184.3	181.8	188.3
J	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.8	159.1	185.9	183.1	189.5
F	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	172.7	160.4	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	173.1	161.2	186.3	183.5	189.9
A	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.6	162.1	186.3	183.5	189.9
M	170.7	162.1	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.4	181.8	169.7	174.4	163.0	187.1	184.3	190.9
J	175.3	163.4	196.4	185.3	178.1	169.7	183.9	174.9	180.8	165.4	197.9	194.9	202.2
J	175.9	164.1	197.0	185.6	178.7	170.4	184.9	174.8	181.5	165.8	198.8	195.9	203.4
J	178.1	167.2	197.7	187.1	183.6	171.6	186.9	177.2	182.4	166.7	199.7	196.3	203.7
A	179.9	169.5	198.5	188.8	185.3	173.3	188.9	178.9	183.3	168.1	200.1	196.9	204.5
S	180.5	170.3	198.7	189.0	185.6	173.9	189.3	180.2	183.4	168.3	200.2	197.0	204.7
O	180.1	169.6	198.8	188.9	183.1	174.4	188.5	180.6	183.6	168.5	200.3	197.1	204.8
N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
J	182.3	172.7	199.6	192.3	184.9	176.0	192.3	183.5	185.2	170.9	201.0	197.7	205.7
F	184.4	175.9	199.6	193.5	186.8	177.9	195.9	184.8	185.8	172.1	201.0	197.7	205.7
M	185.4	177.4	199.6	193.8	188.2	178.9	196.5	186.0	187.0	174.3	201.0	197.7	205.7
A	186.4	179.1	199.6	194.4	189.0	180.5	196.6	186.7	188.0	176.3	201.0	197.7	205.8
M	189.3	180.9	204.4	195.8	196.8	182.2	198.9	187.3	190.8	176.1	207.0	203.3	211.7
J	190.1	181.6	205.3	197.4	197.2	183.2	200.0	187.5	191.6	176.8	208.1	204.2	212.7
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1971 = 100								January 1975 = 100				
	Montreal	Ottawa-Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines-Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	14 city composite
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	603765
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	104.0
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	113.9
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	115.0
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	115.4
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	115.7
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	116.1
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	116.2
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	116.4
J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	116.8
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	116.7
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	117.0
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	117.4
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	117.6
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	118.4
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	261.9	265.4	112.8	120.0	105.3	116.8	134.0	145.6	118.5
A	211.8	197.9	180.8	212.2	258.1	265.8	112.8	122.4	106.2	117.1	134.0	145.6	118.5
S	212.0	197.3	180.3	213.3	258.1	265.9	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	145.6	118.4
O	212.4	197.6	180.3	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.7	146.0	118.5
N	212.4	197.6	180.4	213.8	258.1	266.5	112.8	122.3	106.2	117.1	132.8	146.0	118.5
D	213.7	197.6	180.1	213.9	261.9	266.7			106.2	117.1		146.1	
J	214.2	197.6	180.2	214.1	262.4	267.5							
F	212.9	194.5	180.2	214.1	262.9	272.5							
M	210.9	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.3	272.7							
A	213.3	194.2	180.2	219.9	278.5	272.7							
M	215.0	194.2	180.5	219.9	278.5	279.2							
J	216.6	194.0	180.5	220.2	282.9	280.5							

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 70 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 71 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 73 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 75 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 76 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 77 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 78 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 78 8. Rubber
- 79 9. Rubber Products
- 79 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 80 11. Footwear Production
- 81 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 81 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 82 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 83 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 84 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 84 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Section 6—Table 1

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month						Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
				Owned ³	Held but not owned	All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1976	8,173.1	8,083.1	9,944.1	16,524.8	929.5	17,454.4	7,323.3	4,489.0	5,642.0	2.03	
1977	9,150.3	9,222.2	10,210.4	17,934.4	995.7	18,930.1	7,733.8	4,915.0	6,281.2	1.97	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	8,852.1	8,686.7	9,964.7	16,482.1	908.7	17,390.9	7,304.8	4,413.3	5,672.7	1.86	
J	7,446.0	7,385.6	9,904.3	16,437.0	947.4	17,384.4	7,344.1	4,421.4	5,618.9	2.21	
A	7,985.6	8,146.6	10,065.3	16,525.5	940.7	17,466.2	7,364.0	4,453.5	5,648.7	2.07	
S	8,556.5	8,268.6	9,777.5	16,659.7	984.3	17,644.1	7,375.4	4,553.7	5,714.9	1.95	
O	8,275.6	8,084.4	9,586.3	16,721.3	993.3	17,714.6	7,411.2	4,621.0	5,682.4	2.02	
N	8,641.7	8,529.3	9,473.8	16,884.3	1,012.4	17,896.8	7,440.5	4,716.1	5,740.0	1.95	
D	8,281.4	8,043.9	9,236.4	17,128.4	904.3	18,032.7	7,612.5	4,606.2	5,814.0	2.07	
1977 J	7,889.3	8,162.1	9,509.2	17,351.2	932.9	18,284.1	7,522.9	4,710.1	6,051.0	2.20	
F	8,252.8	8,650.0	9,906.4	17,583.6	928.4	18,512.1	7,429.3	4,824.4	6,258.3	2.13	
M	9,708.4	9,973.7	10,171.6	17,894.9	926.7	18,821.6	7,620.4	4,849.3	6,351.9	1.84	
A	8,957.1	9,213.7	10,428.2	17,819.6	918.2	18,737.9	7,573.9	4,810.6	6,353.3	1.99	
M	9,419.4	9,342.2	10,351.1	17,754.1	982.7	18,736.8	7,585.3	4,827.5	6,323.8	1.88	
J	10,008.7	10,186.6	10,528.9	17,888.3	999.4	18,887.7	7,696.3	4,806.3	6,385.0	1.79	
J	8,357.5	8,123.6	10,295.1	17,756.5	1,011.7	18,768.2	7,704.8	4,800.7	6,262.7	2.12	
A	8,893.1	9,022.4	10,424.4	17,990.3	1,038.0	19,028.3	7,809.2	4,906.8	6,312.2	2.02	
S	9,713.3	9,531.9	10,243.0	18,071.5	1,034.1	19,105.6	7,863.5	5,020.0	6,221.9	1.86	
O	9,764.9	9,792.4	10,270.5	18,086.6	1,074.7	19,161.4	7,907.6	5,071.5	6,182.2	1.85	
N	9,760.7	9,787.8	10,297.6	18,417.3	1,101.8	19,519.1	7,972.5	5,201.4	6,345.1	1.89	
D	9,078.3	8,879.4	10,098.6	18,599.1	999.5	19,598.7	8,119.6	5,151.6	6,327.3	2.05	
1978 J	8,923.9	9,428.0	10,602.8	18,905.8	1,023.3	19,929.1	8,071.4	5,264.5	6,593.3	2.11	
F	9,331.0	9,570.9	10,842.7	19,336.8	1,039.4	20,376.1	8,130.4	5,378.1	6,867.6	2.07	
M	10,700.6	11,092.7	11,234.8	19,411.1	1,034.3	20,445.4	8,220.4	5,319.9	6,905.1	1.81	
A	10,372.8	10,654.6	11,516.7	19,568.8	1,050.7	20,619.5	8,207.1	5,454.3	6,958.1	1.88	
M	11,142.6	11,349.1	11,723.2	19,416.8	1,053.8	20,470.6	8,202.4	5,380.2	6,888.0	1.74	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
1976 J	8,169.6	8,109.7	10,015.0	16,493.5	916.8	17,410.3	7,369.6	4,446.1	5,594.6	2.02	
J	8,004.4	7,895.9	9,906.5	16,618.5	942.1	17,560.6	7,320.6	4,515.0	5,725.0	2.08	
A	8,518.0	8,620.9	10,009.4	16,667.2	926.4	17,593.6	7,335.4	4,495.8	5,762.4	1.96	
S	8,166.2	7,994.7	9,837.9	16,810.4	982.5	17,792.9	7,363.9	4,554.7	5,874.3	2.06	
O	8,100.8	7,937.4	9,674.5	16,963.4	973.9	17,937.3	7,420.2	4,613.5	5,903.6	2.09	
N	8,361.7	8,247.2	9,560.0	17,004.0	994.9	17,998.9	7,427.9	4,671.9	5,899.1	2.03	
D	8,581.5	8,373.2	9,351.7	17,120.7	930.7	18,051.4	7,451.0	4,661.3	5,939.1	2.00	
1977 J	8,617.9	8,682.9	9,416.7	17,234.3	946.1	18,180.4	7,458.5	4,688.3	6,033.6	2.00	
F	8,755.2	9,115.7	9,777.2	17,378.4	932.4	18,310.8	7,429.0	4,773.4	6,108.4	1.98	
M	9,034.1	9,331.1	10,074.2	17,566.9	926.0	18,492.9	7,649.0	4,760.5	6,083.4	1.94	
A	8,907.3	9,222.6	10,389.5	17,610.7	934.3	18,545.0	7,669.7	4,772.4	6,102.9	1.98	
M	9,034.3	8,957.6	10,312.8	17,715.9	973.2	18,689.1	7,682.4	4,814.5	6,192.2	1.96	
J	9,212.9	9,497.1	10,597.0	17,901.3	1,013.3	18,914.6	7,769.8	4,851.7	6,293.1	1.94	
J	9,214.4	8,922.9	10,305.5	17,954.4	1,007.2	18,961.6	7,684.7	4,906.0	6,370.9	1.95	
A	9,152.5	9,216.7	10,369.7	18,165.3	1,021.9	19,187.2	7,781.2	4,964.1	6,441.9	1.98	
S	9,393.1	9,329.0	10,305.6	18,252.7	1,032.5	19,285.2	7,850.2	5,027.1	6,407.9	1.94	
O	9,548.2	9,647.4	10,404.8	18,366.0	1,054.2	19,420.2	7,912.7	5,066.1	6,441.4	1.92	
N	9,364.1	9,392.3	10,433.0	18,556.0	1,079.5	19,635.5	7,955.1	5,154.4	6,526.0	1.98	
D	9,572.9	9,393.8	10,253.9	18,598.4	1,027.9	19,626.3	7,954.1	5,206.3	6,465.9	1.94	
1978 J	9,622.8	9,858.0	10,490.4	18,780.2	1,036.7	19,816.9	8,005.0	5,240.6	6,571.3	1.95	
F	9,904.7	10,087.4	10,673.1	19,107.5	1,042.9	20,150.4	8,132.6	5,319.6	6,698.2	1.92	
M	10,064.5	10,506.7	11,115.3	19,024.9	1,031.7	20,056.6	8,245.5	5,220.8	6,590.3	1.89	
A	10,419.5	10,761.7	11,457.5	19,325.4	1,072.8	20,398.2	8,308.6	5,416.6	6,673.0	1.85	
M	10,436.8	10,646.4	11,667.1	19,379.9	1,044.7	20,424.6	8,305.8	5,375.1	6,743.7	1.85	

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1976	8,173.1	4,443.2	3,729.9	1,441.5	73.8	192.8	58.0	225.0	52.6	214.1	416.1
1977	9,150.3	4,960.5	4,189.7	1,599.6	78.0	209.5	57.5	243.6	58.6	231.3	524.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	8,852.1	4,673.3	4,178.7	1,534.0	69.2	206.1	59.9	237.4	54.8	208.7	448.4
J	7,446.0	4,263.1	3,182.9	1,440.8	65.5	174.0	50.4	186.8	51.1	212.1	401.7
A	7,985.6	4,453.4	3,532.2	1,449.3	66.3	179.5	65.8	216.6	54.8	239.3	428.8
S	8,556.5	4,685.2	3,871.2	1,506.0	71.2	214.5	68.9	236.2	59.3	246.0	443.1
O	8,275.6	4,574.1	3,701.4	1,479.2	58.7	204.7	64.0	231.1	54.6	221.9	431.9
N	8,641.7	4,683.0	3,958.7	1,485.8	66.5	217.0	58.0	228.7	51.7	211.9	446.3
D	8,281.4	4,573.5	3,707.9	1,483.2	99.4	185.5	47.1	217.2	44.0	176.6	417.0
1977 J	7,889.3	4,287.2	3,602.0	1,326.8	58.3	181.1	50.7	214.4	51.3	208.0	423.2
F	8,252.8	4,546.4	3,706.4	1,404.4	69.3	202.0	60.5	226.0	56.0	235.1	425.1
M	9,708.4	5,063.8	4,644.5	1,523.5	126.9	228.9	61.3	260.2	58.4	249.6	527.0
A	8,957.1	4,786.3	4,170.8	1,550.6	58.6	212.7	49.6	252.5	48.3	204.5	504.6
M	9,419.4	5,031.8	4,387.5	1,650.0	65.9	219.3	51.9	245.8	51.9	191.7	531.9
J	10,008.7	5,224.6	4,784.0	1,688.8	86.4	227.9	56.0	262.1	59.9	226.8	575.1
J	8,357.5	4,683.7	3,673.7	1,598.8	70.0	183.9	48.4	190.6	57.0	229.9	519.6
A	8,893.1	5,079.0	3,814.1	1,648.4	73.2	189.9	74.3	232.4	66.2	280.2	577.8
S	9,713.3	5,258.6	4,454.6	1,732.8	79.4	223.4	66.4	265.6	68.1	273.0	603.7
O	9,764.9	5,260.0	4,504.9	1,698.2	77.3	223.7	63.4	274.2	67.7	251.0	566.3
N	9,760.7	5,251.1	4,509.5	1,691.8	73.2	228.9	60.1	267.2	68.0	237.9	545.7
D	9,078.3	5,053.6	4,024.7	1,681.1	98.0	192.1	47.0	232.2	50.6	187.6	497.5
1978 J	8,923.9	4,912.8	4,011.0	1,514.8	70.1	198.8	54.5	247.1	60.4	245.3	536.4
F	9,331.0	5,119.2	4,211.8	1,603.4	82.2	224.5	67.8	260.2	67.2	274.1	535.2
M	10,700.6	5,654.3	5,046.3	1,757.1	86.1	250.8	74.1	284.1	71.2	297.0	642.6
A	10,372.8	5,522.5	4,850.2	1,732.0	118.2	239.5	66.7	276.0	61.9	248.7	655.9
M	11,142.6	5,937.2	5,205.4	1,889.0	77.4	250.8	73.3	287.2	64.6	233.4	716.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1976 J	8,169.6	4,435.0	3,734.6	1,445.0	65.7	192.2	61.0	221.4	53.5	221.8	396.5
J	8,004.4	4,436.4	3,568.0	1,422.1	77.1	195.1	58.5	227.0	53.4	216.4	416.7
A	8,518.0	4,481.8	4,036.2	1,418.7	77.6	200.7	57.4	235.6	52.0	210.6	431.8
S	8,166.2	4,485.1	3,681.1	1,418.9	71.8	199.8	58.2	223.2	53.1	210.6	431.4
O	8,100.8	4,492.1	3,608.7	1,428.0	72.4	198.5	57.4	219.8	51.3	209.5	451.3
N	8,361.7	4,560.5	3,801.2	1,455.2	75.1	206.9	56.4	222.3	48.4	207.8	458.2
D	8,581.5	4,676.8	3,904.7	1,490.8	84.3	203.9	57.0	225.8	52.3	220.0	478.3
1977 J	8,617.9	4,688.7	3,929.2	1,508.4	80.7	202.4	57.3	229.1	56.5	223.3	472.0
F	8,755.2	4,794.2	3,961.0	1,536.2	77.3	207.0	57.5	230.6	53.8	223.4	457.4
M	9,034.1	4,833.5	4,200.6	1,540.4	76.9	205.4	55.8	236.0	54.0	224.2	476.9
A	8,907.3	4,839.3	4,068.0	1,587.7	63.7	203.3	55.1	243.4	53.6	219.5	474.1
M	9,034.3	4,905.3	4,129.0	1,598.8	55.2	209.4	56.5	241.6	55.5	225.0	484.8
J	9,212.9	4,942.2	4,270.7	1,589.5	82.5	210.7	56.1	241.8	57.9	235.9	507.9
J	9,214.4	4,978.9	4,235.5	1,604.1	81.9	212.5	58.1	235.9	60.4	242.2	551.8
A	9,152.5	5,023.4	4,129.1	1,591.9	85.3	207.7	62.8	247.4	61.6	240.4	577.5
S	9,393.1	5,060.7	4,332.4	1,630.4	80.9	213.7	57.2	254.9	62.0	237.3	590.4
O	9,548.2	5,172.4	4,375.8	1,652.2	94.4	212.0	57.3	257.8	63.7	232.9	592.3
N	9,364.1	5,100.3	4,263.8	1,653.0	83.8	217.0	57.4	258.4	62.5	236.0	559.9
D	9,572.9	5,215.3	4,357.6	1,709.4	83.2	214.1	58.4	244.9	62.1	237.5	574.3
1978 J	9,622.8	5,306.1	4,316.7	1,698.1	96.6	219.8	60.4	264.0	65.4	260.1	582.4
F	9,904.7	5,400.1	4,504.6	1,753.2	91.6	230.4	64.4	265.7	64.5	260.3	576.2
M	10,064.5	5,472.2	4,592.3	1,776.1	72.2	231.0	67.9	258.5	66.0	267.5	593.1
A	10,419.5	5,610.4	4,809.1	1,804.7	71.2	227.8	75.8	267.4	69.0	270.9	616.4
M	10,436.8	5,711.2	4,725.6	1,800.7	84.5	234.6	76.8	276.9	67.5	266.5	649.4

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Section 6—Table 2/Concluded

August 1978

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.	
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1976	122.3	685.7	270.0	585.7	566.8	323.7	1,083.8	394.4	236.7	576.9	475.5	176.9
1977	130.3	751.0	293.9	655.3	629.4	338.9	1,248.8	402.5	259.4	696.6	544.5	196.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	130.2	751.9	281.4	632.5	629.1	371.8	1,245.7	430.7	290.0	559.9	529.5	179.9
J	104.0	676.8	242.2	526.5	530.6	294.3	722.5	350.9	252.1	549.2	443.0	170.7
A	116.0	736.6	256.2	568.4	558.5	261.4	964.6	366.3	267.8	551.6	454.6	182.1
S	133.0	721.3	284.5	612.0	625.2	305.9	1,064.2	427.5	259.9	588.7	489.4	198.7
O	126.8	709.4	291.6	556.2	587.7	315.4	1,024.9	399.4	258.8	587.6	483.1	187.5
N	130.7	736.6	306.6	608.3	591.8	323.3	1,189.7	407.3	261.0	649.0	474.8	196.0
D	120.7	690.8	274.6	556.2	581.2	339.9	1,092.3	405.0	195.3	719.5	466.7	168.2
1977 J	112.2	674.3	258.2	583.5	532.8	289.4	1,125.7	359.3	175.6	673.2	433.9	156.5
F	121.0	705.5	265.1	582.3	558.7	336.4	1,120.0	375.5	187.1	666.4	478.4	177.1
M	140.0	778.9	310.0	722.7	664.2	443.3	1,510.6	415.7	220.7	689.8	571.0	204.9
A	125.6	737.0	296.0	629.1	590.0	356.9	1,327.4	398.8	238.1	636.0	553.7	186.4
M	130.3	750.3	293.6	665.0	626.9	357.8	1,394.7	387.8	292.6	682.7	641.0	187.3
J	133.9	834.3	302.3	742.6	682.8	395.2	1,494.1	438.0	322.1	680.7	601.6	197.3
J	108.7	692.0	257.8	572.5	589.1	281.5	961.9	359.6	280.4	668.3	506.4	180.2
A	129.2	766.0	285.6	633.9	655.0	287.7	831.8	388.6	309.8	718.8	545.1	198.4
S	146.4	757.4	313.3	693.9	699.4	334.9	1,242.4	441.1	292.4	684.3	573.2	221.3
O	139.8	802.6	314.4	681.3	684.6	320.8	1,381.1	426.1	304.6	708.1	557.2	221.7
N	145.7	777.2	336.6	708.0	660.0	323.1	1,416.9	424.9	284.9	734.5	548.1	227.1
D	130.4	735.9	293.4	648.8	609.3	340.2	1,179.0	414.4	204.7	816.6	524.6	193.8
1978 J	121.2	737.2	291.0	687.9	574.3	300.1	1,221.9	384.3	184.9	764.0	541.4	188.2
F	140.7	737.4	300.4	707.3	613.3	345.2	1,273.5	397.7	199.0	723.3	572.3	206.3
M	150.8	854.8	347.5	828.4	704.2	449.7	1,584.7	451.1	234.8	746.5	658.8	226.4
A	144.1	828.5	340.5	784.9	691.4	432.1	1,463.6	422.1	256.2	732.1	663.9	214.4
M	156.0	888.4	347.8	835.3	748.3	435.5	1,557.4	442.2	313.7	860.9	739.4	224.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1976 J	124.5	683.0	270.0	590.1	574.1	327.1	1,084.5	396.9	240.9	564.8	481.9	174.7
J	121.8	698.9	271.3	578.4	556.7	325.4	947.7	388.2	233.1	562.9	470.9	182.8
A	122.4	732.1	271.8	631.7	572.4	320.8	1,322.0	397.5	237.6	567.8	476.4	181.1
S	121.8	722.8	268.9	585.4	573.5	320.2	1,031.7	387.7	229.4	607.4	471.7	178.7
O	123.0	725.8	276.9	567.2	575.4	333.2	948.5	377.4	232.7	600.8	479.7	172.0
N	121.2	729.1	282.1	584.2	578.5	322.5	1,103.9	388.9	243.8	618.4	479.5	179.3
D	123.2	738.0	283.4	586.5	595.7	332.4	1,153.8	397.5	237.3	642.5	497.4	181.4
1977 J	124.4	728.8	282.1	598.2	600.2	320.6	1,180.0	398.9	234.9	662.7	475.7	181.7
F	124.9	739.7	288.7	609.0	605.2	333.9	1,189.6	398.8	242.2	681.8	511.7	186.5
M	127.0	737.8	289.1	655.5	615.4	385.5	1,301.9	390.1	248.3	682.1	539.1	192.7
A	128.0	724.7	288.1	626.4	611.3	331.9	1,231.8	410.1	254.4	668.8	538.0	193.4
M	128.3	713.7	286.2	628.1	619.8	330.6	1,273.0	399.5	264.9	687.8	584.6	191.0
J	126.5	749.9	291.6	678.4	620.6	345.3	1,323.3	401.8	266.9	687.1	547.7	191.5
J	131.7	735.9	292.7	658.2	638.4	318.5	1,270.9	401.2	264.8	706.7	551.2	197.3
A	131.8	749.8	296.8	683.4	646.6	351.0	1,062.1	408.5	268.2	728.3	556.3	195.1
S	137.4	763.2	300.1	678.4	654.9	349.0	1,252.5	407.9	261.9	705.5	554.5	201.0
O	133.7	819.9	300.6	682.4	662.0	339.1	1,294.4	399.1	272.8	723.4	553.8	204.4
N	134.0	770.9	304.2	677.9	639.3	323.5	1,260.1	405.5	263.6	699.7	551.6	205.8
D	135.5	792.3	307.2	690.4	640.2	336.1	1,311.0	413.2	256.9	725.9	569.7	210.6
1978 J	133.4	786.0	313.2	702.6	637.7	324.5	1,265.5	429.3	241.3	744.4	583.7	214.4
F	145.0	772.7	327.0	739.5	664.6	342.1	1,357.6	422.1	257.5	740.3	612.9	217.1
M	138.4	820.5	327.8	763.2	658.4	396.0	1,357.7	420.1	265.4	745.8	622.5	216.4
A	148.3	821.5	333.9	787.6	728.6	404.8	1,405.1	439.9	278.4	786.6	659.1	222.5
M	148.7	833.8	332.8	767.2	714.5	401.1	1,326.5	441.5	276.7	851.8	658.2	227.1

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments, for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1976	16,524.8	8,327.8	8,197.0	2,152.6	396.7	468.9	144.5	558.1	138.9	461.4	768.1
1977	17,934.4	9,169.9	8,764.4	2,330.0	420.2	508.0	145.7	590.0	147.3	488.5	867.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 J	16,482.1	8,338.8	8,143.3	2,095.5	411.4	481.0	155.4	558.0	141.5	514.3	750.0
J	16,437.0	8,408.4	8,028.5	2,102.2	380.8	475.9	151.1	554.2	138.7	483.2	762.4
A	16,525.5	8,475.3	8,050.1	2,158.9	356.1	473.2	147.7	567.1	139.3	467.0	742.2
S	16,659.7	8,449.4	8,210.2	2,212.8	338.5	458.7	143.9	570.1	138.2	457.7	770.4
O	16,721.3	8,384.5	8,336.7	2,214.8	342.1	447.8	142.9	563.9	133.4	448.6	783.1
N	16,884.3	8,523.2	8,361.1	2,263.1	375.3	459.5	143.4	566.2	138.7	438.2	787.0
D	17,128.4	8,633.9	8,494.5	2,226.0	396.1	464.8	153.7	554.5	135.3	443.9	793.9
1977 J	17,351.2	8,732.7	8,618.5	2,226.8	436.3	468.2	151.2	569.8	137.9	444.6	842.8
F	17,583.6	8,856.8	8,726.7	2,219.3	491.5	492.4	152.1	588.9	136.5	453.8	902.8
M	17,894.9	9,049.1	8,845.7	2,237.7	461.3	506.7	150.6	593.9	143.1	467.2	897.6
A	17,819.6	9,027.4	8,792.2	2,266.7	449.6	514.4	151.5	595.0	146.7	491.6	876.0
M	17,754.1	9,035.2	8,718.8	2,302.6	444.2	516.3	153.8	603.6	150.4	520.4	843.8
J	17,888.3	9,241.4	8,646.8	2,329.4	431.6	513.2	152.6	602.6	156.0	550.0	842.5
J	17,756.5	9,234.1	8,522.4	2,354.8	391.9	512.5	148.6	590.5	149.3	503.7	843.3
A	17,990.3	9,371.3	8,618.9	2,423.4	369.5	522.3	141.4	601.9	151.7	492.3	828.0
S	18,071.5	9,343.0	8,728.4	2,413.8	350.9	517.5	134.9	585.8	148.8	495.4	848.5
O	18,086.6	9,323.9	8,762.7	2,411.3	368.1	505.4	134.8	582.3	148.0	468.0	866.7
N	18,417.3	9,406.9	9,010.3	2,418.1	417.2	508.2	137.3	574.6	146.6	484.9	887.9
D	18,599.1	9,417.4	9,181.7	2,356.1	430.1	518.8	139.8	591.3	152.0	489.8	924.6
1978 J	18,905.8	9,565.4	9,340.4	2,380.1	485.9	539.8	138.5	599.9	151.0	490.1	964.8
F	19,336.8	9,743.5	9,593.3	2,352.7	572.3	562.3	141.8	609.6	152.1	514.0	1,042.1
M	19,411.1	9,855.3	9,555.9	2,329.0	611.9	562.5	140.7	614.8	154.0	549.0	1,050.6
A	19,568.8	9,790.9	9,777.8	2,362.7	525.7	559.5	148.6	619.1	159.5	558.2	1,031.6
M	19,416.8	9,666.3	9,750.5	2,348.8	518.8	564.1	150.8	628.4	164.0	578.2	1,006.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1976 J	16,493.5	8,341.2	8,152.3	2,153.6	395.3	468.1	146.6	555.2	136.1	469.6	765.3
J	16,618.5	8,430.6	8,187.9	2,167.2	402.1	470.2	145.4	560.8	136.1	462.5	781.5
A	16,667.2	8,478.4	8,188.8	2,171.7	404.3	473.1	147.1	562.0	136.1	462.2	775.4
S	16,810.4	8,518.4	8,292.0	2,183.8	413.9	477.9	149.6	575.3	138.6	467.7	788.1
O	16,963.4	8,521.1	8,442.3	2,157.4	415.2	478.2	150.1	573.7	137.7	472.0	810.3
N	17,004.0	8,613.0	8,391.0	2,167.8	423.0	487.3	149.7	578.0	143.6	467.6	819.6
D	17,120.7	8,645.8	8,474.9	2,169.2	421.0	477.5	153.3	560.5	138.1	465.4	805.5
1977 J	17,234.3	8,680.4	8,553.9	2,199.6	422.1	469.9	149.9	566.2	139.1	448.6	819.9
F	17,378.4	8,785.9	8,592.5	2,232.3	441.4	477.5	153.1	580.4	139.5	464.8	850.6
M	17,566.9	8,902.2	8,664.7	2,270.0	376.4	483.6	154.2	587.1	144.4	476.6	839.4
A	17,610.7	8,945.8	8,664.9	2,300.3	365.8	493.3	150.0	590.0	143.6	486.0	846.3
M	17,715.9	9,060.8	8,655.1	2,362.2	417.9	499.3	147.7	594.6	145.6	485.7	838.2
J	17,901.3	9,240.7	8,660.6	2,390.9	415.9	499.4	143.2	599.4	149.8	501.1	861.9
J	17,954.4	9,254.8	8,699.6	2,423.4	419.0	507.0	142.8	598.3	146.9	482.5	863.9
A	18,165.3	9,375.6	8,789.7	2,437.5	425.8	523.6	141.4	597.0	148.1	487.4	866.3
S	18,252.7	9,430.5	8,822.2	2,385.7	433.4	540.3	140.5	591.4	149.1	506.6	869.5
O	18,366.0	9,490.0	8,876.0	2,353.2	448.2	541.0	142.1	592.1	152.5	493.3	897.0
N	18,556.0	9,518.7	9,037.3	2,318.8	471.2	538.6	143.6	586.2	151.7	518.0	922.4
D	18,598.4	9,438.9	9,159.5	2,298.2	456.1	533.5	139.3	597.5	155.0	514.4	935.1
1978 J	18,780.2	9,509.5	9,270.7	2,351.8	468.9	541.8	137.4	596.3	152.2	494.3	939.9
F	19,107.5	9,662.4	9,445.1	2,367.2	513.4	544.3	143.0	600.7	155.6	526.9	983.7
M	19,024.9	9,671.8	9,353.1	2,363.2	491.0	536.6	144.2	607.6	155.7	560.4	983.0
A	19,325.4	9,691.5	9,633.9	2,398.4	422.1	536.9	147.0	613.8	156.4	551.7	997.0
M	19,379.9	9,695.5	9,684.4	2,411.0	489.6	546.5	145.1	619.2	159.3	538.9	999.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)		Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
					Machinery	310350 310373	310351 310374	310352 310375	310353 310376	310354 310377	310355 310378	310356 310379
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1976	276.3	1,134.7	237.2	1,643.0	1,373.3	1,032.8	1,509.8	1,186.1	407.3	1,094.1	1,059.2	480.9
1977	292.7	1,249.9	238.1	1,775.4	1,395.6	1,080.8	1,691.3	1,237.8	423.3	1,364.9	1,139.7	547.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	282.3	1,103.3	237.9	1,666.8	1,370.6	982.1	1,454.2	1,218.3	418.6	1,104.3	1,042.4	493.2
J	271.5	1,131.8	244.7	1,631.2	1,373.3	974.1	1,431.9	1,176.1	407.7	1,193.8	1,061.0	490.7
A	280.4	1,165.4	243.1	1,612.4	1,375.8	977.0	1,481.8	1,174.8	405.4	1,207.1	1,070.0	479.8
S	276.3	1,192.2	245.9	1,657.1	1,392.8	1,001.7	1,540.7	1,170.3	400.7	1,174.4	1,051.1	465.3
O	274.1	1,196.9	234.5	1,720.4	1,393.2	1,053.8	1,551.5	1,168.9	391.4	1,124.8	1,056.9	477.1
N	283.1	1,194.8	228.5	1,715.2	1,388.5	1,086.8	1,532.8	1,183.8	383.5	1,153.6	1,085.7	475.6
D	288.8	1,250.6	231.5	1,797.7	1,399.2	1,110.1	1,542.7	1,176.3	385.2	1,183.4	1,102.8	490.7
1977 J	291.4	1,215.9	221.0	1,772.9	1,396.8	1,091.6	1,605.5	1,215.3	401.8	1,243.9	1,118.4	498.0
F	295.2	1,239.2	224.3	1,698.7	1,393.3	1,076.3	1,692.7	1,242.2	425.1	1,212.8	1,138.1	507.4
M	300.0	1,243.6	234.7	1,730.5	1,442.1	1,096.2	1,668.4	1,278.5	432.0	1,339.5	1,151.6	518.7
A	304.1	1,195.8	232.3	1,683.0	1,417.3	1,092.8	1,683.1	1,290.3	445.3	1,306.0	1,160.3	516.8
M	302.1	1,174.1	233.7	1,708.9	1,410.3	1,079.9	1,646.2	1,288.0	439.1	1,289.1	1,115.9	530.5
J	297.4	1,228.5	239.7	1,722.0	1,397.9	1,056.4	1,614.1	1,287.1	429.0	1,388.8	1,109.4	539.2
J	293.7	1,258.7	249.1	1,761.1	1,390.1	1,049.1	1,524.7	1,229.1	431.0	1,403.4	1,122.8	548.3
A	287.1	1,281.6	255.9	1,790.6	1,347.3	1,051.8	1,676.9	1,219.4	417.5	1,429.5	1,138.5	562.6
S	281.5	1,295.5	249.3	1,802.3	1,381.8	1,066.1	1,710.5	1,218.3	419.2	1,429.1	1,128.6	592.8
O	281.1	1,299.1	241.2	1,834.5	1,363.5	1,069.6	1,750.2	1,186.3	410.5	1,426.9	1,155.5	582.6
N	283.9	1,297.9	237.2	1,902.4	1,365.2	1,107.0	1,852.7	1,202.3	408.5	1,435.3	1,158.7	590.3
D	294.5	1,268.5	238.2	1,898.1	1,441.8	1,133.1	1,871.1	1,197.1	421.1	1,474.5	1,178.7	579.0
1978 J	289.9	1,258.0	248.0	1,857.7	1,468.0	1,167.0	1,921.1	1,233.7	438.2	1,469.4	1,221.7	583.1
F	293.1	1,286.1	259.0	1,837.2	1,509.9	1,189.5	2,013.0	1,264.2	444.3	1,466.9	1,241.8	584.9
M	297.7	1,249.0	262.6	1,770.4	1,534.7	1,190.2	1,947.5	1,303.2	461.6	1,513.7	1,269.2	598.8
A	296.8	1,231.2	261.7	1,761.8	1,572.4	1,189.8	2,105.1	1,345.0	475.4	1,460.6	1,282.4	621.8
M	295.8	1,188.8	271.5	1,784.1	1,553.0	1,177.4	2,115.5	1,341.5	476.8	1,372.5	1,257.4	623.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1976 J	277.9	1,126.4	233.8	1,664.3	1,365.4	998.5	1,493.4	1,178.8	408.7	1,123.3	1,048.5	484.7
J	273.4	1,123.3	233.0	1,633.8	1,382.1	1,010.9	1,516.3	1,183.2	406.7	1,177.1	1,065.7	487.2
A	282.8	1,159.8	231.1	1,614.1	1,399.1	1,009.8	1,504.6	1,191.3	411.7	1,176.9	1,073.2	478.9
S	281.5	1,179.6	236.4	1,664.4	1,398.5	1,026.0	1,530.5	1,192.1	410.9	1,152.5	1,076.3	466.8
O	281.5	1,193.7	235.2	1,713.0	1,418.3	1,070.6	1,533.5	1,202.7	412.4	1,135.2	1,086.9	485.8
N	289.3	1,197.4	232.6	1,688.7	1,416.7	1,078.9	1,474.6	1,217.3	405.9	1,170.0	1,107.8	488.2
D	286.3	1,235.6	235.8	1,738.4	1,394.7	1,090.7	1,546.4	1,209.0	403.9	1,188.9	1,102.8	497.7
1977 J	293.1	1,198.1	228.5	1,749.8	1,389.9	1,067.3	1,602.3	1,226.1	405.5	1,252.4	1,104.4	501.6
F	292.4	1,224.3	232.8	1,728.6	1,377.1	1,041.0	1,653.1	1,234.1	415.6	1,217.7	1,116.5	505.6
M	293.0	1,220.2	241.3	1,759.4	1,407.5	1,062.3	1,639.1	1,251.1	412.9	1,322.9	1,113.9	511.6
A	299.3	1,229.4	235.7	1,702.7	1,396.8	1,076.0	1,676.2	1,246.7	420.9	1,305.3	1,134.6	511.8
M	295.8	1,219.1	233.0	1,723.3	1,402.2	1,078.0	1,655.4	1,244.2	418.0	1,313.3	1,122.2	520.2
J	292.7	1,245.1	235.9	1,721.7	1,393.6	1,072.9	1,655.7	1,243.6	418.5	1,413.1	1,115.6	531.3
J	296.4	1,246.0	237.1	1,766.4	1,401.7	1,090.8	1,611.7	1,238.6	430.1	1,379.8	1,127.0	545.0
A	290.1	1,275.6	245.3	1,797.7	1,377.1	1,091.3	1,703.4	1,240.0	423.8	1,390.6	1,140.9	562.4
S	287.2	1,287.1	239.6	1,812.9	1,386.4	1,095.3	1,697.2	1,242.8	430.9	1,406.0	1,155.6	595.2
O	289.0	1,301.5	242.0	1,829.3	1,389.6	1,087.9	1,727.3	1,222.8	433.1	1,444.1	1,187.6	592.4
N	290.6	1,307.1	241.4	1,873.4	1,396.1	1,098.6	1,787.0	1,235.4	433.8	1,455.2	1,182.1	604.8
D	291.9	1,257.2	243.0	1,835.1	1,433.8	1,112.6	1,878.5	1,230.3	442.2	1,478.3	1,179.7	586.7
1978 J	291.4	1,238.3	256.5	1,833.0	1,459.1	1,140.1	1,921.1	1,243.9	442.2	1,478.2	1,206.7	587.1
F	290.1	1,269.5	269.3	1,868.4	1,492.2	1,149.7	1,971.3	1,255.5	434.2	1,471.2	1,218.4	582.9
M	290.6	1,227.7	270.4	1,798.9	1,496.9	1,152.9	1,916.1	1,273.8	440.9	1,494.9	1,229.0	591.1
A	292.3	1,269.1	265.5	1,784.5	1,549.5	1,168.4	2,096.5	1,297.6	448.1	1,459.8	1,254.1	616.7
M	289.6	1,241.4	270.8	1,800.1	1,544.3	1,176.4	2,126.4	1,294.5	453.6	1,396.5	1,265.3	611.9

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484
1976	2339.8	348.2	716.6	810.0	2316.6	1,641.7	1,541.6	402.2	225.6	5,119.0	2,129.2	1,662.1	405.7	284.3
1977	2,619.1	362.6	751.6	884.1	2,582.4	1,950.3	1,837.7	437.0	212.7	5,663.5	1,764.3	1,674.4	458.3	345.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	2,405.0	362.0	799.1	930.5	2,535.2	1,820.2	1,672.8	443.0	208.9	4,994.4	2,202.7	1,729.2	386.3	269.6
J	2,292.3	325.4	628.4	801.2	2,047.1	1,351.3	1,166.7	426.1	215.7	4,998.5	2,140.2	1,720.8	402.7	282.3
A	2,343.1	348.2	638.3	831.9	2,242.7	1,581.1	1,402.7	398.9	228.7	5,155.1	2,154.9	1,720.2	407.3	306.2
S	2,475.4	388.7	705.3	875.1	2,429.0	1,682.7	1,564.4	390.2	225.6	5,070.6	2,108.2	1,626.1	356.5	272.5
O	2,421.7	369.4	693.1	843.4	2,315.3	1,632.3	1,508.9	398.1	218.9	4,923.7	2,090.9	1,573.6	380.8	271.9
N	2,450.6	375.3	723.2	853.0	2,445.9	1,793.6	1,737.5	410.6	214.0	4,918.1	2,000.4	1,573.5	356.9	281.9
D	2,477.1	323.7	772.9	777.8	2,250.0	1,679.6	1,695.1	420.1	196.4	4,765.1	1,910.1	1,563.0	381.4	307.3
1977 J	2,295.5	299.7	619.9	693.2	2,282.7	1,698.0	1,731.7	428.5	223.0	4,933.6	1,817.5	1,666.4	439.9	330.3
F	2,428.1	329.1	692.7	738.5	2,349.5	1,714.7	1,713.0	425.7	224.2	5,317.9	1,800.9	1,665.1	472.2	343.1
M	2,597.2	368.3	835.7	864.2	2,809.6	2,233.2	2,113.7	423.9	217.9	5,586.9	1,800.8	1,631.9	510.0	359.2
A	2,427.9	344.5	753.5	834.9	2,578.3	2,017.9	1,856.2	441.0	214.7	5,776.8	1,835.8	1,678.9	480.7	356.6
M	2,589.4	351.3	775.5	924.0	2,724.8	2,054.3	1,946.7	467.4	210.1	5,701.2	1,832.7	1,656.7	482.6	357.0
J	2,686.9	381.8	833.1	1,018.0	2,832.0	2,256.7	2,043.9	472.3	208.7	5,926.4	1,777.0	1,656.7	487.6	341.0
J	2,583.2	336.2	634.4	876.0	2,247.2	1,680.2	1,534.1	448.9	200.9	5,776.3	1,767.6	1,640.6	460.6	339.7
A	2,760.3	369.0	700.5	978.0	2,460.5	1,624.6	1,424.6	430.1	204.5	5,850.7	1,817.0	1,695.0	426.9	326.7
S	2,793.9	411.8	786.1	985.4	2,750.5	1,985.4	1,815.1	423.8	210.0	5,782.8	1,752.0	1,658.2	415.9	318.6
O	2,756.7	404.2	790.8	981.7	2,703.9	2,127.4	1,957.1	431.6	218.3	5,758.4	1,718.5	1,707.0	436.4	350.6
N	2,758.6	410.8	784.1	940.0	2,762.5	2,104.4	2,043.5	420.0	217.6	5,859.4	1,674.6	1,706.7	419.1	350.8
D	2,751.2	344.6	812.3	775.8	2,487.7	1,906.4	1,872.6	430.5	202.1	5,691.4	1,576.9	1,729.9	467.5	367.2
1978 J	2,623.9	318.3	723.5	741.0	2,614.6	1,902.5	1,881.6	423.5	219.9	5,982.8	1,600.1	1,821.9	554.5	401.1
F	2,745.7	360.9	784.8	785.7	2,716.9	1,937.0	1,892.6	408.5	219.3	6,114.6	1,612.1	1,920.4	567.6	450.4
M	2,947.9	389.3	931.2	909.3	3,127.1	2,395.9	2,211.0	441.5	216.8	6,261.4	1,658.7	1,974.4	681.9	507.4
A	2,828.4	385.3	853.8	934.2	3,061.1	2,310.0	2,091.8	472.1	207.9	6,481.5	1,643.4	2,015.0	696.8	523.4
M	3,084.2	412.0	905.7	1,061.8	3,228.1	2,450.8	2,284.7	487.7	216.9	6,611.6	1,686.6	2,026.6	693.7	492.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
1976 J	2,331.8	347.4	723.9	820.8	2,333.7	1,603.1	1,536.2	400.5	220.3	5,067.0	2,180.5	1,724.3	424.0	290.5
J	2,314.9	349.5	699.8	805.9	2,280.0	1,574.8	1,407.7	405.1	225.2	5,032.4	2,111.2	1,722.8	422.0	299.6
A	2,308.8	354.2	710.4	813.0	2,426.7	1,873.6	1,816.4	403.2	232.2	5,086.7	2,110.0	1,687.5	430.5	315.7
S	2,339.8	345.3	689.1	804.7	2,303.4	1,677.6	1,535.2	408.9	225.7	5,052.0	2,103.2	1,655.3	391.6	286.1
O	2,356.7	337.0	701.8	810.0	2,296.9	1,586.6	1,440.5	414.6	215.2	4,937.6	2,099.3	1,614.6	390.5	274.1
N	2,393.2	338.8	714.1	818.7	2,378.7	1,727.7	1,624.5	429.8	209.8	4,941.0	2,045.5	1,609.6	360.2	276.7
D	2,470.9	347.9	728.2	851.5	2,395.7	1,770.1	1,691.8	435.5	207.4	4,821.4	1,971.2	1,596.0	379.3	293.9
1977 J	2,519.9	348.6	699.5	822.8	2,455.2	1,869.3	1,737.1	445.8	210.1	4,912.2	1,817.6	1,647.1	413.3	312.2
F	2,546.8	356.3	724.2	837.0	2,471.0	1,824.5	1,777.3	451.0	208.4	5,242.2	1,811.0	1,642.8	455.4	325.1
M	2,539.1	357.4	756.5	852.9	2,552.4	1,982.9	1,894.4	443.2	210.4	5,545.6	1,801.6	1,614.6	456.2	345.9
A	2,513.6	352.7	735.1	858.8	2,550.3	1,886.2	1,797.4	416.7	217.4	5,767.2	1,836.7	1,659.0	451.9	353.1
M	2,595.1	355.1	748.0	878.1	2,538.1	1,873.6	1,843.5	424.6	218.9	5,724.4	1,803.8	1,630.5	466.9	360.0
J	2,600.3	362.5	748.0	891.1	2,592.1	1,963.7	1,874.2	426.8	220.9	6,005.8	1,762.1	1,649.8	537.4	366.5
J	2,663.6	371.4	716.4	907.2	2,591.1	2,000.2	1,890.7	427.7	209.2	5,817.4	1,746.2	1,642.1	483.0	360.2
A	2,670.0	367.8	767.0	926.0	2,588.6	1,876.9	1,751.0	435.5	207.4	5,771.6	1,778.8	1,661.8	451.5	337.9
S	2,655.9	367.5	775.7	928.4	2,643.0	2,034.2	1,835.2	443.1	209.8	5,767.5	1,748.0	1,690.1	458.5	335.1
O	2,683.5	367.1	801.7	928.5	2,668.7	2,054.6	1,863.5	449.2	214.2	5,788.1	1,721.7	1,750.8	448.9	354.3
N	2,686.7	373.2	769.2	894.6	2,671.3	1,994.6	1,866.7	441.1	212.8	5,887.1	1,710.4	1,749.1	425.2	345.0
D	2,765.3	373.0	773.5	867.8	2,698.4	2,066.2	1,933.6	446.6	213.0	5,769.8	1,626.9	1,769.3	465.7	352.1
1978 J	2,851.6	367.1	815.5	868.8	2,759.9	2,069.7	1,871.2	441.1	206.7	5,959.0	1,599.0	1,800.3	520.1	378.9
F	2,878.9	389.5	820.7	891.1	2,860.3	2,064.0	1,969.5	432.8	203.5	6,026.1	1,621.4	1,895.0	546.2	425.9
M	2,895.9	378.2	844.9	909.1	2,878.1	2,150.6	1,978.4	461.3	210.2	6,210.5	1,661.2	1,954.1	608.8	488.1
A	2,972.9	400.0	837.6	969.2	3,071.2	2,150.1	2,079.8	445.8	211.3	6,466.7	1,645.2	1,989.7	653.6	518.1
M	3,030.1	408.9	859.0	979.5	2,926.6	2,180.3	2,056.6	442.4	226.6	6,635.5	1,660.7	1,994.9	668.6	496.3

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned												Inventories held: raw materials							
	Consumer goods		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods and supplies		Export based industries	
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Consumer goods	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427	310491	310492	310491	310492		
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492	310491	310492	310491	310492		
1976	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	2,951.1	2,250.3	1,689.5	411.6	952.8	868.5	2,159.3	1,241.4	870.8	3,814.4	946.4	2,167.6	1,772.7	4,872.3	
1977	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	3,308.2	2,724.6	1,923.7	431.2	949.7	878.6	2,211.7	1,338.6	1,067.8	4,297.8	1,001.9	2,272.6	1,840.3	5,213.4	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																				
1976 J	3,903.2	969.7	2,169.3	1,828.3	4,786.1	2,825.2	2,188.6	1,742.5	410.1	943.3	886.7	2,133.4	1,188.4	854.7	3,903.2	969.7	2,169.3	1,828.3	4,786.1	
J	3,917.4	926.5	2,122.1	1,789.4	4,835.2	2,846.2	2,296.3	1,770.5	395.5	944.6	881.5	2,184.6	1,167.0	913.8	3,917.4	926.5	2,122.1	1,789.4	4,835.2	
A	3,920.5	913.4	2,136.7	1,786.1	4,884.2	2,884.3	2,352.9	1,745.5	401.5	941.9	886.8	2,196.3	1,191.7	906.6	3,920.5	913.4	2,136.7	1,786.1	4,884.2	
S	3,892.0	906.6	2,129.8	1,772.2	4,904.3	3,054.6	2,385.4	1,704.1	404.1	950.0	871.9	2,199.2	1,245.9	909.0	3,892.0	906.6	2,129.8	1,772.2	4,904.3	
O	3,833.3	924.4	2,154.4	1,751.3	4,939.8	3,117.8	2,341.5	1,661.3	408.8	953.9	866.0	2,205.5	1,315.4	915.0	3,833.3	924.4	2,154.4	1,751.3	4,939.8	
N	3,883.2	939.4	2,123.1	1,753.3	5,075.8	3,109.3	2,402.8	1,713.9	398.9	904.9	859.7	2,260.1	1,302.7	955.2	3,883.2	939.4	2,123.1	1,753.3	5,075.8	
D	3,872.1	971.6	2,155.3	1,743.4	5,192.3	3,193.5	2,417.5	1,733.5	412.0	934.2	856.6	2,301.4	1,374.4	977.4	3,872.1	971.6	2,155.3	1,743.4	5,192.3	
1977 J	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,139.5	1,777.2	5,217.7	3,267.7	2,547.8	1,749.9	427.1	923.2	849.9	2,223.0	1,349.5	1,023.0	3,947.7	1,001.1	2,139.5	1,777.2	5,217.7	
F	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,166.0	1,815.5	5,295.2	3,308.9	2,595.4	1,729.6	434.1	918.6	857.1	2,176.0	1,313.7	960.7	3,974.0	1,023.7	2,166.0	1,815.5	5,295.2	
M	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,233.3	1,895.2	5,213.0	3,337.0	2,691.8	1,874.7	428.7	936.9	896.9	2,125.4	1,357.5	1,036.2	4,199.2	1,016.8	2,233.3	1,895.2	5,213.0	
A	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,251.2	1,906.0	5,186.7	3,199.1	2,661.8	1,913.6	425.5	953.6	889.2	2,121.1	1,270.6	1,040.4	4,251.6	1,024.7	2,251.2	1,906.0	5,186.7	
M	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,239.6	1,901.8	5,129.9	3,146.5	2,626.8	1,926.4	430.1	957.9	886.1	2,137.0	1,247.6	1,010.8	4,303.7	1,032.2	2,239.6	1,901.8	5,129.9	
J	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,255.3	1,885.1	5,087.9	3,169.8	2,692.3	2,046.5	424.8	947.7	878.5	2,136.3	1,262.2	1,075.0	4,480.4	1,009.5	2,255.3	1,885.1	5,087.9	
J	4,398.9	984.3	2,262.4	1,849.2	5,115.8	3,145.6	2,608.0	1,982.5	430.3	950.7	889.6	2,210.2	1,241.1	974.6	4,398.9	984.3	2,262.4	1,849.2	5,115.8	
A	4,440.7	990.7	2,289.1	1,793.9	5,151.7	3,323.9	2,774.4	1,997.8	428.2	953.6	894.7	2,213.7	1,321.1	1,053.8	4,440.7	990.7	2,289.1	1,793.9	5,151.7	
S	4,415.8	993.3	2,317.6	1,818.2	5,124.7	3,401.6	2,806.6	1,961.0	439.1	960.6	880.6	2,243.2	1,378.8	1,104.4	4,415.8	993.3	2,317.6	1,818.2	5,124.7	
O	4,387.6	993.5	2,313.1	1,788.9	5,181.4	3,421.8	2,826.5	1,983.0	439.1	949.4	870.0	2,246.8	1,419.1	1,171.3	4,387.6	993.5	2,313.1	1,788.9	5,181.4	
N	4,398.9	983.5	2,374.7	1,789.6	5,327.8	3,542.6	2,911.4	1,960.6	434.2	953.1	865.3	2,304.2	1,454.8	1,167.7	4,398.9	983.5	2,374.7	1,789.6	5,327.8	
D	4,375.1	969.4	2,428.8	1,863.1	5,528.7	3,433.8	2,952.4	1,958.8	433.4	991.0	885.5	2,403.7	1,447.0	1,196.1	4,375.1	969.4	2,428.8	1,863.1	5,528.7	
1978 J	4,416.9	972.3	2,467.5	1,910.7	5,615.0	3,523.4	2,992.4	1,932.0	433.2	993.0	910.6	2,351.1	1,451.5	1,176.1	4,416.9	972.3	2,467.5	1,910.7	5,615.0	
F	4,493.7	971.1	2,555.6	1,968.2	5,722.4	3,625.8	3,049.3	1,960.8	430.5	1,014.8	921.7	2,348.2	1,454.3	1,197.4	4,493.7	971.1	2,555.6	1,968.2	5,722.4	
M	4,600.9	1,005.9	2,573.3	2,028.4	5,663.2	3,539.5	3,045.1	2,068.8	437.7	1,024.4	943.1	2,312.3	1,434.2	1,243.5	4,600.9	1,005.9	2,573.3	2,028.4	5,663.2	
A	4,629.2	1,039.2	2,706.8	2,071.3	5,605.4	3,516.8	3,045.5	2,046.4	450.9	1,027.7	956.6	2,329.7	1,395.8	1,196.6	4,629.2	1,039.2	2,706.8	2,071.3	5,605.4	
M	4,575.8	1,036.5	2,720.5	2,083.1	5,596.2	3,404.7	2,963.2	2,050.5	448.2	1,026.2	980.3	2,360.9	1,336.2	1,192.6	4,575.8	1,036.5	2,720.5	2,083.1	5,596.2	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																				
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
1976 J	3,812.0	949.5	2,155.3	1,785.7	4,855.1	2,929.6	2,221.0	1,695.1	412.3	944.4	881.8	2,185.6	1,243.4	863.3	3,812.0	949.5	2,155.3	1,785.7	4,855.1	
J	3,893.3	928.1	2,150.4	1,786.7	4,921.9	2,955.7	2,369.8	1,729.0	393.1	943.3	872.6	2,181.5	1,209.0	919.1	3,893.3	928.1	2,150.4	1,786.7	4,921.9	
A	3,917.5	927.6	2,154.8	1,805.5	4,945.1	2,910.2	2,340.0	1,733.6	397.3	937.6	875.4	2,181.0	1,208.3	911.4	3,917.5	927.6	2,154.8	1,805.5	4,945.1	
S	3,917.2	941.4	2,149.6	1,798.7	5,014.9	3,017.3	2,367.7	1,732.8	405.1	943.2	870.6	2,185.9	1,227.5	909.6	3,917.2	941.4	2,149.6	1,798.7	5,014.9	
O	3,886.1	961.7	2,179.1	1,817.7	5,044.6	3,072.1	2,352.5	1,694.7	408.5	962.5	874.0	2,188.0	1,273.4	901.9	3,886.1	961.7	2,179.1	1,817.7	5,044.6	
N	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	3,051.2	2,403.5	1,745.6	401.2	921.2	882.5	2,203.6	1,267.2	948.2	3,943.1	969.2	2,140.2	1,828.0	5,080.7	
D	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	3,158.8	2,405.8	1,757.9	412.2	932.8	864.9	2,191.0	1,310.1	956.5	3,929.1	996.4	2,155.5	1,776.0	5,068.7	
1977 J	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	3,199.4	2,541.9	1,775.2	432.6	923.8	849.2	2,179.2	1,297.1	1,018.9	3,994.7	1,003.7	2,143.8	1,774.4	5,084.4	
F	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	3,237.1	2,584.3	1,789.0	434.3	918.3	854.4	2,190.9	1,288.2	983.7	4,040.1	1,000.4	2,154.9	1,794.4	5,198.5	
M	4,136.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	3,264.7	2,606.4	1,836.8	425.9	934.2	894.4	2,188.4	1,360.1	1,012.3	4,136.6	987.8	2,196.1	1,848.8	5,124.2	
A	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	3,228.3	2,632.1	1,877.9	425.5	951.9	883.3	2,191.0	1,310.3	1,034.2	4,175.1	984.6	2,222.0	1,844.6	5,123.7	
M	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	3,250.1	2,674.0	1,896.4	427.8	949.7	885.9	2,198.1	1,325.3	1,047.2	4,244.2	994.9	2,219.3	1,847.8	5,175.1	
J	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	3,280.1	2,731.6	1,991.1	427.5	949.0	873.8	2,187.7	1,317.6	1,085.6	4,379.4	988.9	2,243.0	1,837.9	5,160.6	
J	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	3,263.6	2,684.0	1,935.9	428.6	949.5	880.6	2,208.2	1,287.4	978.6	4,370.6	986.9	2,293.8	1,848.5	5,213.3	
A	4,432.0	1,008.9	2,308.7	1,820.0	5,224.4	3,359.1	2,760.3	1,983.5	424.1	949.5	8									

August 1978

Section 6—Table 6

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machine- ry and equipment	Con- struction materials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products	Consumer goods		Machine- ry and equipments	Con- struction materials and com- ponents	Other inter- mediate goods & supplies	Export- based industries	Supplemen- tary clas- sification: auto- motive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1976	451.3	159.5	1,429.3	674.7	941.3	832.6	464.9	1,673.5	375.2	427.5	517.0	1,771.6	877.1	914.6
1977	492.9	164.4	1,523.1	736.8	1,067.0	930.6	547.4	1,881.1	406.2	448.9	571.3	1,934.6	1,039.0	1,109.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	464.3	159.7	1,409.1	682.7	919.1	778.3	446.8	1,696.3	399.8	441.5	542.8	1,733.5	858.4	887.0
J	437.9	155.2	1,406.7	684.1	944.3	792.9	451.4	1,708.8	375.6	421.5	520.2	1,706.2	886.2	931.0
A	427.5	158.7	1,403.4	699.0	967.5	797.0	455.3	1,747.4	353.1	423.7	508.5	1,720.2	895.6	990.9
S	442.6	156.7	1,419.6	708.7	987.6	838.3	479.9	1,745.2	345.6	426.4	509.5	1,717.5	970.4	996.5
O	453.7	160.2	1,444.7	714.3	984.2	863.7	497.8	1,718.2	355.3	421.3	498.8	1,750.0	938.5	928.6
N	460.4	167.1	1,486.3	705.1	1,013.0	884.0	509.4	1,708.8	373.2	428.0	504.6	1,802.6	922.4	938.0
D	466.6	163.5	1,422.2	656.6	1,014.8	882.2	521.2	1,671.8	396.0	426.3	506.9	1,875.9	936.7	918.7
1977 J	478.7	166.5	1,410.3	681.5	1,047.6	925.4	531.6	1,719.0	407.4	442.1	542.5	1,947.0	992.8	993.1
F	486.3	171.1	1,422.8	692.0	1,088.0	963.9	562.0	1,758.0	418.4	447.8	571.6	2,031.1	1,031.2	1,072.5
M	496.9	170.0	1,444.9	711.1	1,067.3	958.8	563.8	1,827.5	418.0	465.7	599.7	2,020.2	1,020.6	1,091.7
A	478.0	161.3	1,444.4	742.7	1,061.8	922.1	535.7	1,859.9	437.8	433.6	611.7	2,003.8	1,006.2	1,085.6
M	491.2	162.1	1,450.8	770.6	1,053.2	899.3	522.5	1,886.0	440.0	447.2	611.3	1,939.6	999.5	1,093.5
J	485.3	159.7	1,485.4	758.5	1,039.9	877.2	494.9	1,948.5	424.9	463.3	606.2	1,911.6	1,030.3	1,122.4
J	467.5	159.4	1,500.7	760.2	1,038.0	874.6	472.6	1,948.8	394.4	451.9	570.0	1,867.5	1,029.9	1,160.6
A	472.4	162.8	1,539.2	740.3	1,080.6	911.3	526.6	1,970.4	399.6	445.8	547.4	1,857.3	1,091.5	1,193.9
S	492.8	166.2	1,596.1	752.6	1,071.0	941.2	555.2	1,961.9	387.9	436.5	543.4	1,810.4	1,081.6	1,146.8
O	506.3	165.3	1,636.4	745.3	1,076.3	941.6	570.6	1,898.2	389.0	442.4	533.0	1,858.3	1,061.1	1,084.6
N	532.3	164.6	1,688.2	760.8	1,078.5	976.7	606.0	1,905.8	384.7	452.7	545.8	1,945.0	1,110.9	1,137.6
D	527.6	163.6	1,658.2	725.9	1,101.3	974.9	627.3	1,888.6	372.4	457.2	573.5	2,023.6	1,011.8	1,128.9
1978 J	540.6	163.9	1,686.4	737.6	1,144.3	991.7	639.3	1,944.3	375.1	471.3	602.8	2,119.6	1,080.2	1,177.0
F	536.7	162.3	1,745.5	773.9	1,154.2	1,005.5	623.8	1,996.2	378.2	487.7	619.5	2,219.9	1,166.0	1,228.1
M	531.2	166.7	1,733.2	780.1	1,119.5	989.3	605.4	2,000.9	401.6	508.6	646.6	2,231.5	1,115.9	1,196.2
A	537.7	168.2	1,846.2	816.1	1,123.6	962.5	596.5	2,045.1	420.1	515.8	666.6	2,152.1	1,158.5	1,252.3
M	515.3	167.4	1,850.8	802.7	1,115.0	929.0	565.9	2,010.0	420.9	521.5	675.8	2,120.3	1,139.5	1,204.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1976 J	455.2	161.7	1,413.2	667.5	929.0	815.8	466.5	1,661.7	375.5	425.2	517.4	1,740.5	870.4	891.2
J	454.7	157.9	1,418.4	676.1	957.3	842.9	511.6	1,709.6	377.1	432.7	524.5	1,783.1	903.8	939.1
A	452.0	158.1	1,407.8	691.4	960.8	819.6	468.9	1,731.9	372.2	438.4	528.9	1,803.3	882.3	959.7
S	456.5	155.5	1,403.8	706.0	987.2	844.1	479.4	1,727.9	380.8	440.2	536.0	1,841.8	945.7	978.7
O	462.7	161.3	1,419.4	713.5	1,000.0	863.5	493.0	1,728.7	391.9	435.8	537.2	1,856.6	935.2	957.6
N	469.4	167.7	1,438.2	705.2	1,024.4	864.9	487.4	1,728.1	400.3	435.9	543.2	1,852.7	919.1	967.9
D	472.1	164.4	1,435.2	699.1	1,022.0	853.4	496.1	1,699.1	419.8	432.0	525.3	1,855.7	995.3	953.2
1977 J	469.0	166.4	1,436.7	703.9	1,019.5	894.3	515.0	1,750.5	404.7	441.7	542.6	1,885.7	1,008.0	1,008.0
F	468.8	167.5	1,435.2	703.0	1,077.7	935.9	555.6	1,782.3	398.6	438.7	557.8	1,929.9	1,013.0	1,045.0
M	485.3	168.6	1,438.8	714.5	1,056.6	914.1	536.9	1,816.5	393.3	450.8	563.7	1,879.2	990.5	1,057.2
A	458.5	159.6	1,456.5	725.5	1,053.6	924.9	531.1	1,838.7	399.5	417.9	572.3	1,879.1	993.1	1,066.8
M	477.1	163.1	1,459.4	739.5	1,056.2	923.9	531.5	1,870.7	404.0	436.2	572.5	1,920.8	1,000.9	1,095.3
J	476.6	161.7	1,492.0	742.1	1,051.8	920.5	516.8	1,911.7	399.7	445.7	577.1	1,921.1	1,042.0	1,129.2
J	486.7	162.4	1,514.1	752.7	1,052.0	928.0	535.1	1,948.0	395.9	464.7	574.4	1,953.1	1,048.2	1,170.3
A	499.9	162.5	1,547.0	734.3	1,074.8	938.5	544.2	1,948.6	422.3	461.2	569.9	1,949.4	1,078.3	1,153.5
S	508.2	165.1	1,578.8	749.2	1,071.0	948.3	556.1	1,943.6	428.6	451.4	572.2	1,943.2	1,056.4	1,127.5
O	515.9	166.5	1,607.8	745.2	1,094.6	941.6	565.2	1,914.7	428.7	457.5	575.2	1,972.1	1,062.6	1,123.8
N	542.6	165.0	1,633.6	760.6	1,090.1	955.9	580.4	1,927.2	412.7	460.7	588.0	1,998.8	1,106.0	1,171.6
D	532.7	164.5	1,671.0	771.4	1,109.7	943.3	597.7	1,920.1	394.4	464.1	594.8	2,000.4	1,074.9	1,169.3
1978 J	529.2	163.6	1,717.3	761.6	1,112.9	958.1	618.6	1,979.8	372.1	470.5	603.1	2,052.5	1,097.2	1,195.2
F	517.4	158.8	1,759.8	785.5	1,142.7	976.8	616.6	2,024.0	360.0	477.6	604.3	2,109.4	1,143.9	1,195.4
M	518.9	165.3	1,726.8	783.8	1,107.8	942.8	575.6	1,988.0	377.7	492.5	607.5	2,074.6	1,081.5	1,158.1
A	515.6	166.4	1,861.3	797.3	1,114.8	965.8	591.6	2,021.2	383.1	496.8	623.5	2,017.7	1,143.7	1,231.6
M	500.9	168.4	1,861.1	769.9	1,118.4	954.4	574.9	1,994.0	386.6	508.8	632.6	2,100.1	1,140.2	1,207.2

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Sales ⁴ of tobacco products				Production							
	Cigarettes		Cigars		Domestic		Cut tobacco		Ex-warehoused ⁵		Stocks, unmanufactured ⁶					
	Cigarettes	Millions	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Cigarettes	Millions	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Cigarettes	Cigars	Million pounds	Million gallons	Beer	Distil- eries indus- trial alcohol (ethyl)
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	Bottled spirits & bond warehouse
1976	61,558	564	14,923	2,762	60,743	510.6	14,499	2,037	906.3	7.1	241.0	450.0	94.78	36.51	413.91	
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	232.5	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50	
1976 J	2,461	26	394	757	5,163	58.0	1,120	217	98.9	0.8	-	48.7	4.58	1.48	413.63	
A	4,864	46	1,233	161	5,821	34.0	1,167	161	103.4	0.8	-	40.2	6.32	3.32	413.24	
S	5,412	52	1,251	203	5,018	42.2	1,224	202	101.4	0.6	232.6	37.0	8.27	3.48	413.97	
O	4,816	45	1,082	152	4,591	45.9	1,355	150	61.2	0.4	-	33.2	8.62	3.62	413.22	
N	5,594	59	1,358	191	5,371	44.3	1,158	119	47.2	0.4	-	36.6	9.29	3.84	411.03	
D	4,894	45	1,138	167	6,248	43.4	1,265	170	65.9	0.7	241.0	34.8	13.54	2.61	413.91	
1977 J	5,633	45	1,335	154	3,410	27.9	940	129	62.7	0.5	-	26.1	7.50	2.70	413.99	
F	5,480	40	1,211	148	4,787	29.4	1,111	138	81.0	0.3	-	28.4	9.15	2.81	417.21	
M	6,536	38	1,383	195	5,618	45.4	1,391	180	84.0	1.0	241.8	37.5	8.60	3.42	428.90	
A	5,379	38	1,181	125	3,459	32.0	1,099	136	106.4	0.6	-	36.2	4.91	3.06	419.61	
M	5,647	38	1,151	142	5,133	38.0	1,144	167	68.6	1.6	-	43.1	7.83	4.25	420.59	
J	6,048	45	1,462	192	5,891	47.6	1,265	181	77.4	1.0	245.8	50.9	7.72	3.55	419.54	
J	2,025	13	431	84	5,139	38.3	1,070	152	94.9	0.7	-	44.4	3.69	1.33	417.49	
A	5,410	37	1,357	151	5,689	39.5	1,038	165	108.9	0.6	-	46.2	6.50	3.62	416.03	
S	6,040	40	1,304	184	5,282	40.4	1,243	162	93.6	1.0	210.4	36.6	7.31	4.05	414.76	
O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	-	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69	
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	-	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53	
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	232.5	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50	
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	-	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40	
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	-	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32	
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	279.9	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94	
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	11.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production, prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. ⁶End of period.

Sources: Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production						Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks ¹ Natural
		Synthetic		Natural		Reclaimed		Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
		D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094
1976	226.54	209.910	84,695	203,919	11,212	299,826	208,071	6,274	2,352	8,205	-	
1977	238.34	237,927	90,350	207,094	9,497	306,941	212,583	7,176	1,929	11,733	-	
1976 J	19.58	17,460	7,753	18,567	1,142	27,462	19,310	572	184	8,730	-	
J	17.09	17,517	5,679	13,028	656	19,363	13,100	280	100	7,957	-	
A	19.22	18,418	5,987	15,039	767	21,793	14,372	496	126	9,584	-	
S	17.69	15,923	7,457	18,492	870	26,819	18,638	449	194	9,485	-	
O	18.85	18,307	7,550	17,347	774	25,671	17,671	570	185	9,584	-	
N	23.87	19,614	8,560	19,837	936	29,353	21,108	559	192	9,940	-	
D	18.89	21,632	7,420	17,153	826	25,399	18,233	455	186	8,205	-	
1977 J	22.61	18,679	6,887	16,652	758	24,297	17,275	576	188	9,606	-	
F	18.94	17,087	7,688	18,292	866	26,846	19,769	564	163	13,249	-	
M	21.18	22,037	8,466	18,926	864	28,256	20,518	585	225	11,704	-	
A	22.40	18,330	7,519	17,572	867	25,958	16,363	524	191	12,168	-	
M	17.84	20,481	7,925	18,049	925	26,899	18,684	574	190	11,989	-	
J	20.48	22,067	8,177	18,622	928	27,727	19,265	600	181	10,528	-	
J	14.82	21,196	4,334	10,983	582	15,899	11,061	302	40	11,182	-	
A	16.85	15,634	8,020	16,420	625	25,065	17,772	581	151	10,301	-	
S	18.09	15,396	7,411	17,524	753	25,688	17,338	583	155	11,258	-	
O	23.21	23,396	7,990	19,229	856	28,075	18,442	1,218	135	12,432	-	
N	20.26	20,901	8,677	19,536	816	29,029	19,865	646	168	10,993	-	
D	21.66	22,723	7,256	15,289	657	23,202	16,231	423	142	11,733	-	
1978 J	13.21	20,700	7,588	16,343	712	24,643	17,232	753	156	11,141	-	
F	27.69	18,779	7,997	17,186	728	25,911	18,211	702	198	13,212	-	
M	15.70	21,268	7,828	16,639	754	25,221	17,699	653	179	13,743	-	
A	31.11	21,757	8,273	17,303	814	26,390	18,126	832	171	15,341	-	
M	22,159	7,787	17,519	819	26,125	17,783	664	204	13,508	-		

¹End of period.

Sources: Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003); Imports by Commodities (65-007). Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							Stocks End of period, total	
	Production								
	Total	Knee, storm king, and hip	Lumber- men's etc	Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments Total		
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3	
1977	2,494.6	445.9	106.5	562.8	607.2	100.5	4,302.0	905.4	
1976 M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0	
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4	
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2	
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6	
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8	
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0	
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3	
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3	
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6	
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1	
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8	
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1	
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1	
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3	
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6	
A	204.3	30.4	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5	
S	242.0	38.8	12.8	63.7	47.7	9.1	770.1	1,235.2	
O	207.2	39.5	9.1	50.0	42.9	8.7	576.0	1,041.1	
N	203.7	36.7	12.4	52.7	41.0	10.0	353.1	1,004.3	
D	149.7	27.3	8.2	37.0	34.9	6.8	266.3	905.4	
1978 J	155.9	30.0	8.8	35.6	31.8	7.2	171.2	1,017.0	
F	182.8	34.2	7.9	38.5	45.2	9.1	243.7	1,102.3	
M	252.7	37.7	11.4	49.9	69.8	9.0	173.5	1,350.1	
A	228.8	48.0	10.9	42.7	49.7	8.0	136.4	1,586.0	

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather				
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹		Stocks ³			Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Cattle leather			
		Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins			All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	
Year and month	Thousands				'000 doz.	Thousands		'000 lbs	Thousands square feet			
	D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158
	1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048
	1977	1,852	1,949	230	109	8	14	5	X	56,154	11,650	25,076
	1976 M	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1
	J	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5
	A	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8
	S	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3
	O	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4
	N	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8
	D	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,712.3
	1977 J	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	1,846.8
	F	120.1	182.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,145.8
	M	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	919.8	2,368.5
	A	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	1,142.6	2,359.8
	S	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	1,201.0	2,903.9
	O	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	336.5	1,387.4
	N	164.1	155.6	244.9	X	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,687.7
	D	165.6	177.8	225.7	X	8.2	15.5	0.5	X	3,833.4	1,228.1	2,228.1
	1978 J	184.3	193.8	224.7	X	8.1	16.1	1.0	X	5,344.1	1,364.9	2,816.9
	F	185.7	184.0	229.6	X	8.4	14.2	2.0	X	4,760.6	1,336.7	1,922.2
	M	162.1	168.5	230.0	108.8	8.3	13.5	4.6	X	4,838.0	1,193.7	1,696.3
	A	198.9	175.6	271.9	X	8.7	11.7	7.4	X	4,936.8	1,421.7	2,141.8
	S	214.4	196.6	285.4	X	8.5	11.7	6.5	X	5,549.9	1,381.0	2,025.6
	O	177.3	193.3	257.5	X	7.1	11.6	6.8	X	5,400.4	1,537.1	1,943.9
	N	178.9	201.9	244.6	X	7.2	9.7	2.3	X	5,673.9	1,749.7	2,169.8
	D	234.4	234.3	211.4	X	6.7	10.7	2.4	X	6,585.4	2,211.1	2,081.1
	J	191.9	192.1	191.5	X	7.2	13.0	-	X	5,457.3	2,144.5	1,939.0
¹ Held by tanners. ² Domestic-packer and country plus imported "domestic deliveries". ³ Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴ Includes transfers to cut stock department in luggage, etc but excludes those sold by the pound. ⁵ Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶ Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷ Includes upholstery, specialty.												

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1977	13,100	16,526	3,216	2,253	3,018	38,113	5,543	4,836
1976 J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440
S	1,152	1,515	268	203	278	3,416	585	421
O	1,139	1,333	256	156	228	3,112	508	420
N	1,155	1,500	336	189	265	3,445	493	510
D	804	1,014	207	114	176	2,315	242	306
1978 J	971	1,266	217	131	198	2,783	317	348
F	1,156	1,480	260	162	254	3,312	336	420
M	1,289	1,623	326	218	229	3,685	X	513
A	1,180	1,561	298	229	258	3,526	X	423
M	1,303	1,721	327	269	317	3,937	X	431
J	1,258	1,554	318	258	283	3,671	582	454

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1976 J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.2	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.5	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,390.3	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	984.1
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6
A	1,441.8	19.3	23.9	268.1	133.5	17.3	10.0	962.5
S	1,557.1	18.9	26.3	269.5	132.6	26.7	23.0	1,052.7
O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ²)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand short tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1976	15,093	17,590.2	6,843.4	10,687.2	6,756	8,915	8,712	885	7,827	299
1977	15,603	17,764.4	6,833.5	10,905.5	6,715	8,988	9,005	909	8,096	282
1976 J	1,695	1,576.4	628.9	945.4	536.5	813.3	735.0	71.7	663.3	312.1
J	1,628	1,617.1	610.0	1,004.3	680.7	824.9	803.9	67.7	736.2	333.1
S	1,731	1,450.8	600.6	847.6	566.7	760.1	748.6	71.2	677.4	344.6
O	1,566	1,591.7	633.3	956.3	566.7	837.5	813.4	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	1,543.6	605.0	936.9	572.4	794.1	812.6	95.7	717.0	350.1
D	1,221	1,441.1	587.9	818.1	516.6	717.8	769.0	82.2	686.8	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.7	652.9	69.1	583.8	378.7
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.4	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,574.9	564.0	1,008.9	592.9	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,418.2	553.0	863.7	569.4	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,524.8	563.0	960.4	600.4	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,609.1	591.9	1,015.4	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3	601.6	782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6
S	1,759	1,336.3	553.4	780.1	432.6	712.8	738.2	75.8	662.4	408.1
O	1,494	1,538.0	629.4	906.0	622.3	839.8	855.9	82.4	773.6	392.0
N	1,471	1,524.8	613.5	908.8	489.3	834.5	810.3	81.3	729.1	416.2
D	1,178	1,390.0	569.3	818.1	593.5	701.1	835.1	74.9	760.2	282.1
1978 J	1,033	1,470.9	582.8	886.2	516.6	811.0	721.0	75.0	646.0	372.0
F	1,216	1,505.7	572.7	929.9	596.4	767.0	688.0	81.0	606.0	452.0
M	1,165	1,610.9	621.2	986.5	569.2	826.0	927.0	96.0	831.0	350.0
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617.5	834.0	798.0	81.0	718.0	386.0
M	1,040	1,593.3	617.3	972.8	677.7	843.0	895.0	88.0	807.0	333.0
J	1,644.8	608.1	1,033.6			807.0	853.0	84.0	769.0	287.0

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood, pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production ^{1,2}						Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)								
	Steel						Steel Service Centres, other whole- salers- & ware- houses	Motor vehicles and parts	Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotive ²	Ship- building	Steel fabri- cation	Metal building systems	Contract- ors products	
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. conti- nuous cast	Castings	Net total									
	D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,233.5	1,222.7	10.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	885.4	14.0	1,181.8	1,170.6	11.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	991.6	25.1	1,398.8	1,384.7	14.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	859.7	18.1	1,219.2	1,205.2	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	885.9	17.4	1,288.1	1,273.0	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	828.3	19.7	1,264.2	1,248.3	15.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	831.1	15.1	1,147.4	1,137.0	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	926.3	16.2	1,264.5	1,252.6	11.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	879.1	21.2	1,272.2	1,256.2	16.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	916.3	15.1	1,312.7	1,297.5	15.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4	47.5	
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3	44.8	
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9	63.7	
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8	60.5	
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6	64.9	
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)															
Year and month	Stamping, pressing, coating	Natural resources and extractive industries	Agricul- tural equipment	Non- electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscel- laneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries		
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186		
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
J	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6		
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6		
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7		
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6		
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6		

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles												New motor vehicle sales					
	Total motor vehicles				Commercial including coaches or buses				Passenger cars				Passenger			Commercial		
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Exports	Total domestic supply ¹	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured		
	(	)	Thousand units				)				Million dollars)			
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367				
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	743.10	884.42	996.00	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0				
1977	1,775.4	1,773.1	612.9	611.8	1,162.5	1,161.3	753.04	921.45	994.10	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2				
1976 J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5				
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.79	49.99	70.51	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8				
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2				
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7				
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	78.49	111.16	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2				
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	78.04	71.21	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9				
1977 J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2				
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.42	77.94	78.85	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2				
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.5	462.8	83.6	254.6	6.5				
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	788.1	464.1	92.2	225.5	6.4				
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.6	506.4	102.8	259.1	7.3				
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1				
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	72.88	45.69	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0				
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08	40.79	29.71	58.48	684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8				
S	136.87	139.60	55.77	56.13	81.10	83.46	52.44	60.49	73.05	555.8	291.8	74.7	181.7	7.7				
O	153.16	152.43	61.07	63.00	92.08	89.44	73.96	66.24	99.80	847.4	493.2	74.2	273.9	6.2				
N	171.18	165.79	64.44	61.34	106.74	104.45	63.31	78.89	91.16	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1				
D	131.46	140.29	49.29	53.72	82.17	86.57	56.42	71.96	66.63	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7				
1978 J	135.23	131.44	51.08	48.95	84.15	82.49	50.23	63.91	70.47	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6				
F	146.84	138.54	57.61	55.01	89.23	83.53	65.46	70.16	84.53	660.1	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9				
M	178.90	183.86	66.75	69.97	112.15	113.89	63.73	77.95	97.93	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6				
A	169.32	162.12	62.79	61.25	106.53	100.87	79.56	89.17	96.92	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4				
M	176.71	173.69	64.68	63.83	112.03	109.86		70.81		1,082.3	626.9	108.4	338.7	8.4				
J	182.60	190.62	64.64	67.03	117.96	123.59				1,026.7	580.9	101.2	336.4	8.1				
New motor vehicle sales																		
Passenger																		
Total				Manufactured				Commercial				Canadian and U.S. manufactured				Overseas manufactured		
Year and month	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	Total				Units				Units				Units				Units	
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372						
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027		13,948					
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914		15,647					
1976 J	107,004	105,882	78,933	78,166	64,658	65,470	14,275	12,696	28,071	27,716	26,903	26,903	1,168					
A	95,851	106,886	68,955	78,254	55,403	66,158	13,552	12,096	26,896	28,632	25,847	25,847	1,049					
S	73,954	87,233	54,181	63,752	38,682	50,401	15,499	13,351	19,773	23,481	18,466	18,466	1,307					
O	138,645	124,268	101,450	87,262	88,292	73,522	13,158	13,740	37,195	37,006	35,968	35,968	1,227					
N	102,570	106,428	75,879	77,967	63,519	64,107	12,360	13,860	26,691	28,461	25,594	25,594	1,097					
D	92,769	120,110	68,649	89,362	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	33,635	1,541				
1977 J	93,760	120,328	68,426	90,158	59,590	75,952	8,836	14,206	25,334	30,170	24,446	24,446	888					
F	97,389	119,758	71,022	89,776	60,199	75,059	10,823	14,717	26,367	29,982	25,478	25,478	889					
M	128,528	119,309	94,144	88,610	76,518	71,685	17,626	16,925	34,384	30,699	33,020	33,020	1,364					
A	127,314	108,222	96,467	81,158	76,934	64,250	19,533	16,908	30,847	27,064	29,494	29,494	1,353					
M	139,916	111,012	104,740	82,474	82,474	82,669	65,049	22,071	17,425	35,176	28,538	33,635	33,635	1,541				
J	135,445	105,840	101,434	78,790	80,148	62,014	21,286	16,776	34,011	37,050	32,362	32,362	1,649					
J	108,760	113,104	79,562	82,388	61,802	66,097	17,760	16,291	29,198	30,716	27,799	27,799	1,399					
A	107,668	112,088	78,093	82,755	59,471	66,381	18,622	16,374	29,575	29,333	27,971	27,971	1,604					
S	87,443	108,245	63,470	78,944	48,308	65,741	15,162	13,203	23,973	29,301	22,433	22,433	1,540					
O	131,677	113,947	97,826	81,960	83,065	66,620	14,761	15,340	33,851	31,987	32,643	32,643	1,208					
N	107,291	112,203	79,052	81,319	64,394	64,898	14,658	16,421	28,239	30,884	27,060	27,060	1,179					
D	79,768	105,424	57,162	76,426	44,654	57,463	12,508	18,963	22,606	28,998	21,573	21,573	1,033					
1978 J	84,357	109,554	59,945	79,993	49,639	63,944	10,306	16,049	24,412	29,561	23,578	23,578	834					
F	96,364	118,910	70,420	89,385	57,796	72,111	12,624	17,274	25,944	29,525	25,049	25,049	895					
M	121,294	113,383	88,426	83,934	71,595	67,586	16,831	16,348	32,668	29,449	31,663	31,663	1,205					
A	136,990	116,576	101,004	83,520	82,147	66,578	18,857	16,942	35,986	33,056	34,683	34,683	1,303					
M	151,884	114,187	109,738	82,132	90,106	66,886	19,632	15,246	42,146	32,055	40,671	40,671	1,475					
J	147,195	118,019	106,788	85,051	88,733	70,635	18,055	14,416	40,407	32,968	38,968	38,968	1,439					

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports.

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ²		Domestic washing machines ³					Clothes dryers			
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁵	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴	
	D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.04	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	30.01	363.1	344.46	70.83	
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	X	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	X	X	X	
1976	J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
	A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
	S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.62	38.00	37.12	72.00
	O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.36	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.25	31.61	36.17	66.38
	N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
	D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.27	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.16	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977	J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	31.53	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
	F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	33.65	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
	M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.54	40.03	33.72	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
	A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
	M	51.13	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
	J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
	J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.58	37.90	74.98	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
	A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93	10.53	1.11	27.98	38.83	67.14	11.06	4.26	14.70	28.33	71.24
	S	51.37	55.00	81.94	26.77	30.61	19.59	7.04	1.21	X	49.52	65.61	7.09	3.02	X	X	X
	O	44.04	41.60	83.48	26.44	23.82	21.47	7.67	0.88	X	44.09	61.43	12.22	1.46	X	X	X
	N	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	X	X	X
	D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.59	5.82	X	X	X
1978	J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	X	80.39	9.37	2.51	X	X	X
	F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	X	84.72	6.20	4.35	X	X	X
	M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	X	24.81	X
	A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	X	34.84	96.81	7.33	6.16	X	X	X
	M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23		1.10	X	32.67	98.45		6.83	X	X	X
	J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72			39.98	39.74	97.45			X	X	X

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric inc. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets									Imports ⁵		
	Radio phonograph combinations ^{1,2}	Television receivers ³								Colour T V sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets
		Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	2421			
D	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418			
1976	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,586.4	1,044.7	
1977	X	X	26.9	81.0	128.9	17.9	X	29.5	295.4	4,996.4	961.6	
1976	J	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	441.6
	A	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	505.0
	S	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	136.0
	O	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	713.8
	N	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	599.5
	D	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	3.1	36.9	520.3	90.4
1977	J	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	370.5
	F	5.2	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	376.8
	M	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	465.2
	A	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	301.2
	M	2.6	20.8	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	458.4
	J	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	430.7
	J	3.1	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	445.4
	A	6.3	26.2	2.3	6.5	9.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	2.7	24.2	480.0
	S	X	34.3	3.8	7.2	13.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	32.2	456.5
	O	10.4	28.6	2.4	7.7	10.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.7	27.3	457.6
	N	X	30.8	2.3	6.8	13.1	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.7	30.0	406.8
	D	7.6	21.7	1.9	4.3	9.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.9	20.3	347.3
1978	J	4.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	270.8	41.4
	F	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.4	352.8	49.8
	M	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.1	264.2	52.5
	A	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	15.0	405.9	65.7
	M	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	27.6		
	J	4.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.0		

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers". ⁵Customs clearance, radio sets include all types, television sets include colour and black and white. Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 87 3. Coal and Coke
- 87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 89 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydroelectric	Thermal	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1977	220,154	96,394	316,548	279,804	36,744	17,190	299,357	294,670	4,687
1976 M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,116	10,734	30,850	27,561	3,289	1,288	29,562	29,203	359
F	17,169	9,431	26,600	23,638	2,962	936	25,663	25,365	298
M	19,027	8,460	27,487	24,445	3,042	937	26,551	26,228	323
A	18,271	6,782	25,053	22,199	2,854	1,257	23,795	23,252	543
M	17,419	6,760	24,179	21,153	3,026	1,040	23,139	22,780	359
J	16,526	6,729	23,255	20,270	2,985	912	22,343	21,964	379
J	16,479	7,340	23,819	20,951	2,868	1,901	21,919	21,569	350
A	16,944	7,500	24,444	21,442	3,002	1,638	22,806	22,454	352
S	16,527	7,077	23,604	20,683	2,921	1,112	22,492	22,135	357
O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831	24,403	428
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429	25,983	446
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827	29,334	493
1978 J	22,413	10,931	33,344	29,887	3,457	2,231	31,113	30,685	428
F	20,286	9,948	30,234	27,114	3,120	2,318	27,916	27,517	399
M	20,614	10,132	30,746	27,472	3,274	2,116	28,630	28,211	419
A	18,641	7,783	26,424	23,426	2,998	1,071	25,353	24,997	356

¹Less imports ²Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Yukon and N.W.T.											
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,666	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1977	299,357	7,672	452	6,124	7,990	101,633	98,409	12,369	8,084	17,504	38,383	737
1976 M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,562	719	43	614	818	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,663	643	37	555	716	8,790	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,551	656	39	574	723	9,118	8,669	1,102	702	1,501	3,404	63
A	23,795	635	35	518	673	8,227	7,753	916	594	1,335	3,049	60
M	23,139	628	35	485	629	7,683	7,682	868	615	1,370	3,085	59
J	22,343	561	34	471	593	7,371	7,501	828	609	1,369	2,952	54
J	21,919	536	36	446	527	7,089	7,553	809	568	1,325	2,975	55
A	22,806	561	38	456	590	7,699	7,651	815	623	1,392	2,927	54
S	22,492	553	36	443	571	7,637	7,441	844	624	1,349	2,938	56
O	24,831	655	38	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	662	1,451	3,298	62
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,113	842	44	604	785	10,934	9,961	1,494	891	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,916	765	39	548	735	9,958	8,942	1,262	771	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,630	787	41	579	765	10,175	9,212	1,219	753	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,353	612	38	529	679	8,870	8,252	1,011	641	1,426	3,233	62

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW.h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Bilu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports	2489	2490	2491
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830	
1977	16,867	8,708	6,040	31,615	2,386	306	6,040	13,421	9,462	14,621	13,302	32,934	5,408	
1976 J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459	
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503	
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505	
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504	
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515	
N	1,587	687	687	2,961	187	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474	
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493	
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416	
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443	
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490	
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445	
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468	
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430	
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420	
A	1,105	588	529	2,222	170	33	529	978	512	1,623	1,071	2,774	422	
S	1,400	759	478	2,637	231	31	478	1,204	693	2,241	1,072	3,806	461	
O	1,452	622	397	2,471	216	25	397	980	853	2,320	1,310	3,481	423	
N	1,379	831	441	2,651	209	28	441	1,280	693	1,444	1,041	3,054	443	
D	1,255	922	615	2,792	222	20	615	1,399	536	988	786	2,994	547	
1978 J	1,274	880	592	2,746	282	32	592	1,267	573	99	1,404	1,441	421	
F	1,533	741	630	2,904	269	30	630	1,134	841	10	1,124	1,790	387	
M	1,439	887	524	2,850	256	27	524	1,376	667	11	943	1,918	1,430	
A	1,642	681	412	2,735	307	30	412	1,181	805	938	1,383	2,290	1,456	
M	1,639	682	410	2,730	242	19	409	1,144	916	1,989	1,483	3,236	436	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, Coal Mines (26-206) annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new produ- ction ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Resi- dential	Com- mer- cial	Indus- trial		
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals.													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1977	529.6	244.4	774.0	656.5	119.3	3,616.7	2,736.6	1,431.1	313.9	297.3	819.9	1,004.0	-
1976 M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.4	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	9.4	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.2	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.6	10.9	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.3	9.2	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.1	24.1	70.2	60.3	9.5	269.3	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-
J	39.0	18.5	57.5	49.7	9.1	264.5	184.2	76.0	7.4	8.6	60.0	71.4	-
A	45.7	23.5	69.2	59.3	9.5	272.5	191.9	79.5	7.4	8.9	63.2	79.6	-
S	39.7	15.5	55.2	46.5	10.0	278.0	195.4	85.8	10.4	11.3	64.1	75.4	-
O	42.5	18.3	60.8	51.3	9.3	299.2	219.1	105.0	18.0	17.8	69.2	83.8	-
N	47.8	17.5	65.3	53.9	10.0	318.1	237.7	124.7	27.3	25.5	71.9	85.2	-
D	53.4	23.0	76.4	63.8	10.7	350.0	288.5	169.4	47.1	41.4	80.9	89.3	-
1978 J	42.4	18.5	60.9	53.6	8.5	345.9	296.1	191.2	55.5	50.8	84.9	85.8	-
F	39.9	19.6	59.5	53.0	8.4	302.0	252.4	175.5	53.6	48.5	73.4	76.3	0.01
M	44.4	19.2	63.6	53.5	8.7	315.9	247.3	161.9	44.5	41.6	75.8	82.1	-
A	36.5	17.1	53.6	47.1	7.4	290.7	247.3	127.9	30.5	31.5	65.9	82.1	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products¹ (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts ²	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴				
		Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁵	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1976	616,703	630,014	223,163	115,422	75,900	111,148	26,640	17,398	12,266	48,079	602,806	222,081	102,525	73,321
1977	655,797	668,625	226,080	125,612	82,799	113,707	27,089	18,424	12,757	62,157	608,022	225,150	104,874	77,645
1976 J	55,769	56,704	19,912	10,231	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,283	46,515	19,577	7,827	6,604
J	56,334	56,004	20,016	9,894	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,486	46,923	20,919	7,913	6,431
A	53,176	53,097	19,762	7,945	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,514	48,837	21,801	7,463	7,256
S	39,803	45,251	17,273	6,689	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,806	45,368	19,446	6,728	6,485
O	47,734	49,604	17,683	8,471	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,684	48,184	18,382	7,841	6,553
N	55,056	54,410	19,382	9,646	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,127	54,598	18,348	10,101	6,478
D	56,914	58,676	20,554	11,148	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,322	61,985	19,065	11,554	5,832
1977 J	58,349	58,894	20,214	11,698	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,719	55,433	16,482	9,690	4,982
F	52,332	54,390	18,098	10,840	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,529	53,550	15,993	9,850	5,782
M	57,917	57,391	19,323	11,213	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,002	51,470	17,445	9,524	5,859
A	47,583	48,707	16,341	9,629	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,411	45,694	17,047	7,957	5,690
M	55,307	56,510	18,640	10,941	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,163	47,131	19,012	8,533	6,951
J	60,324	57,493	19,061	10,849	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,814	47,926	20,048	7,824	7,221
J	49,611	57,186	19,365	10,619	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,618	46,473	20,277	7,342	6,456
A	59,225	58,858	20,682	9,576	7,733	9,180	2,352	2,675	1,209	5,451	52,370	22,707	8,456	7,840
S	46,362	47,361	17,267	6,767	5,755	6,789	2,408	2,537	851	4,987	45,674	19,112	6,375	6,785
O	51,200	51,472	17,250	9,306	6,161	8,277	2,035	2,014	853	5,576	50,466	19,245	8,419	6,933
N	54,033	57,717	19,586	11,124	7,535	9,201	2,162	1,515	1,165	5,429	51,591	18,853	9,116	6,922
D	63,554	62,646	20,253	13,050	6,787	11,792	2,277	635	1,394	6,458	60,242	18,929	11,788	6,224
1978 J	53,810	57,946	20,018	11,614	6,120	11,464	1,698	568	1,333	5,131	55,710	16,721	10,341	5,087
F	52,945	52,416	17,742	10,399	5,843	10,005	1,926	716	1,247	4,537	55,341	17,060	9,921	5,630
M	53,632	54,046	18,351	9,816	7,224	8,802	2,779	761	1,234	5,078	53,627	17,662	9,717	6,164
A											46,924	17,308	7,820	
M											47,787	19,906	7,622	7,454
Net sales in Canada ⁴														
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁵	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁵	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1976	120,184	25,488	17,548	11,123	30,606	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977	84,259	25,679	19,418	12,544	35,978	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1976 J	3,682	2,113	2,563	1,104	3,046	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,706	2,470	2,802	908	2,774	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,211	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,574	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,214	2,585	2,508	777	2,626	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,664	2,205	2,140	826	2,572	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,851	4,728	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,703	1,875	1,324	951	2,818	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,716	4,712	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,349	1,940	349	1,232	2,665	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,105	1,778	232	792	2,373	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,391	1,824	362	1,141	2,206	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,436	2,166	425	925	2,690	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,804	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	4,834	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,910	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,206	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,089	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A	3,009	2,452	3,231	1,354	3,321	122,218	30,893	16,234	17,407	35,026	4,790	2,382	1,026	14,460
S	3,722	2,417	2,807	928	3,529	119,979	28,537	14,563	17,550	37,019	4,493	2,288	981	14,548
O	6,481	2,191	2,653	1,048	3,495	117,405	26,707	13,962	16,693	38,201	4,329	1,756	699	15,057
N	1,311	1,896	1,354	1,091	3,234	120,907	28,194	14,915	16,919	38,618	4,510	2,000	553	15,199
D	2,110	1,993	327	1,077	3,121	119,997	29,879	15,497	15,760	35,151	4,695	2,304	633	16,079
1978 J	17,433	1,786	236	1,089	3,018	116,332	33,146	14,573	14,480	30,454	4,536	2,636	610	15,898
F	16,904	1,932	325	988	2,582	109,302	34,468	13,536	12,672	25,268	4,216	3,029	724	15,388
M	13,416	2,225	407	1,037	3,000	104,779	35,112	12,500	12,306	21,399	4,118	3,386	887	15,091
A			572											
M			1,436											

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries ³Refinery production from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propylene mixes and butane and butane mixes ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1976	1,611.6	1,378.5	1,125.5	702.0	530.9	459.7	565.1	562.9	387.4	252.4	32.2	32.0
1977	1,724.4	1,294.9	1,121.7	648.6	510.5	419.2	636.0	592.3	413.2	288.4	34.1	33.8
1976 J	125.8	80.6	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.2	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	130.6	98.6	55.3	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.9	2.0
N	130.8	110.8	96.9	52.2	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	3.2	3.5
D	134.8	92.8	83.3	49.2	46.8	41.2	63.7	30.4	36.8	18.5	3.3	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	48.4	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	44.5	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.2	103.2	67.2	43.5	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	43.5	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	43.2	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	153.0	100.9	51.1	46.6	47.4	62.0	51.3	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	41.0	38.0	59.3	51.7	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0	124.0	105.5	52.0	42.6	36.9	33.0	53.8	13.9	28.1	2.4	3.4
S	131.9	103.6	108.3	47.4	39.4	30.6	48.6	35.9	31.1	16.0	3.1	2.5
O	145.5	132.1	92.2	81.3	38.8	27.4	53.5	50.3	33.6	20.3	2.8	2.9
N	144.4	68.9	107.7	43.5	41.0	28.6	50.1	43.0	38.9	21.6	3.7	1.3
D	119.2	94.0	92.4	51.8	38.0	38.9	70.2	46.0	34.9	22.5	2.3	3.9
1978 J	125.2	117.8	97.8	52.8	35.6	54.1	47.8	49.6	31.9	23.1	2.6	2.0
F	141.2	180.5	88.5	80.4	29.9	61.1	60.0	40.1	35.1	22.5	2.1	2.5
M	145.3	73.7	102.6	46.3	44.0	41.4	71.1	45.3	39.2	26.6	2.6	2.1
A	135.6	101.6	94.9	51.2	37.7	50.5	45.2	43.1	35.3	21.2	2.6	2.8
M	148.6	144.4	108.9	57.4	32.2	58.9	50.2	46.7	38.1	28.8	2.4	2.8
Zinc												
Year and month	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Min. gold purchases	Production	Exports	Thousands pounds	
	Million pounds						Thousands		Thousand troy ounces			
	D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1976	2,165.1	2,216.6	1,041.2	776.2	4,713.8	61,086	1,690	-	41,198	44,470	14,627.9	
1977	2,418.4	1,970.3	1,091.0	651.1	7,885.6	60,000	1,706	-	44,646	51,080	15,832.4	
1976 J	165.9	238.8	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,505	3,387	1,608.8	
J	185.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,561	3,924	965.8	
A	131.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	2,937	2,904	1,403.2	
S	188.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	3,986	3,495	2,102.6	
O	200.8	217.1	100.3	59.9	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,580	3,413	1,329.7	
N	218.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,138.5	148	-	3,066	4,677	1,671.9	
D	206.9	153.7	105.5	43.5	642.4	4,217.6	149	-	3,661	6,201	1,431.7	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.7	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	174.1	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	194.6	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	5,082	2,078.0	
J	210.3	141.8	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,287	1,413.1	
A	293.0	216.9	52.8	48.3	772.3	7,004.1	137	-	3,452	5,079	1,228.6	
S	158.6	142.1	94.9	43.2	1,451.1	6,441.0	131	-	3,149	3,324	1,613.6	
O	234.6	206.9	82.0	49.1	1,013.7	6,422.0	133	-	3,940	4,822	1,542.8	
N	180.1	169.7	79.5	37.8	299.5	6,466.1	148	-	3,958	3,438	1,183.2	
D	183.2	113.9	75.4	55.5	777.8	5,570.2	148	-	3,460	4,221	1,758.6	
1978 J	160.7	132.5	87.2	53.9	387.2	2,061.7	133	-	3,228	3,968	1,212.0	
F	136.7	147.8	83.6	48.8	297.9	1,479.1	131	-	3,450	4,681	1,272.6	
M	215.8	169.3	93.4	56.6	248.6	1,318.4	144	-	3,825	3,768	1,239.3	
A	198.0	160.8	84.1	89.2	822.7	2,033.1	148	-	3,796	4,010	1,963.3	
M	152.6	265.8	92.4	110.2	1,814.0	138	-	3,045	4,164	2,759.8		

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips.²Includes ingots, bars and billets.³Includes nickel in matte or speiss oxide and fine.⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
O	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1976	1,693	1,651.1	6,617	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,607	1,679.3	5,749.0
1977	1,682	1,560.0	7,968	10,950	11,075	1,993	6,656	1,241.4	6,354.4
J	116	115.9	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	119.4	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	133.0	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	132.1	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	195.3	600	964	987	164.3	713.2	41.9	462.3
D	153	150.0	675	711	543	153.2	806.3	104.3	516.6
J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.8	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	659	641	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.4	628	790	798	131.9	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	147.2	710	1,131	1,147	181.9	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	133.0	810	1,251	1,323	185.8	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	126.0	717	1,173	1,161	151.7	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155	126.8	835	1,146	1,305	176.8	452.7	111.6	671.1
S	158	112.6	832	1,122	1,201	174.5	600.3	121.1	575.5
O	151	120.1	938	1,125	1,180	176.7	548.7	136.3	459.2
N	141	94.3	622	1,010	966	174.5	661.4	58.1	500.8
D	142	168.5	708	651	513	164.4	746.3	70.5	410.2
J	96	95.6	389	405	352	126.2	743.8	40.7	555.0
F	108	131.6	451	449	457	136.4	765.3	85.1	541.7
M	136	110.5	494	674	627	164.7	412.7	40.6	685.2
A	106	125.1	699	798	715	159.0	471.8	253.4	574.0
M	116	109.7	730	1,109	1,137	165.6	535.9		596.5
J	140						551.2		

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.
 Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009). Asbestos (26-001). Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 92 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 92 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential						Non-residential							
	Canada Total ¹	Total		Institutional and government		Resi- dential	Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total		Institutional and government	Resi- dential	Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²	
		Total	Industrial	Commercial	Residential				Total	Industrial	Commercial			
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	
D													2682	
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7					M.C.D.		
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.4	1,350.9	7,612.5	4,663.6	4	6	6	6	6	5	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,122.3	490.8	99.1	309.2	82.5	631.5	203.2
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,062.6	430.2	79.4	219.6	131.1	632.5	258.8
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.5	322.4	97.6	155.5	69.4	605.0	272.0
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	917.1	300.1	61.0	171.5	67.6	617.0	347.8
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,007.1	377.6	73.0	223.2	81.4	629.5	361.0
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,054.1	415.1	89.6	222.2	103.3	639.0	371.1
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	994.6	402.8	85.1	204.4	113.4	591.8	458.3
1977 J	480.5	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	261.6	230.2	966.9	381.7	84.5	190.9	106.3	585.2	356.9
F	645.5	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	353.6	285.3	983.1	398.0	93.8	205.3	98.9	585.1	329.6
M	1,090.1	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	719.4	426.8	1,094.4	375.5	84.4	169.3	121.8	718.9	416.8
A	1,147.5	373.5	88.3	199.7	85.6	774.0	339.4	1,027.9	401.9	84.2	210.9	106.9	625.9	338.1
M	1,294.5	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.2	390.7	1,024.9	404.3	73.5	223.5	107.2	620.6	335.5
J	1,351.9	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	808.2	497.4	1,084.7	481.4	84.8	198.2	198.4	603.4	410.4
J	962.5	335.7	73.7	193.6	68.4	626.8	322.1	959.0	367.3	66.0	217.4	83.9	591.7	371.4
A	1,274.7	540.7	119.5	275.4	145.9	734.0	487.0	1,010.8	412.5	86.8	209.9	115.8	598.4	410.9
S	1,206.4	517.3	120.0	235.7	161.6	689.1	431.0	1,086.6	466.1	99.2	214.0	153.0	620.5	377.1
O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	977.4	371.7	90.5	208.3	72.8	605.7	396.4
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,081.2	376.4	79.5	196.2	100.7	704.8	456.6
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,154.6	366.9	92.0	194.1	80.8	787.7	449.6
1978 J	537.8	258.4	48.0	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,034.6	425.3	92.0	175.2	158.1	609.3	402.3
F	624.8	274.2	47.6	141.9	84.8	350.6	266.4	960.7	377.5	88.5	165.7	123.3	583.2	306.3
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	990.7	411.4	77.5	253.3	80.6	579.2	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,119.1	515.9	69.9	305.9	140.2	603.2	444.5
M	1,340.2	496.3	103.3	283.3	109.8	843.9	495.8	1,017.5	424.1	74.5	253.8	95.9	593.4	385.0

¹In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1976 J	1,443.8	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9
1977 J	480.5	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	128.6	24.4	21.0	106.9	98.3	-	0.2
F	645.5	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	96.9	137.2	-	1.3
M	1,090.1	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	171.7	153.2	-	0.6
A	1,147.5	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	213.1	115.7	-	2.9
M	1,294.5	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.4	176.9	-	3.5
J	1,351.9	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	213.7	170.4	-	0.9
J	962.5	7.3	7.7	20.6	13.3	126.0	382.1	39.1	57.0	153.4	155.0	-	2.7
A	1,274.7	9.5	5.3	36.9	23.8	263.2	398.4	32.3	48.5	274.4	179.5	-	1.6
S	1,206.4	15.0	6.5	37.4	14.8	234.4	419.2	30.9	48.7	211.5	183.9	2.5	4.6
O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.4	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	0.5
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.2
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	624.8	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	122.3	106.6	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,340.2	7.3	6.4	37.0	37.0	221.9	505.0	58.6	46.6	263.7	151.0	2.6	3.1

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945	
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...	
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...	
1975	3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6	
1976	1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.3
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	277.6	
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.4	
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4	
1977	1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	234.0
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	242.5	
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	248.7	
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	251.2	
1978	1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	306.9
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	196.6	

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946	
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...	
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...	
1975	3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2	
1976	1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	196.0
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	258.1	
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	238.6	
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9	
1977	1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	255.8
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.1	
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	270.3	
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	245.1	
1978	1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	245.9
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	241.6	

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947	
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...	
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...	
1975	3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2	
1976	1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.0	
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	196.4	
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7	
1977	1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	193.7
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	191.4	
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	182.1	
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	181.3	
1978	1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	193.1
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.7	

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	26,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1976 J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	207
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	180
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,068	758	1,292	204
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	173
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	236
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	212
1977 J	11,516	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	894	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	204
F	9,086	265	2,896	2,463	223	285	1,315	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	195
M	9,640	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	586	1,262	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	170
A	14,994	571	3,366	4,760	420	929	2,660	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	193
M	20,606	647	6,211	6,705	529	810	2,945	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	196
J	21,377	701	5,307	9,028	638	578	2,523	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	202
A	18,641	1,179	3,410	7,207	644	740	3,497	1,964	1,679	2,961	527	1,043	207
S	18,702	968	4,151	6,263	678	823	3,263	2,556	1,891	2,532	541	1,501	203
O	17,122	909	3,556	6,974	341	1,054	2,228	2,060	1,639	2,983	300	1,229	181
N	18,022	732	3,959	5,826	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	204
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,267	236
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	255
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	826	923	1,297	251
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	247
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	163
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	154
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	147

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1977	206,217	10,162	51,670	71,218	6,880	8,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,691	6,282	15,753	...
1976 J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	188
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	174
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,691	521	1,074	186
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	180
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	182
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	187
1977 J	14,629	1,069	3,041	5,198	602	728	1,683	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	190
F	13,165	1,045	2,798	4,822	188	343	1,827	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	197
M	14,577	1,057	3,442	4,054	425	1,191	2,325	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	228
A	13,513	826	2,626	4,711	375	470	2,324	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	184
M	16,811	336	4,476	6,067	472	867	2,313	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	190
J	18,672	530	4,544	6,903	730	545	3,081	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	205
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	210
A	22,534	781	7,087	8,660	803	554	2,757	1,892	4,380	3,697	789	1,043	282
S	18,504	718	5,350	5,472	780	719	2,092	3,373	3,292	1,647	682	1,874	196
O	18,888	1,221	3,604	7,202	672	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	3,314	642	1,375	201
N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,303	192
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	690	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	767	1,149	214
1978 J	16,161	689	4,639	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	210
F	12,353	525	2,568	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	184
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	212
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	193
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	167
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	211

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units¹ under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Metropolitan areas							Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)				
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	4902
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1976 D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	...
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1976 J	165,382	11,034	34,635	70,145	5,709	5,266	18,561	20,032	25,575	33,582	5,263	10,406	161
A	165,762	10,868	33,967	71,276	5,421	5,402	19,888	18,940	24,658	33,885	4,954	10,089	161
S	166,018	11,383	34,116	69,898	5,722	5,534	20,591	18,774	25,322	33,196	5,191	10,030	161
O	164,967	11,362	33,539	69,494	5,107	5,895	21,639	17,931	24,665	32,914	4,560	10,165	160
N	167,228	10,885	35,018	69,680	4,960	6,569	22,311	17,805	26,024	33,250	4,392	10,488	165
D	168,282	10,127	36,349	70,204	4,722	6,500	22,587	17,793	27,551	32,967	4,246	10,663	166
1977 J	168,678	9,480	37,433	68,869	4,615	6,242	24,628	17,411	27,934	31,873	4,194	10,439	170
F	163,544	8,672	37,377	66,686	4,650	6,089	23,656	16,414	28,300	30,636	4,279	9,954	170
M	158,075	7,372	36,059	65,220	5,277	5,442	22,595	16,110	27,626	29,976	4,919	9,270	165
A	159,444	7,057	36,821	65,268	5,322	5,898	22,928	16,150	27,858	30,610	4,954	8,965	166
M	161,893	7,365	38,329	65,522	5,379	5,562	23,533	16,203	28,183	31,733	4,992	9,017	166
J	164,118	7,540	39,080	67,578	5,287	5,593	22,748	16,292	28,305	32,307	4,799	9,168	164
J	165,914	8,061	37,614	69,741	5,960	5,400	22,901	16,237	27,237	33,320	5,359	8,929	162
A	161,280	8,448	33,517	68,195	5,803	5,583	23,482	16,252	24,119	32,575	5,097	8,872	157
S	160,707	8,693	31,988	68,919	5,701	5,654	24,441	15,311	22,453	33,460	4,956	8,396	156
O	158,565	8,332	31,878	68,610	5,370	6,074	23,202	15,099	22,375	33,128	4,614	8,222	154
N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	155
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	156
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,665	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	158
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	161
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	161
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	159
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	152

See footnote and source in Table 5

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing													
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conventional	Dwelling units			Conventional lenders			
	C.M.H.C.	Other approved lenders ³	Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other companies ³	Total		National Housing Act			Conventional	Total	Existing residential	
								C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total				
	Million dollars													
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	
1976	542	3,246	3,788	558	1,952	2,513	6,299	20,564	97,652	118,216	71,765	189,981	3,223	
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,082	2,685	6,978	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,014	5,717	
1976 M	32	358	390	60	193	253	643	1,066	10,301	11,367	6,982	18,349	262	
J	31	304	335	49	190	239	574	1,149	8,947	10,096	6,787	16,883	273	
J	43	311	354	44	172	216	570	1,677	9,411	11,088	6,094	17,182	294	
A	35	371	406	40	138	178	584	1,276	11,181	12,457	5,378	17,835	287	
S	44	308	352	39	128	168	520	1,795	9,185	10,980	4,986	15,966	275	
O	59	318	377	37	132	169	545	2,550	9,925	12,475	4,726	17,201	290	
N	89	316	405	38	149	188	592	3,786	9,720	13,506	5,420	18,926	280	
D	147	325	472	37	129	167	639	4,551	10,688	15,239	4,814	20,053	263	
1977 J	6	135	141	18	80	99	239	229	3,624	3,853	2,880	6,703	242	
F	2	141	143	24	102	125	269	45	4,060	4,105	3,539	7,602	97	
M	3	290	293	49	170	220	512	98	8,932	9,030	7,029	16,045	381	
A	6	269	275	115	241	356	631	224	8,081	8,305	9,284	17,586	570	
M	25	367	392	63	221	284	676	745	10,768	11,513	7,661	19,174	582	
J	17	397	414	87	209	295	709	539	12,389	12,928	7,773	20,701	283	
J	14	357	371	39	178	225	588	442	10,616	11,058	6,651	17,436	611	
A	35	371	406	33	181	214	620	594	10,437	11,031	5,647	16,678	195	
S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	511	
O	51	357	408	41	187	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	
F	1	65	66	21	130	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	
A	3	180	182	73	290	363	545	111	5,209	5,320	8,018	13,338	573	
													247	

Note Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board				Concrete products			Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ² Million sq. ft.						
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ^{1,2}	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phalted sheathing board	Roo f insula tion board	Other deco rative board	Particle board	Not temper ed or treated	Pre -finis hed wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products	Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴								
	Million sq. ft.	Million bd. ft.	No. in hou sands	Millions sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " basis	Millions sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ " basis	Millions sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	(000)	(000)	No. (000) 8" block equ.	(000) tons	(000) cu. yds.	(000) sq. ft.								
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015						
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37						
1977	2,300	16,970	4,121	57	182	76	67	428	421	89	1,876	X	10,450	157,906	17,993	36						
1976 D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0						
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	360	5,644	625	2.1						
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	410	6,641	731	3.2						
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,019.5	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	584	11,113	954	4.6						
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	34.0	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	731	12,975	1,382	3.3						
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	37.3	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,081	16,993	1,947	3.0						
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,256	17,772	2,202	3.1						
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,114	14,291	1,788	2.5						
A	176.9	1,510.4	-	5.1	18.2	8.6	5.5	41.3	40.5	4.8	169.4	7.0	1,246	17,550	2,046	2.4						
S	199.6	1,518.7	1,005.8	6.0	15.4	8.0	5.6	42.1	38.4	9.9	177.0	X	1,142	17,548	1,872	3.6						
O	199.6	1,478.4	-	4.8	13.6	8.9	6.0	41.6	30.0	6.5	166.8	5.2	1,121	15,474	2,026	2.6						
N	174.5	1,406.0	-	5.7	15.2	12.6	6.1	41.0	25.5	10.6	185.3	6.7	922	14,069	1,598	3.4						
D	161.8	1,282.8	965.7	3.6	8.2	6.8	4.8	25.7	15.3	6.0	180.7	X	483	7,836	822	2.4						
1978 J	201.1	1,355.0	-	2.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	27.1	19.6	5.3	129.6	X	336	5,260	602	0.1						
F	182.9	1,285.5	-	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	25.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	X	433	6,140	770	0.1						
M	197.6	1,593.9	582.2	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	30.4	37.9	8.6	169.9	X	521	8,831	928	2.6						
A	212.8	1,549.7	-	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	36.2	43.3	7.0	168.4	X	707	9,645	1,137	0.4						
M	214.2	1,698.2	-	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	38.6	53.8	9.5	185.7	X	1,131	14,907	1,736	0.4						
Iron and steel products																						
Year and month	Lava tones (wash basins) ² (all kinds)		Furn aces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}		Locks & latch sets ²		Concrete rein forcing bars		Hol rolled sheets		Cold reduced sheets & strip		Galva nized sheets		Mineral wool for building insula tion		Asphalt products		Mechani cal refriger ators		Paints, var nishes & lacquers	
	No. in thousands	net tons	(000)	units	\$'000				(000)	net tons			Million sq. ft.	Roof squares '000	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	No. in millions	No. in thous ands	value \$'000		
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030							
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908							
1977	624	704	161	204	36,480	358	126	37	347	1,051	7,039	127	599	512	430,020							
1976 D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1							
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3							
F	48.0	48.4	10.6	11.4	3,034.2	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9							
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1							
A	47.1	54.8	13.7	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.2	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5							
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	63.4	627.0	11.3	62.3	39.0	45,376.5							
J	58.7	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	530.9	12.1	64.5	56.7	39,291.7							
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4							
A	39.1	60.9	14.1	19.3	3,314.8	30.7	9.3	3.5	30.7	92.8	759.6	12.0	62.6	43.6	39,682.9							
S	47.1	67.9	16.5	22.4	3,272.9	37.3	11.6	2.4	33.7	96.3	804.2	13.8	65.3	55.0	38,065.6							
O	47.1	53.5	14.0	21.2	2,518.9	39.1	12.0	2.5	32.7	118.3	527.9	12.1	62.0	41.6	34,047.8							
N	55.3	40.3	13.6	20.5	2,870.9	32.1	13.7	2.4	32.9	116.9	332.7	12.6	55.1	42.1	33,041.5							
D	68.1	40.3	10.8	16.2	2,619.5	20.9	12.8	2.2	20.8	110.0	202.2	7.3	30.0	37.6	25,012.7							
1978 J	52.2	93.2	11.4	12.7	2,140.9	19.1	12.3	6.7	37.6	100.2	474.8	7.2	15.9	30.2	29,231.5							
F	45.1	54.5	13.7	10.9	2,380.3	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	581.6	8.5	23.2	37.7	33,728.5							
M	50.2	61.8	13.9	15.6	3,390.8	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	782.0	10.2	34.4	39.3	43,037.7							
A	45.6	49.7	15.0	13.1	3,756.5	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	82.9	701.8	12.3	50.4	42.5	44,988.2							
M	58.6	52.8	16.1	13.1	4,008.4	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1,070.2	15.5	30.6	42.4	48,621.9							

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleafed species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items is reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators. Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clays (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001). Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 99 2. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 100 3. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 100 4. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 101 5. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 101 6. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 102 7. Fisheries Statistics
- 103 8. Manufactured Food
- 104 9. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- men-tary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops											
				Wheat C.W.B. partici- pa-tion payments			Oats, C.W.B. partici- pa-tion payments			Barley, C.W.B. partici- pa-tion payments			C.W.B. net cash ad-vance payments		
				Total crops	Wheat	payments	Oats	Barley	payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed			
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014	
1976															
1977															
1976 J	868,140	-	868,140	443,076	318,880	26	14,544	-	65,121	-	-1,717	9,246	19,525	50,774	
A	637,117	-	637,117	213,098	86,834	-	3,494	-	19,239	-	-885	7,864	2,935	14,818	
S	998,125	-	998,125	485,335	234,270	17,898	9,340	-	59,551	-	12,699	2,922	13,287	25,978	
O	815,302	-	815,302	392,495	125,704	-	6,870	-	73,457	-	34,011	925	6,384	14,645	
N	778,254	-	778,254	348,614	151,523	-	5,436	-	54,416	-	15,297	424	2,198	11,654	
D	767,958	-	767,958	218,252	122,449	-	4,238	-	34,769	-	71	614	1,749	13,929	
1977 J	1,213,568	-	1,213,568	809,910	35,816	83,857	3,550	-	13,479	-	11,193	854	2,107	14,448	
F	756,315	-	756,315	390,398	101,070	21,983	3,851	13,956	16,612	102,280	-6,327	1,312	5,252	33,232	
M	690,111	-	690,111	226,721	79,461	9,204	4,773	-	17,248	-	-9,295	1,188	6,125	31,966	
A	672,747	-	672,747	213,692	85,976	49	4,038	-	16,817	-	-6,689	1,147	11,033	50,193	
M	706,206	-	706,206	232,791	108,733	16	4,061	-	26,319	-	-10,021	721	3,231	29,623	
J	843,921	-	843,921	308,016	200,320	15	6,969	-	40,428	-	-20,273	1,654	4,441	16,080	
J	855,624	-	855,624	377,124	210,365	16	9,632	-	91,451	-	-9,222	6,129	7,547	14,358	
A	760,994	-	760,994	286,514	202,280	-	1,413	-	6,292	-	-5,006	3,318	1,021	10,449	
S	1,007,661	-	1,007,661	443,848	205,225	15,889	2,539	-	16,575	-	12,600	1,825	6,900	58,483	
O	1,039,693	-	1,039,693	539,989	217,168	-	6,927	-	36,663	-	15,011	1,390	25,578	117,466	
N	885,062	-	885,062	379,523	135,750	-	7,108	-	32,184	-	16,945	1,656	11,370	38,415	
D	740,046	-	740,046	220,465	84,240	-	3,807	-	20,185	-	16,755	546	5,621	31,101	
1978 J	1,237,786	-	1,237,786	804,328	52,978	119,016	3,314	-	30,500	-	7,871	293	4,818	35,740	
F	763,380	-	763,380	326,023	62,105	-	3,638	5,258	23,495	84,798	-2,307	938	3,584	25,267	
M	921,514	-	921,514	338,435	129,695	-	4,750	-	41,862	-	-16,041	2,141	8,538	60,138	
A	767,496	-	767,496	236,407	76,101	-	4,046	-	25,923	-	-8,221	1,574	9,022	35,899	
M	925,310	-	925,310	374,174	160,158	-	4,587	-	35,711	-	-11,725	1,055	9,791	33,225	
J	1,012,803	-	1,012,803	394,158	249,489	-	6,008	-	43,803	-	-13,728	1,666	7,761	26,067	
Crops															
Year and month													Western Grain Stabiliza- tion Payments		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vege- ta- bles	Flori- culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts		Livestock and products		
	D	20015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	255947	200034	200035	200036
1976															
1977															
1976 J	4,436	8,753	-	8,995	22,261	31,275	7,784	-	8,871	-125,698	-	-	397,256	131,212	8,616
A	3,908	6,757	1,953	12,549	19,747	28,264	7,782	-	7,127	-9,288	-	-	388,788	125,761	7,886
S	2,634	8,450	1,387	15,660	32,555	64,153	23,154	-	21,643	-60,270	-	-	479,810	190,384	10,995
O	9,349	22,020	-	29,427	15,814	27,132	23,155	-	39,515	-35,913	-	-	388,366	139,307	10,905
N	8,283	28,731	20,733	23,537	9,214	16,015	7,781	42,222	19,102	-67,952	-	-	387,234	144,443	17,327
D	4,433	15,146	5,246	19,115	11,768	15,755	7,780	27,129	13,006	-78,945	-	-	468,664	187,716	13,148
1977 J	8,572	8,360	-	19,791	6,881	13,974	8,611	40,842	13,888	-22,583	546,270	-	362,297	130,864	9,286
F	12,397	10,430	-	18,244	4,168	11,793	8,611	34,307	10,080	-12,853	-	-	341,514	122,363	8,981
M	8,873	12,709	675	18,710	2,776	9,580	8,611	28,822	8,064	-12,769	-	-	438,857	175,808	15,931
A	8,365	11,280	-	21,494	2,816	8,881	8,611	-	4,794	-14,613	-	-	384,988	134,599	16,251
M	3,147	14,089	1,916	11,915	1,690	8,501	35,116	-	5,699	-11,965	-	-	423,903	148,124	11,870
J	3,473	16,110	1,206	5,764	10,327	9,771	35,116	-	6,694	-30,079	-	-	499,717	192,589	12,122
J	752	9,491	-	11,834	27,051	31,032	8,612	-	8,921	-50,845	-	-	439,087	148,215	8,248
A	994	8,697	1,161	15,842	23,995	28,080	8,612	-	8,658	-29,292	-	-	429,448	135,490	8,445
S	371	7,382	1,350	18,281	36,001	63,600	26,283	-	25,955	-55,411	-	-	524,877	202,794	14,223
O	14,023	23,863	2,709	28,925	18,716	26,971	26,288	-	47,405	-69,114	-	-	460,145	171,505	16,946
N	10,631	25,281	18,094	18,220	11,060	16,167	8,617	56,090	34,618	-62,683	-	-	462,622	181,896	23,697
D	7,070	9,331	4,171	14,482	13,524	15,770	8,617	22,568	24,504	-61,827	-	-	478,337	182,693	15,947
1978 J	15,568	7,677	-	13,634	7,145	14,340	8,694	50,116	13,005	-14,413	434,034	-	410,363	149,604	12,552
F	8,775	14,613	2,328	14,098	4,377	12,096	8,694	48,166	9,455	-3,355	-	-	418,448	159,047	14,083
M	21,963	13,474	-	13,748	2,865	9,817	8,694	40,531	6,928	-10,668	-	-	525,836	235,292	22,421
A	15,654	27,333	1,666	14,039	2,704	8,581	8,694	16,576	5,135	-8,319	-	-	497,742	203,656	18,412
M	7,997	18,503	1,181	9,520	1,730	8,677	38,167	-	4,197	-8,600	-	60,000	520,541	199,333	15,713
J	7,843	21,393	400	5,792	5,492	9,971	38,167	-	7,234	-23,200	-	-	590,323	244,597	16,271

¹Excludes Newfoundland

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Livestock and products						Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabiliza- tion program	
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs					
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	
1976										206686	
1977											
1976 J	62,956	57	705	121,554	44,691	23,675	3,790	-	24,299	829	2,680
A	60,575	74	678	116,657	49,639	23,877	3,641	-	32,135	415	2,681
S	78,417	128	1,169	111,117	53,583	22,841	11,176	1,912	27,577	810	2,681
O	56,360	116	1,080	103,493	45,090	23,719	8,296	5,763	24,806	1,191	2,681
N	55,221	123	1,048	97,126	40,585	23,576	7,793	7,613	21,750	10,362	2,681
D	84,564	146	1,426	95,162	45,690	24,092	16,720	3,855	30,069	2,533	44,585
1977 J	58,767	80	848	92,824	31,758	24,105	13,765	2,111	13,704	461	25,085
F	62,381	105	694	87,666	32,112	21,958	5,254	2,108	15,009	209	7,077
M	80,074	277	1,131	103,570	32,250	24,400	5,416	4,282	13,258	1,006	5,987
A	57,323	208	913	117,153	31,431	23,088	4,022	18,248	11,411	5,942	38,466
M	63,248	111	463	132,736	37,246	25,287	4,818	13,815	23,649	3,180	8,868
J	80,190	147	834	144,443	39,904	25,286	4,202	-	23,012	10,404	2,772
J	66,520	84	553	139,930	46,591	24,407	4,539	-	28,181	8,540	2,692
A	64,752	138	865	137,397	53,980	23,980	4,401	-	32,697	9,643	2,692
S	85,862	197	1,173	129,649	53,779	21,742	15,458	2,085	29,707	4,453	2,691
O	67,087	180	850	121,297	48,402	22,356	11,522	6,372	28,155	2,341	2,691
N	73,860	114	843	107,695	41,838	22,027	10,652	8,588	29,285	2,353	2,691
D	84,043	214	1,134	108,280	46,535	22,534	16,957	4,403	21,379	158	15,304
1978 J	70,949	192	986	100,865	35,147	24,713	15,355	2,456	15,898	1,241	3,500
F	85,848	138	600	95,682	33,254	23,345	6,451	2,458	14,959	509	983
M	92,946	354	1,286	109,005	33,075	24,924	6,533	4,930	13,144	24,822	14,347
A	82,294	388	1,046	128,278	34,181	24,452	5,035	20,124	10,402	2,821	-
M	89,008	279	804	145,217	38,047	26,266	5,874	15,272	13,019	772	1,532
J	100,654	273	974	154,602	41,889	26,161	4,902	-	24,982	3,147	193

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines							Repair parts								
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov	Que	Ont	Man	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954
1976	1,134.09	27.69	125.79	239.98	125.37	315.52	268.06	31.68	154.72	5.84	25.34	38.03	15.48	35.96	30.04	4.03
1977	1,102.68	27.54	143.44	248.29	115.21	273.71	260.37	34.12	161.12	5.58	28.45	39.83	16.78	33.97	32.14	4.37
1975	3 317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.69	1.19
	4 253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976	1 174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
	2 307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
	3 395.92	9.39	43.69	72.33	47.10	113.35	98.60	11.46	51.89	2.00	8.11	10.31	5.73	13.64	10.74	1.36
	4 255.96	7.26	28.32	67.13	25.59	62.06	59.19	6.41	27.94	0.85	5.63	8.74	2.60	4.74	4.62	0.76
1977	1 163.73	3.68	28.55	36.93	13.16	40.69	36.02	4.70	35.26	1.45	6.74	9.28	2.78	7.20	7.02	0.79
	2 298.27	8.61	27.91	74.26	24.22	76.01	76.89	10.37	43.19	0.91	7.00	9.89	4.46	10.30	9.50	1.13
	3 357.32	8.73	45.96	63.56	46.95	92.76	86.38	12.98	50.93	1.94	8.27	11.03	6.38	11.42	10.10	1.79
	4 283.36	6.52	41.02	73.54	30.88	64.25	61.08	6.07	31.74	1.28	6.44	9.63	3.16	5.05	5.52	0.66
1978	1 153.92	3.81	19.72	37.13	15.74	37.65	34.64	5.23	39.11	2.72	5.25	9.16	3.85	8.84	8.02	1.27
	2 372.85	7.98	33.63	79.98	42.16	99.17	96.90	13.03	49.82	1.05	7.14	12.70	5.83	10.62	10.99	1.49

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year.²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)				
	Cattle		Sheep and lambs		Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1976 J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6
D	371	60	22	845	83.7	5.4	5.7	31.1	76.4
1977 J	304	44	12	641	80.0	4.4	5.6	31.7	79.6
F	292	45	8	634	83.5	4.3	6.9	35.2	81.0
M	364	88	13	814	81.3	4.2	8.3	35.6	75.2
A	266	75	8	617	78.0	5.0	8.4	38.0	74.2
M	296	56	7	595	72.9	4.8	8.0	33.5	74.4
J	363	52	9	714	68.5	4.8	7.8	30.9	75.0
J	290	37	9	586	61.3	4.2	6.5	29.1	85.6
A	277	40	12	576	57.5	3.7	5.6	25.4	99.8
S	371	56	16	785	55.8	3.3	4.2	25.0	103.2
O	294	49	12	637	50.7	3.8	3.7	26.6	104.9
N	305	54	11	672	56.4	3.7	5.4	28.5	108.1
D	339	49	15	737	63.8	3.5	5.5	26.9	71.2
1978 J	292	43	7	611	65.0	3.4	4.2	24.2	75.2
F	290	43	6	685	64.2	3.3	5.5	27.2	69.2
M	343	79	10	855	58.9	3.1	5.3	28.1	59.5
A	280	63	5	730	68.7	2.6	4.6	28.7	53.8
M	269	42	5	696	65.3	2.6	4.2	29.2	48.3
J	292	37	8	815	62.5	2.3	4.0	25.6	47.6

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968.

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012). Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 4: Farm input price index¹, and selected components, Canada

Year and Quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																	
	Building and fencing		Machinery replacement		Motor vehicle replacement ⁴		Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴		Crop production		Animal Production		Supplies and services		Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent
	Farm inputs total ²	Major group	Major group	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁵	Fertilizer	Major group ⁵	Feeders live-stock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²
	1971 = 100																	
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195		
1976	172.9	170.7	153.1	148.8	135.1	157.6	210.1	199.5	165.1	134.4	198.5	149.9	189.8	135.1	242.4	227.5		
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	212.5	199.8	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	147.3	242.8	210.7		
1975	2	160.8	149.5	136.4	138.3	127.7	136.5	230.5	209.3	161.4	130.0	197.4	135.8	161.5	118.1	204.7	218.5	
	3	164.4	157.4	144.0	140.4	127.4	147.9	224.6	203.9	163.5	133.5	197.8	139.5	168.4	118.1	204.7	218.5	
	4	167.2	161.4	148.5	143.8	131.7	153.1	221.7	199.4	166.7	137.0	200.7	143.3	173.2	118.1	204.7	218.5	
1976	1	172.0	164.3	150.8	146.6	134.6	155.0	218.0	207.6	167.5	139.0	198.7	146.5	179.2	135.1	242.4	227.5	
	2	174.4	170.6	151.9	147.9	134.7	156.1	213.3	206.6	171.3	147.9	197.4	149.0	186.1	135.1	242.4	227.5	
	3	172.9	172.2	152.6	148.1	134.8	157.1	206.1	193.1	165.2	130.5	202.8	150.7	193.1	135.1	242.4	227.5	
	4	172.3	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	135.1	242.4	227.5	
1977	1	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	207.8	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	147.3	242.8	210.7	
	2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	213.6	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	147.3	242.8	210.7	
	3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	214.1	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	147.3	242.8	210.7	
	4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	214.5	201.2	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.6	213.0	147.3	242.8	210.7	
1978	1	187.1	193.4	172.4	170.1	157.2	175.4	217.4	199.4	177.3	159.9	195.7	169.5	214.5	147.3	242.8	210.7	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²In 1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)								
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹		
			D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	394.82	22.05	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00		
1977	565.72	26.49	17.55	131.36	8.75	12.48	45.94	80.24	1.19	0.77	4.16	367.49	0.64	7.78		
1976 J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	9.99	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16		
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	7.76	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09		
A	37.46	1.97	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	9.02	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28		
S	33.00	1.42	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	9.42	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36		
O	41.00	2.98	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	9.76	0.23	0.02	0.44	24.39	0.09	0.19		
N	34.96	2.12	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.72	0.16	0.22	0.88	24.73	0.09	0.17		
D	29.24	1.41	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.90	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.24	0.06	0.11		
1977 J	21.36	2.78	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	9.72	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14		
F	29.19	1.78	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	8.41	0.08	0.01	0.15	34.78	0.05	0.13		
M	26.22	2.98	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	10.50	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.60	0.06	0.29		
A	36.38	2.01	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	9.80	0.10	0.06	0.24	28.31	0.01	0.33		
M	51.84	2.22	4.48	13.10	0.86	3.75	7.18	8.34	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00		
J	72.02	2.31	3.08	15.26	0.42	1.38	4.91	7.41	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.65	0.08	1.46		
J	54.42	1.76	1.78	9.50	0.61	0.54	3.28	5.04	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.50	0.05	1.48		
A	60.08	1.16	1.21	8.61	0.70	1.09	2.71	4.43	0.08	0.01	0.40	37.89	0.05	1.49		
S	53.95	1.56	0.92	8.76	0.35	0.56	2.13	4.59	0.04	0.19	0.36	28.11	0.06	0.79		
O	60.84	2.33	1.12	11.04	0.67	0.77	3.95	4.58	0.10	0.02	0.64	34.08	0.07	0.12		
N	54.73	2.37	0.11	20.50	1.54	1.20	4.14	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27		
D	44.71	3.23	0.40	19.20	1.46	0.83	3.07	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29		
1978 J	22.20	1.03	0.55	8.99	1.13	0.32	4.45	5.37	0.04	-	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01		
F	21.70	3.45	0.07	9.31	0.57	0.11	4.60	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93		
M	28.10	3.68	0.06	8.91	0.64	0.51	3.25	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.66		
A								7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99		
M								5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51		

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Review (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Production		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³				Net production ⁴ Eggs
	Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²		
	Million pounds	Million pounds	Thousand gals.	Million pounds	Million pounds	Million dozens					
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
1976	16,943	5,291	251.53	171.98	196.26	30,855	54.91	55.11	27.55	434.91	
1977	17,070	5,407	249.70	177.16	262.69	32,272	63.37	61.77	25.91	435.22	
1976 J	1,661	437	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,651	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	434	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,142	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	443	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,717	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,156	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,097	455	11.57	13.27	12.24	1,936	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	456	10.42	13.09	17.92	1,937	54.91	55.11	27.55	36.86	
1977 J	1,106	447	10.80	12.21	17.37	1,708	47.26	56.14	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	420	9.88	12.31	16.75	1,908	35.79	55.30	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	463	13.79	15.04	22.73	2,429	26.06	56.95	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	448	20.51	14.08	22.21	2,822	28.35	60.45	11.73	35.78	
M	1,647	451	26.16	14.55	30.09	3,376	34.80	60.82	18.57	37.87	
J	1,802	441	33.40	16.99	31.50	3,850	49.06	62.63	32.12	37.50	
J	1,758	427	31.48	16.10	26.31	3,631	59.33	64.12	40.65	37.87	
A	1,688	453	29.64	17.11	21.06	3,258	67.75	66.06	43.83	36.67	
S	1,536	462	25.96	16.68	22.04	2,792	72.57	65.93	44.88	34.57	
O	1,375	461	20.54	14.94	18.62	2,190	73.36	63.57	36.57	36.23	
N	1,202	460	14.24	13.88	16.56	2,115	66.95	62.92	30.80	35.49	
D	1,196	474	13.30	13.26	17.45	2,193	63.37	61.77	25.91	36.47	
1978 J	1,169	464	13.82	11.52	17.83	1,703	63.82	60.94	18.39	39.73	
F	1,057	434	10.86	11.43	16.16	1,928	55.52	56.97	13.04	36.91	
M	1,252	480	14.05	13.41	22.69	2,562	48.49	56.96	15.44	39.11	
A	1,471	444	20.65	15.63	25.84	2,434	50.94	57.64	17.44	37.66	
M	1,655	470	25.52	16.84	32.13	3,172	57.34	59.05	15.08	40.25	
J		28.76	17.57	34.54	3,609	71.38	60.80	17.93	38.89		

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish						Exports by country ²			Exports by type			Stocks, end of period ³	
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster		
			Metric tonnes						Million pounds						
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	
1976	364,754	1,063,071	340,241	17,123	368,456	117,937	41,948	177,366	653.9	427.2	226.7	30.6	19.3	92	
1977	324,206	800,809	157,141	16,921	352,966	77,483	50,022	146,276	845.7	466.9	378.7	39.6	20.0	87	
1976	J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.3	40.8	11.4	1.4	3.8	77.4
	J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.2	2.0	89.2
	A	52,299	135,931	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	22,046	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.5	1.2	105.7
	S	33,705	115,323	31,354	2,707	43,277	20,590	5,961	11,434	64.7	48.5	16.2	4.9	0.6	94.7
	O	24,300	71,602	26,090	1,555	22,074	9,219	3,248	9,416	55.0	33.1	21.9	5.5	0.5	105.9
	N	9,227	47,123	22,324	461	14,081	7,426	712	2,119	50.3	30.1	20.3	3.8	0.5	77.2
	D	13,475	35,659	7,302	188	25,290	646	-	2,233	49.7	27.7	22.0	2.1	1.8	91.9
1977	J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	2.3	1.3	79.4
	F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	2.2	0.7	66.8
	M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.4	42.7	25.7	2.6	1.1	71.1
	A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	1.6	1.9	59.9
	M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	2.2	3.4	73.0
	J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.8	43.4	27.3	1.2	3.8	65.1
	J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.4	2.7	82.3
	A	56,139	110,141	14,106	3,325	46,501	12,023	9,702	24,484	96.1	54.6	41.5	5.1	1.8	100.1
	S	34,857	92,358	16,077	2,976	48,440	8,636	6,579	9,650	87.3	42.9	44.4	3.8	1.0	98.2
	O	33,041	98,541	12,552	3,731	61,226	13,109	4,155	3,768	81.2	42.3	38.9	7.9	0.6	101.1
	N	20,009	77,997	12,683	1,492	41,584	15,812	3,428	2,998	54.6	28.8	25.8	3.0	0.4	111.1
	D	15,286	51,857	9,265	1,355	20,714	14,288	273	5,962	95.1	38.2	56.9	5.3	1.3	87.4
1978	J	7,244	31,658	10,032	105	16,129	418	132	4,842	70.9	24.0	46.8	2.0	2.0	81.8
	F	10,654	38,068	13,248	233	20,781	981	223	2,602	66.5	27.4	39.1	1.9	0.8	73.0
	M	28,774	53,961	13,652	32	8,203	42	462	31,570	62.3	34.9	27.4	2.1	1.0	74.3
	A	20,203	55,940	23,096	17	27,351	521	2,512	2,443	52.6	26.8	25.8	3.0	1.7	64.2
	M	38,669	75,821	27,515	779	29,142	3,873	9,151	5,361	66.2	40.8	25.3	1.5	3.6	67.9

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour		Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils		Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese	Soft drinks Million gallons		
	Production	Exports ¹	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴					
	% of capacity	'000 cwt	'000 cwt	Million pounds				Sausage ⁵					
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132	339997
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	136.78	323.2
1977	..	..	11,552	307.10	20.96	360.43	18.45	223.68	10.16	363.62	76.93	132.27	335.4
1976 J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06	32.5
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20	32.5
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32	29.0
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26	24.0
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	11.29	27.1
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32	27.6
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.61	25.71	16.43	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86	22.7
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.32	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03	25.4
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00	25.7
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08	26.0
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	32.26	17.47	20.59	9.48	33.16	5.29	13.30	29.7
J	93.4	3,148	1,005	23.28	17.90	30.18	18.52	21.32	10.90	33.36	6.21	12.16	37.2
J	72.0	2,966	763	18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75	4.07	9.73	29.6
A	82.9	3,563	505	26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93	8.10	11.00	34.2
S	80.4	3,499	681	29.55	14.84	X	17.15	17.79	8.37	30.48	7.38	14.09	28.0
O	90.3	3,919	1,012	31.51	15.60	X	16.59	21.60	8.38	28.10	7.39	10.48	25.5
N	94.2	4,089	1,032	34.29	21.07	X	17.20	X	9.96	30.31	7.54	11.48	26.7
D	83.2	3,765	1,406	27.98	20.96	X	18.45	X	10.16	29.30	5.57	11.05	24.6
1978 J	87.5	3,798	447	22.25	19.75	X	20.64	X	9.80	27.78	7.58	13.20	23.2
F	80.0	3,320	1,502	31.84	17.66	X	X	23.86	X	30.80	6.57	13.20	23.8
M	89.0	3,908	—	28.12	17.59	29.94	X	X	11.14	21.06	5.93	12.72	24.1
A	—	—	—	X	15.37	X	16.63	X	9.46	29.22	—	11.76	27.3
M	—	—	—	X	25.27	X	17.02	X	10.12	33.99	—	11.62	28.7
J	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.80	37.0
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy		
	Million pounds												
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103	
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8		
1977	170.7	64.4	49.0	112.3	243.3	55.2	98.2	74.4	152.4	53.2	326.7		
1976 4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6		
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9		
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2		
3	42.1	15.5	7.7	25.9	55.5	4.3	21.1	16.4	40.0	13.6	79.0		
4	41.1	16.6	9.8	32.7	65.3	15.2	22.3	18.7	32.8	13.4	84.5		
1978 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.5	—	77.3		
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans					
	Million pounds												
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112				
1976	37.6	9.1	174.1	96.4	42.3	89.6	17.9	102.0					
1977	X	8.0	148.7	112.9	40.6	76.6	12.8	112.9					
1976 4	8.7	2.6	48.5	25.6	12.7	19.7	4.4	20.2					
1977 1	10.0	2.3	39.3	26.1	7.4	15.3	2.2	30.9					
2	11.9	2.5	32.3	31.8	9.3	22.4	3.4	42.8					
3	11.1	1.3	36.8	27.4	11.0	23.1	4.0	13.3					
4	X	2.0	40.3	27.5	12.9	15.8	3.3	25.9					
1978 1	10.9	1.8	40.1	27.9	8.3	19.2	3.6	32.7					

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous month. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020). Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Sugar (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Raw cane sugar		Refined sugar						Stocks End of period	
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Production from			Shipments				
			Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total		
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123	
1976	952,027	228,436	143,802	889,019	1,032,821	114,182	909,342	1,023,524	170,471	
1977	1,041,526	241,113	142,344	1,011,966	1,154,310	137,970	999,606	1,137,576	182,008	
J	68,585	98,039	-	64,672	64,672	13,200	79,879	93,079	105,784	
A	83,865	99,155	-	80,835	80,835	8,941	81,688	90,629	86,075	
S	93,989	97,929	5,296	92,015	97,311	9,629	90,563	100,192	79,699	
O	124,745	140,088	42,316	81,934	124,250	9,081	80,516	89,597	114,955	
N	108,925	164,678	38,852	82,438	121,290	8,967	76,927	85,894	153,539	
D	124,171	228,436	38,056	58,979	97,035	8,879	70,235	79,114	170,471	
J	35,185	202,588	22,065	57,649	79,714	8,716	62,340	71,056	178,109	
F	37,416	158,523	1,666	79,287	80,953	8,083	70,698	78,781	180,759	
M	38,439	113,951	1,997	78,451	80,448	11,296	80,409	91,705	170,717	
A	72,448	102,181	1,822	82,481	84,303	9,594	72,681	82,275	175,630	
M	109,560	130,925	-	90,103	90,103	9,808	83,785	93,593	175,073	
J	103,672	132,716	-	99,912	99,912	12,193	102,669	114,862	163,055	
J	63,700	127,185	3,629	65,112	68,741	17,207	72,687	89,894	141,741	
A	83,448	104,648	3,629	104,551	108,180	18,557	90,975	109,532	138,230	
S	108,455	117,430	1,814	93,034	94,848	11,858	108,980	120,838	111,886	
O	94,176	117,362	31,208	92,956	124,164	8,997	89,060	98,057	125,350	
N	178,184	202,689	39,698	92,054	131,752	11,705	90,181	101,886	154,213	
D	116,843	241,113	34,816	76,376	111,192	9,956	75,141	85,097	182,008	
J	99,211	258,712	17,101	80,032	97,133	6,666	69,052	75,718	204,536	
F	44,613	225,511	5,209	75,771	80,980	6,480	65,795	72,275	213,403	
M	27,795	165,503	-	80,088	80,088	8,443	86,662	95,105	189,780	
A	106,319	183,781	-	86,806	86,806	7,852	76,587	84,439	189,675	
M	64,831	162,516	-	84,732	84,732	9,158	88,187	97,345	178,424	
J	128,924	186,774	-	98,222	98,222	10,429	101,466	111,895	161,673	

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Section 10—Table 1

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,045.4	77.2	413.5	104.5	72.9	51.2	773.3	369.8	63.6	57.3	71.0	54.3
F	1,027.8	70.9	393.7	104.0	75.1	52.1	838.5	345.3	59.9	42.0	61.3	46.7
M	1,123.5	78.7	479.8	125.4	84.8	62.2	1,040.0	389.7	78.3	51.5	78.6	60.6
A	1,212.4	79.8	533.7	127.9	93.4	72.0	1,107.1	410.1	105.6	57.4	87.9	66.2
M	1,160.8	81.4	539.8	136.1	101.0	74.1	1,150.3	431.3	118.2	58.2	89.0	64.9
J	1,242.6	89.3	526.0	123.0	108.9	72.6	1,158.2	438.3	117.8	66.1	87.7	70.1
J	1,248.6	87.0	509.9	110.9	113.2	70.3	958.4	450.7	109.6	58.9	82.0	63.2
A	1,158.7	87.9	554.9	146.1	112.8	75.3	975.5	458.0	97.2	53.1	86.9	71.5
S	1,251.6	91.5	606.0	139.9	108.8	73.4	896.2	428.8	95.0	61.9	100.1	77.2
O	1,230.9	88.7	578.6	160.3	104.9	72.1	1,044.8	447.9	102.0	63.0	98.8	73.8
N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7
1978 J	1,156.8	87.7	426.8	109.1	80.7	47.8	776.7	396.5	67.5	58.3	75.9	58.8
F	1,168.6	84.8	429.4	115.8	80.9	51.3	896.0	398.8	64.9	45.2	67.1	49.8
M	1,351.5	98.8	529.7	127.1	98.3	66.5	1,113.2	428.3	80.7	53.8	86.4	62.0
A	1,300.6	93.6	560.0	126.4	100.3	65.5	1,256.7	428.4	109.3	57.9	97.4	66.8
M	1,327.6	102.9	603.0	136.2	118.4	75.0	1,371.4	464.2	140.2	61.6	105.4	73.6
J	1,508.6	108.7	600.1	130.9	129.4	75.2	1,379.5	490.5	141.0	69.6	104.1	78.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	3	4			3	3	4	3
1976 J	1,102.2	88.0	538.9	127.4	91.0	74.3	934.0	376.2	93.5	61.4	83.5	69.6
A	1,094.7	89.6	544.2	130.1	90.6	70.8	945.1	369.9	92.0	62.8	81.5	66.9
S	1,105.2	86.9	551.9	130.3	92.1	75.4	898.9	391.4	89.6	63.3	85.7	70.7
O	1,109.8	86.9	553.1	135.3	92.6	75.1	943.0	392.9	100.6	64.2	90.3	71.8
N	1,107.7	78.9	555.0	128.4	92.4	72.9	941.8	397.0	96.7	61.9	87.5	71.0
D	1,122.8	90.3	558.4	127.8	92.6	72.6	1,002.5	408.5	97.5	69.2	89.1	73.8
1977 J	1,127.4	82.3	566.6	138.3	87.4	76.1	990.3	415.1	98.0	64.5	88.2	70.8
F	1,144.2	79.8	571.1	130.1	95.7	74.9	974.5	408.9	98.5	62.1	88.7	72.2
M	1,151.3	79.8	558.9	140.2	95.8	76.8	1,001.9	424.8	101.4	64.0	89.4	72.4
A	1,175.7	79.6	551.5	134.8	97.6	75.5	959.0	419.6	100.6	61.3	88.5	69.4
M	1,181.7	81.9	563.1	140.1	98.3	74.5	953.7	419.4	98.5	59.9	89.2	67.0
J	1,186.8	85.5	542.9	135.0	99.9	74.0	950.1	418.6	96.0	63.1	89.5	69.9
J	1,189.6	87.4	563.6	134.6	101.6	72.9	945.0	408.9	98.4	65.7	88.9	71.0
A	1,193.2	88.7	607.3	139.1	103.9	75.7	1,009.0	420.3	96.7	63.9	93.5	73.5
S	1,235.1	90.5	579.6	134.0	104.7	74.3	1,020.5	424.5	93.9	64.1	91.1	70.7
O	1,241.4	89.1	572.3	143.5	101.3	73.6	1,012.4	431.1	99.1	62.6	92.0	68.9
N	1,254.8	95.5	623.5	140.2	105.8	73.9	1,012.4	448.2	105.2	65.4	95.3	73.4
D	1,257.4	96.7	590.2	140.6	107.5	71.0	973.4	433.3	103.2	65.4	94.1	74.6
1978 J	1,291.2	96.6	590.5	139.5	99.9	72.0	983.3	441.6	102.8	66.5	95.4	76.8
F	1,302.8	95.9	623.2	145.3	103.3	73.7	1,040.8	475.1	107.2	67.0	97.4	76.9
M	1,321.6	99.0	610.8	141.4	109.0	81.9	1,042.0	463.7	105.4	65.5	97.7	74.4
A	1,328.2	94.9	603.1	138.9	108.2	71.6	1,123.5	441.1	107.2	64.8	102.6	71.7
M	1,326.4	102.7	618.4	137.1	112.6	74.4	1,093.0	450.3	113.7	62.3	103.6	76.5
J	1,393.8	103.2	605.3	141.8	117.9	74.6	1,146.5	467.6	114.6	64.8	103.9	75.7

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, paint medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084 (650067 & 650085 650086)	650085 (650096 & 650114 650115)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113 (650096 & 650114 650115)	650087	
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	7,134.0	61,651.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1976 J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	36.3	37.5	120.4	138.3	18.5	13.7	26.3	52.2	509.4	4,106.6
F	29.1	34.5	113.1	136.9	20.6	17.0	27.0	42.2	504.1	4,041.7
M	40.9	43.1	129.6	145.6	20.0	16.1	29.2	46.5	595.1	4,719.2
A	48.9	52.3	133.3	144.6	19.3	21.8	34.2	63.8	635.2	5,106.9
M	49.2	63.3	133.6	148.3	19.0	26.3	38.2	75.2	648.1	5,206.1
J	47.5	63.0	142.8	154.7	20.0	18.5	44.6	73.7	690.6	5,356.0
J	41.4	63.7	146.7	147.9	19.3	16.3	37.3	62.9	719.6	5,117.6
A	46.1	59.6	148.6	153.9	24.4	16.6	39.5	56.1	715.2	5,137.6
S	60.2	56.1	146.1	158.4	27.5	17.1	39.1	55.7	692.5	5,183.4
O	57.6	55.5	144.8	161.0	24.3	17.9	36.7	48.8	688.3	5,300.6
N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7
1978 J	37.5	39.4	118.4	154.3	22.1	16.4	30.1	56.1	562.9	4,379.6
F	30.4	37.6	117.8	151.6	22.4	20.1	30.4	52.5	569.6	4,485.2
M	42.1	44.2	132.6	166.5	24.4	23.5	35.7	50.8	683.7	5,300.1
A	52.0	51.3	141.6	159.8	22.2	19.8	37.5	62.8	693.4	5,503.5
M	56.8	72.9	149.2	168.4	22.9	30.3	43.3	80.1	767.9	5,971.4
J	54.6	75.1	161.4	176.9	23.9	22.6	45.6	81.8	813.9	6,271.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3	2	3	2	4	3	-	-	1	
1976 J	45.5	53.6	142.2	143.4	20.2	16.8	40.7	59.1	594.7	4,768.4
A	42.9	54.5	139.4	144.3	19.9	16.8	40.8	58.5	606.0	4,764.2
S	46.7	53.6	135.5	146.1	19.9	16.7	40.2	58.7	621.5	4,799.9
O	51.2	52.6	138.1	143.8	20.8	16.8	41.0	61.7	624.2	4,884.2
N	44.2	51.8	140.0	148.9	21.5	17.7	41.9	59.8	617.1	4,827.1
D	44.7	52.4	136.6	153.4	21.8	17.7	41.1	59.5	636.0	4,963.5
1977 J	48.1	52.8	141.2	145.9	20.6	17.6	39.3	61.1	647.7	5,004.8
F	48.8	53.0	140.5	146.1	23.0	18.1	42.0	60.8	637.7	4,988.4
M	51.4	57.9	143.0	146.8	21.4	18.4	41.1	57.7	644.8	5,052.0
A	46.2	54.9	141.4	147.6	22.0	19.4	41.6	59.3	637.7	5,013.1
M	46.8	54.1	137.8	150.7	21.9	18.0	42.9	57.9	644.6	5,011.0
J	46.2	52.7	143.1	152.9	22.7	18.4	46.3	55.1	652.8	5,017.0
J	47.6	55.4	139.0	154.1	23.7	19.7	43.9	56.1	670.0	5,059.8
A	49.0	58.5	140.5	157.8	24.3	19.7	44.8	60.0	683.6	5,220.6
S	51.0	54.5	137.8	161.2	24.6	19.7	43.8	60.6	685.1	5,227.7
O	52.4	55.6	134.3	164.3	26.3	20.6	44.8	62.9	686.0	5,263.3
N	54.1	57.9	136.5	167.8	25.1	19.8	46.7	68.0	691.2	5,353.1
D	52.8	58.5	137.5	167.8	24.5	19.2	46.7	70.3	697.5	5,331.8
1978 J	51.1	56.2	140.8	163.8	24.6	21.1	46.3	65.6	717.3	5,385.4
F	50.9	57.9	146.6	161.8	25.0	21.3	47.4	75.7	721.1	5,540.0
M	52.1	58.7	145.3	166.7	25.9	26.5	48.7	64.2	721.5	5,537.6
A	51.8	55.7	151.4	166.7	27.0	18.5	47.2	59.9	720.4	5,591.9
M	52.6	61.5	153.1	169.5	25.3	20.1	47.1	61.1	751.8	5,650.4
J	51.8	61.5	160.8	173.3	26.9	22.2	47.4	60.3	747.6	5,782.4

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.Source: **Retail Trade (63-005).** Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,796.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.9	18.0	125.9	99.4	1,033.2	1,534.9	167.4	164.4	389.4	494.7	9.4	492.5	569.2	108.9	251.5
F	72.0	17.2	123.6	98.9	1,006.8	1,498.4	159.0	176.1	392.9	486.8	10.1	491.7	550.3	101.8	251.0
M	85.7	19.5	144.5	116.9	1,222.0	1,736.6	193.4	195.1	444.1	550.0	11.5	585.7	623.6	124.9	279.6
A	94.6	21.4	156.6	130.6	1,339.8	1,878.8	212.2	213.8	470.3	576.4	12.5	636.9	667.2	137.0	286.8
M	95.1	23.5	158.4	134.3	1,348.4	1,931.2	211.7	223.6	483.7	582.6	13.7	634.1	679.4	134.1	287.8
J	97.9	25.4	164.0	138.0	1,368.1	1,975.4	216.5	229.5	520.7	605.3	15.1	637.2	692.3	135.6	295.1
J	96.3	27.9	164.9	136.9	1,279.3	1,880.0	206.7	216.6	490.2	604.2	14.5	573.4	648.3	128.3	291.5
A	99.8	27.2	163.4	133.3	1,294.3	1,856.4	208.9	219.0	501.2	618.9	15.1	572.6	631.1	133.0	294.6
S	95.2	25.4	166.6	127.2	1,305.1	1,872.0	210.0	218.0	508.8	641.2	13.9	610.4	667.8	141.0	312.0
O	99.1	25.6	167.0	136.5	1,342.0	1,948.8	218.2	216.9	514.7	617.6	14.3	636.5	692.0	141.6	302.9
N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.4	19.6	137.6	107.3	1,073.5	1,621.5	178.9	173.5	436.9	542.7	10.7	518.6	615.4	118.9	276.7
F	80.8	19.4	141.9	110.3	1,117.0	1,664.3	172.4	171.3	441.1	554.5	12.1	539.4	608.8	113.8	283.7
M	95.9	23.3	171.8	131.3	1,353.6	1,914.7	212.7	217.5	519.4	645.1	14.7	642.8	693.9	141.4	322.3
A	102.2	25.1	177.7	138.4	1,399.3	1,989.9	224.0	231.4	537.7	663.4	14.4	667.2	710.7	143.1	326.7
M	112.4	29.3	188.9	155.6	1,547.1	2,166.6	240.4	243.7	578.2	692.6	16.5	717.4	765.3	149.7	342.8
J	117.7	30.6	204.0	163.8	1,562.1	2,329.2	242.2	265.0	610.1	728.6	18.1	722.8	820.7	149.7	361.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1976 J	89.0	21.6	151.4	123.7	1,211.3	1,767.0	198.4	208.4	439.8	554.7	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.0	21.5	153.3	123.3	1,200.2	1,746.8	199.1	214.7	444.4	562.0	11.5	..	..	..	..
S	87.9	22.0	153.6	127.0	1,209.2	1,770.3	200.2	217.7	433.8	560.2	11.5	..	..	..	..
O	88.5	22.4	155.9	127.0	1,230.0	1,790.2	205.6	221.5	458.8	567.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.0	22.6	154.3	124.4	1,217.1	1,782.4	202.4	210.7	450.0	567.7	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.7	22.6	155.2	128.1	1,264.1	1,838.5	205.4	211.6	459.1	575.7	12.3	..	..	..	..
1977 J	90.9	23.2	155.9	128.3	1,285.1	1,847.4	205.3	206.7	466.6	588.8	12.3	..	..	..	..
F	91.7	22.5	156.0	126.6	1,272.1	1,836.1	200.7	217.0	475.8	583.7	12.4	..	..	..	..
M	92.4	21.9	155.2	126.5	1,284.8	1,879.9	206.5	211.1	472.2	583.5	11.8	..	..	..	..
A	92.8	22.3	154.0	127.6	1,282.5	1,855.4	206.4	205.5	468.5	579.5	12.9	..	..	..	..
M	92.1	22.7	155.5	127.8	1,256.3	1,873.1	204.3	214.7	474.7	577.5	13.3	..	..	..	..
J	92.8	23.3	155.6	127.0	1,266.1	1,865.5	205.4	212.6	481.4	581.4	13.5	..	..	..	..
J	93.1	23.8	157.7	129.7	1,281.0	1,866.4	207.3	212.7	484.5	590.0	13.4	..	..	..	..
A	96.0	24.5	161.0	130.2	1,334.4	1,926.2	209.1	216.7	498.1	607.4	14.2	..	..	..	..
S	96.8	25.2	168.0	129.1	1,306.4	1,895.4	211.2	220.9	516.5	651.1	13.9	..	..	..	..
O	97.7	25.0	167.9	133.5	1,326.9	1,933.3	212.3	212.9	509.6	623.5	14.1	..	..	..	..
N	100.8	25.7	172.8	136.8	1,332.3	1,930.6	218.6	222.5	533.8	655.0	14.4	..	..	..	..
D	96.0	25.1	171.3	137.4	1,319.5	1,962.8	218.2	215.6	526.7	647.5	14.2	..	..	..	..
1978 J	101.3	25.5	170.7	139.8	1,347.7	1,967.6	221.3	215.8	529.5	651.9	14.3	..	..	..	..
F	103.2	25.5	179.0	141.1	1,414.1	2,041.8	218.4	210.9	533.5	664.5	14.9	..	..	..	..
M	101.9	25.8	181.0	139.8	1,391.6	2,028.7	224.7	232.7	538.6	667.1	15.0	..	..	..	..
A	104.7	27.1	181.4	140.9	1,390.7	2,020.3	224.8	232.2	556.7	685.4	15.0	..	..	..	..
M	105.6	28.1	183.8	144.5	1,410.7	2,068.3	227.6	231.6	555.0	676.1	15.9	..	..	..	..
J	110.7	27.5	188.2	148.7	1,426.5	2,177.2	227.1	238.5	555.5	691.9	16.1	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1976	6509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1977	6,941.1	1,674.7	1,521.6	297.7	860.7	217.5	367.7	15.3	255.1	88.4	1,339.6	416.8	2,596.1	638.9
1976 J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,993.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	413.5	1,506.7	79.1	273.0	41.3	203.8	24.9	13.1	20.3	75.0	103.0	337.3	145.0	604.5
F	393.7	1,705.6	84.5	335.8	42.0	239.5	26.8	15.0	15.0	90.4	82.9	388.1	142.4	636.9
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9
A	554.9	1,910.7	128.3	409.9	63.8	292.0	29.5	15.8	20.9	89.3	114.6	364.7	197.8	739.1
S	606.0	1,715.8	148.4	364.1	78.2	265.9	29.9	15.6	24.6	73.7	125.6	319.9	199.3	676.7
O	578.6	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32.3	20.0	22.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.9	2,171.4	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36.2	22.5	25.1	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.7	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45.6	15.3	30.6	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	426.8	1,591.5	81.9	296.2	42.9	229.8	26.4	11.3	21.4	79.2	107.3	354.0	146.9	621.1
F	429.4	1,734.5	87.3	339.8	46.3	249.5	34.2	19.9	15.7	88.8	85.1	346.0	160.7	690.5
M	529.7	1,809.9	119.6	339.9	63.0	250.0	34.7	17.1	18.6	91.2	106.2	394.8	187.7	716.8
A	560.0	2,020.1	129.8	381.2	67.2	281.0	28.6	16.4	20.8	105.4	110.4	428.7	203.1	807.4
M	603.0	2,042.8	136.7	384.9	66.2	293.9	37.3	15.5	21.5	105.0	115.4	424.2	225.8	819.4

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002). Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades																											
	Consumer goods trades																											
	Motor vehicles, & auto- motive parts & acces- sories							House- hold elec- trical appli- ances							Tobacco, confec- tionery and soft drinks			Foods			Hard- ware			Total ²			Industrial goods trades	
Total	Total ²	Total ²	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, footwear & textiles	House- hold elec- trical appli- ances	Tobacco, confec- tionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hard- ware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Con- struc- tion mate- rials	Indus- trial and transp. equip. & supplies	Farm machin- ery	News- print, paper & paper products	Iron and steel													
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286												
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0												
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8												
1976 J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6												
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9												
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1												
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9												
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6												
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,313.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2												
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7												
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2												
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0												
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8												
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4												
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5												
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4												
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9												
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	769.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6												
S	5,156.4	2,294.2	328.7	103.4	159.5	104.4	266.0	896.9	120.9	2,862.2	5.7	877.3	141.1	461.1	80.7	193.4												
O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6												
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7												
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3												
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5												
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9												
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.6	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2												
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4												
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1												

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008). Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³									
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans						Farm improvement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶
			All other ²	Total	All other	Total												
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400			
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214			
1977	924	36	18,731	19,691	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,429			
1976	J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0		
	J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0		
	A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0		
	S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0		
	O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0		
	N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0		
	D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0		
1977	J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0		
	F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0		
	M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0		
	A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0		
	M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0		
	J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0		
	J	882.0	35.0	17,929.0	18,846.0	430.0	3,219.0	3,649.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,604.0	573.0	54,675.0		
	A	928.0	33.0	18,073.0	19,034.0	430.0	3,303.0	3,734.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,440.0	505.0	54,712.0		
	S	889.0	33.0	18,232.0	19,154.0	427.0	3,338.0	3,765.0	10,502.1	1,511.4	2,506.7	5,484.6	11,639.2	31,644.0	521.0	55,083.0		
	O	894.0	32.0	18,428.0	19,355.0	423.0	3,413.0	3,836.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,633.0	518.0	55,342.0		
	N	913.0	33.0	18,542.0	19,488.0	417.0	3,415.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,705.0	524.0	55,552.0		
	D	924.0	36.0	18,731.0	19,691.0	416.0	3,472.0	3,888.0	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323.0	526.0	55,429.0		
1978	J	931.0	35.0	18,788.0	19,754.0	405.0	3,427.0	3,832.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,665.0	528.0	55,779.0		
	F	938.0	36.0	18,992.0	19,966.0	395.0	3,409.0	3,804.0	-	-	-	-	-	32,111.0	561.0	56,443.0		
	M	937.0	31.0	19,243.0	20,210.0	405.0	3,449.0	3,854.0	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.0	12,407.4	32,696.0	587.0	57,347.0		
	A	915.0	29.0	19,727.0	20,736.0	401.0	3,540.0	3,941.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,062.0	584.0	58,251.0		
	M	907.0	30.0	20,027.0	21,098.0	412.0	3,702.0	4,114.0	-	-	-	-	-	33,256.0	553.0	58,872.0		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Total retail trade	Food group		General merchandise group		Automotive group		
		Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses	
D	652275	652276	652277	652279	652281	652282	652283	
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1977	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8	
1975	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	66.5	77.8	98.5	124.6	
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	68.7	70.8	105.2	128.5	
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	63.9	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1978	1,2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	58.8	79.6	92.9	134.4	
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	72.5	83.5	96.6	155.6	
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	74.3	73.3	94.6	162.8	
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	65.4	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1977	1,2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	56.2	81.9	98.6	164.4	
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	70.6	84.1	96.4	185.0	
3	2,275.2	93.4	1,156.0	70.7	76.1	86.6	187.7	
4	2,628.4	104.6	1,380.5	64.2	77.6	90.8	205.8	
1978	1,2,384.8	93.9	1,214.1	57.8	84.4	82.3	185.2	
		Apparel and accessory group			Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers Jewellery All other retail
D	652284	652285	652286	652287	652288	652289	652290	652291 652292 652293
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9 29.8 47.5
1977	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3 30.8 51.0
1975	2,42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3 20.9 46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0 19.5 47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0 29.4 49.8
1976	1,43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7 22.4 47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1 21.8 44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2 20.6 46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9 29.8 47.5
1977	1,48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0 20.0 46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6 21.2 46.5
3	48.5	34.4	46.9	29.1	52.9	180.9	20.7	87.3 20.2 48.4
4	60.4	41.1	53.3	22.9	50.2	187.1	20.8	151.3 30.8 51.0
1978	1,54.5	38.8	46.4	20.7	42.1	179.9	19.3	164.0 21.6 48.3

All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6
 Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Instalment financing ²	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Life insurance companies' policy loans	Furniture and appliances stores	Trust and mortgage companies ³	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other retail dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁴	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁵	Total	
		Personal cash loans		Chartered banks' personal loans	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶										
		Small ⁷	Other ⁸												
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	653388	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430	3432	3433	3434	653389	3436	3451	3439	3445	3454	3440	
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,232	1,314	191	288	22,142	1,014	317	3,884	381	27,738
1977	1,096	208	1,459	18,731	87	1,282	1,381	187	368	24,799	1,061	352	4,627	454	31,292
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,184.4	1,085.8	182.0	246.4	20,485.8	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	25,563.5
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,192.1	1,075.4	183.6	256.1	20,782.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,200.6	1,081.1	184.3	262.8	21,069.6	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,209.4	1,116.2	186.1	270.0	21,339.0	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	26,572.5
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,214.5	1,146.4	189.8	278.6	21,715.3	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,223.3	1,194.9	190.5	285.0	21,851.4	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,231.9	1,313.9	191.3	287.5	22,142.3	1,013.7	316.8	3,883.6	381.1	27,737.5
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,236.2	1,207.5	187.8	291.0	22,166.9	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,243.6	1,159.2	185.1	301.0	22,317.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,250.5	1,135.4	181.8	326.0	22,494.9	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	28,240.5
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,255.9	1,138.2	181.4	327.4	22,877.3	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,259.8	1,137.7	175.0	325.9	23,136.5	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,264.4	1,119.4	175.4	327.4	23,464.8	946.5	312.8	4,231.2	355.7	29,311.0
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,928.9	83.4	1,266.7	1,109.3	177.9	332.9	23,690.6	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,112.6	208.9	1,467.6	18,072.7	85.4	1,269.7	1,119.3	178.5	336.0	23,850.7	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,117.0	204.9	1,463.7	18,231.9	86.7	1,272.6	1,156.0	180.9	345.5	24,059.2	938.3	338.8	4,430.9	303.0	30,072.0
O	1,107.1	200.1	1,459.0	18,428.3	86.9	1,276.0	1,182.6	185.2	359.0	24,284.2	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,096.4	202.3	1,459.7	18,541.7	88.5	1,278.2	1,234.1	186.0	367.0	24,453.9	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,096.3	207.9	1,459.4	18,731.1	86.8	1,282.0	1,380.5	187.1	367.8	24,798.9	1,060.8	352.2	4,626.9	453.5	31,292.3
1978 J	1,066.8	201.9	1,444.9	18,787.8	87.0	1,283.0	1,308.9	184.5	363.0	24,727.8	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,055.0	201.3	1,442.8	18,992.0	88.4	1,289.0	1,233.6	181.8	380.0	24,863.9	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,059.2	193.2	1,442.5	19,242.7	90.1	1,294.6	1,214.1	179.9	403.0	25,119.3	990.9	335.9	4,731.9	573.4	31,751.4
A	1,072.8	188.6	1,444.4	19,792.5	93.0	1,299.0	1,223.0	184.1	402.0	25,699.4	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,091.0	185.0	1,462.6	20,160.4	95.9	1,302.9	1,228.8	183.2	400.2	26,110.0	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1						
1976 J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,684.0	67.4	1,185.9	1,120.4	187.1	241.8	20,344.1	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	25,450.5
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,936.0	68.5	1,193.3	1,121.4	188.3	252.4	20,613.8	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,237.0	69.8	1,200.9	1,135.6	187.3	258.6	20,940.3	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,502.0	71.3	1,209.0	1,154.2	186.1	270.8	21,241.9	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	26,519.8
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,771.0	70.3	1,213.4	1,163.1	186.2	274.2	21,528.1	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,983.0	71.9	1,220.2	1,188.0	186.2	285.7	21,784.0	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,213.0	71.6	1,226.7	1,181.5	183.4	301.1	22,032.4	954.3	305.2	3,884.0	372.9	27,548.8
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,526.0	71.8	1,235.1	1,130.2	183.8	303.5	22,339.0	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,795.0	73.5	1,245.0	1,142.5	184.4	306.1	22,604.6	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,037.0	75.4	1,251.2	1,150.6	184.5	321.3	22,864.4	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	28,611.2
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,466.0	17,215.0	77.2	1,258.5	1,153.5	184.9	322.2	23,033.6	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,343.0	79.7	1,262.7	1,161.9	179.9	322.0	23,141.0	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,516.0	81.8	1,265.9	1,160.8	180.2	322.0	23,317.5	965.6	323.4	4,197.6	389.9	29,194.0
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,714.0	83.4	1,268.3	1,164.1	182.1	325.6	23,499.3	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,096.6	208.1	1,451.3	17,899.0	85.4	1,270.3	1,179.7	181.1	327.5	23,699.0	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,105.0	205.5	1,453.5	18,110.0	86.7	1,272.8	1,193.8	180.6	346.4	23,954.3	976.3	323.8	4,362.0	399.9	30,016.3
O	1,086.6	202.2	1,457.3	18,235.0	86.9	1,275.4	1,194.7	181.2	353.6	24,072.9	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,079.0	203.6	1,458.7	18,500.8	88.5	1,275.5	1,208.8	180.7	367.6	24,363.2	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,084.9	203.9	1,461.0	18,777.0	88.8	1,277.0	1,236.3	179.2	384.8	24,690.9	996.0	334.9	4,626.9	444.1	31,092.8
1978 J	1,077.0	199.2	1,460.4	19,015.9	87.0	1,281.7	1,225.7	183.7	378.4	24,906.4	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,075.2	199.8	1,453.4	19,281.2	88.4	1,290.3	1,219.9	181.3	386.3	25,175.8	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,084.7	193.0	1,453.8	19,595.4	90.1	1,295.2	1,232.5	182.9	396.4	25,524.0	997.3	354.8	4,838.3	431.2	32,145.6
A	1,095.5	189.4	1,453.7	19,912.0	93.0	1,301.6	1,244.8	187.8	394.6	25,872.4	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.6	186.9	1,462.0	20,140.0	95.9	1,305.9	1,256.1	188.4	396.1	26,131.9	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries			United States		United Kingdom		All other countries		Eu- ropean Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West France		West Germany		Italy		Nether- lands		Norway		Eastern Europe		U.S.S.R.		Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486											
1976	38,396.6	25,893.9	1,877.9	10,624.8	5,155.4	2,631.2	485.0	424.3	710.9	555.2	455.8	152.5	813.8	549.9	577.1	414.3												
1977	44,375.5	31,026.6	1,946.3	11,402.6	5,401.8	2,688.5	519.7	369.8	778.1	501.7	519.2	224.0	638.4	360.0	650.8	479.3												
1976 J	3,089.7	1,927.6	163.2	998.8	441.3	207.6	40.6	26.2	64.4	40.5	35.8	31.2	106.5	87.8	65.6	33.3												
A	3,075.9	2,042.5	159.9	873.5	463.3	246.1	49.0	36.7	74.8	42.9	42.7	16.6	75.3	47.9	37.7	37.6												
S	3,250.3	2,241.1	145.2	864.0	420.2	225.1	40.5	45.7	58.8	49.9	30.0	15.3	41.0	10.0	45.9	42.9												
O	3,206.3	2,125.3	161.4	919.6	449.4	248.9	42.6	30.7	76.9	53.7	44.8	1.3	60.0	32.7	36.6	30.0												
N	3,421.5	2,281.8	162.4	977.2	531.9	294.6	52.3	33.0	93.4	67.6	48.2	18.8	39.2	11.2	52.6	36.1												
D	3,381.1	2,330.8	147.0	903.3	422.1	228.5	40.9	48.4	46.8	40.7	51.8	5.7	59.8	4.0	84.9	49.4												
1977 J	3,160.3	2,145.3	159.3	855.7	443.7	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.7												
F	3,280.4	2,305.5	137.5	837.4	411.2	211.7	39.7	41.8	59.3	30.7	40.2	18.9	43.0	20.3	44.9	32.6												
M	3,905.8	2,766.0	169.1	970.6	467.0	201.7	29.1	31.3	66.9	42.2	32.2	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	47.0												
A	3,525.0	2,575.8	131.1	818.0	358.4	169.1	36.0	28.6	42.4	31.5	30.7	20.4	34.2	10.2	36.4	25.6												
M	3,990.6	2,737.1	205.3	1,048.2	526.6	246.7	41.4	37.3	75.8	50.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.8	56.4												
J	4,100.4	2,805.4	179.4	1,115.5	488.3	255.5	44.7	24.5	90.6	44.9	50.7	6.7	83.1	48.7	61.4	41.0												
J	3,573.6	2,422.3	156.7	994.5	443.9	213.0	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.6	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	41.1												
A	3,523.8	2,269.2	177.9	1,076.6	500.2	251.5	58.7	27.3	75.5	40.8	49.1	20.9	46.0	26.7	71.0	50.0												
S	3,510.4	2,532.1	137.7	840.6	370.8	193.5	47.8	24.0	45.6	41.8	34.4	1.3	34.4	27.9	61.1	36.9												
O	4,046.4	2,870.0	171.6	1,004.8	472.2	242.0	57.7	37.0	57.2	39.9	50.2	16.1	49.0	19.6	70.8	36.5												
N	3,669.5	2,755.8	120.6	793.1	361.8	202.5	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.2	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9												
D	4,089.3	2,842.0	200.0	1,047.3	557.6	272.0	45.1	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7												
1978 J	3,507.3	2,534.6	126.1	845.5	360.9	176.2	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8												
F	4,098.3	2,885.4	170.8	1,040.7	464.0	228.9	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.4	8.7	51.4	47.7												
M	4,037.4	2,973.3	177.8	886.2	433.8	202.0	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.1	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5												
A	4,649.7	3,387.1	190.0	1,072.6	470.7	218.3	46.7	43.1	52.6	33.9	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.0												
M	4,585.7	3,200.7	241.9	1,143.1	536.8	214.4	47.9	34.3	56.7	37.8	37.6	22.6	109.9	70.6	54.8	30.8												
J	4,324.1	2,998.1	165.6	1,160.4	502.4	261.8	51.4	41.0	62.0	47.9	59.5	4.0	73.8	48.3	61.6	49.3												

Adjusted for seasonal variation

Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	All countries					
											United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹		
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502
D	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1976	98.9	3,311.1	155.8	2,396.5	196.5	434.8	372.7	941.8	376.0	837.9	215.6	3	3	9	5	6
1977	85.2	3,761.0	136.2	2,518.0	369.3	489.7	413.5	1,154.1	571.2	759.5	219.1	3	3	9	5	6
1976 J	8.6	308.9	18.9	212.5	28.1	32.4	27.1	98.8	39.2	74.8	21.6	3,201.4	2,086.3	169.4	945.7	201.6
A	5.7	217.5	8.6	161.5	10.1	42.7	36.4	65.1	21.9	93.2	33.9	3,336.2	2,405.0	155.2	776.0	247.6
S	10.0	272.3	15.5	191.2	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.3	34.9	61.4	18.5	3,339.1	2,251.8	170.2	917.1	244.3
O	6.7	291.9	7.4	213.1	11.8	33.8	29.0	117.5	36.0	59.7	11.0	3,231.5	2,036.9	152.9	1,041.7	234.8
N	4.3	289.2	23.0	191.5	11.1	43.0	36.7	85.5	36.0	61.0	12.1	3,133.7	2,117.9	167.1	848.7	272.4
D	6.1	266.8	13.2	196.3	4.4	38.1	34.5	69.2	29.6	58.9	13.0	3,390.4	2,373.9	140.0	876.5	210.6
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.8	9.9	3,448.3	2,380.5	177.0	890.8	240.8
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.6	15.4	3,490.1	2,385.0	150.4	954.7	238.8
M	8.2	340.4	19.0	231.2	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	79.2	26.8	3,977.6	2,615.8	161.3	1,200.5	235.6
A	6.1	323.3	8.6	205.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.8	41.3	53.7	16.1	3,730.1	2,548.1	157.6	1,024.4	218.5
M	11.2	341.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.4	38.8	112.7	67.9	68.3	16.3	3,531.7	2,528.9	168.8	834.0	215.1
J	4.9	391.9	20.3	267.6	44.2	53.6	47.3	111.2	53.7	63.0	21.1	3,583.3	2,563.3	156.5	863.5	212.9
J	5.3	295.9	16.3	193.0	37.9	40.0	33.5	114.5	52.7	59.7	17.6	3,801.0	2,671.9	160.3	968.8	212.0
A	7.2	363.0	12.6	241.8	30.3	33.6	28.1	102.0	25.3	87.8	24.4	3,771.8	2,593.6	185.3	992.9	256.5
S	7.0	268.3	4.2	193.1	26.4	40.1	35.7	111.1	47.6	54.9	15.8	3,524.9	2,565.7	152.7	806.5	208.1
O	6.0	330.1	10.6	230.9	27.2	43.7	39.6	116.4	57.0	65.7	25.7	4,030.9	2,719.5	166.5	1,144.9	215.6
N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	34.1	29.0	83.6	46.8	64.6	10.9	3,589.0	2,675.7	134.7	778.6	203.1
D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.0	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.1	58.4	73.3	19.3	3,896.8	2,778.3	175.0	943.5	231.5
1978 J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	31.6	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,937.0	2,894.2	148.1	894.8	201.5
F	7.6	376.4	18.9	243.6	35.2	37.9	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,242.9	2,916.3	178.3	1,148.2	250.9
M	10.8	307.2	16.4	198.0	17.1	35.9	32.0	104.8	61.8	65.8	16.9	4,333.1	2,925.3	185.3	1,222.6	254.4
A	16.2	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	81.9	18.2	4,750.9	3,334.3	200.7	1,215.9	252.2
M	4.8	479.8	19.5	305.1	65.8	35.9	31.8	72.2	32.5	63.9	14.5	4,040.1	2,828.4	201.7	1,010.0	190.7
J	6.5	405.1	20.6	273.3	40.1	42.4	33.3	109.5	31.5	80.0	16.9	3,717.0	2,743.8	144.6	828.7	222.7

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries			All other countries			Eu- ropean Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem- bourg	West France			Italy	Nether- lands	Eastern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	United States	United Kingdom	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550
1976	37,444.4	25,751.7	1,149.7	10,543.0	3,953.6	1,888.5	124.7	437.2	780.7	364.7	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	522.4		
1977	42,156.0	29,630.2	1,281.4	11,244.4	4,463.1	2,236.1	160.4	522.0	964.0	399.2	190.5	214.3	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3		
1976 J	2,924.6	1,888.2	89.2	947.3	353.1	168.3	12.9	43.2	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0		
A	2,877.4	1,889.0	87.0	901.4	327.0	162.4	9.2	38.8	65.8	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0		
S	2,938.5	2,096.9	78.4	763.1	289.5	145.9	7.4	30.0	62.8	31.1	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0		
O	2,969.7	2,062.8	96.2	810.7	322.3	156.1	9.0	38.7	64.0	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6		
N	3,496.6	2,456.3	113.1	927.2	369.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5		
D	3,076.2	2,194.1	83.7	798.4	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.3	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	29.7		
1977 J	3,019.2	2,042.0	89.0	888.3	308.8	154.6	10.5	30.0	69.6	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7		
F	3,197.4	2,286.4	92.4	818.6	316.1	158.1	13.7	29.4	71.1	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4		
M	3,755.1	2,652.3	126.4	976.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.9	35.3	14.8	20.2	138.1	13.6	107.3	14.4		
A	3,557.4	2,561.9	99.6	895.9	347.3	172.0	10.4	39.3	78.5	29.3	14.5	18.3	142.2	70.1	68.2	12.5		
M	3,970.6	2,813.4	122.3	1,034.9	433.1	219.5	15.9	61.1	91.2	32.2	19.1	21.2	132.5	59.7	69.6	28.2		
J	3,926.9	2,839.5	126.1	961.3	414.8	206.8	16.0	46.8	88.3	36.9	18.9	22.8	69.7	13.9	50.7	28.6		
J	3,250.9	2,260.4	97.5	893.1	358.9	183.5	10.8	44.3	78.1	34.5	15.7	16.5	153.6	43.1	76.8	52.3		
A	3,373.0	2,144.3	118.1	1,110.6	432.7	231.5	16.4	62.6	87.9	47.8	16.7	18.1	188.4	82.6	83.3	30.0		
S	3,286.0	2,330.0	98.1	857.9	358.5	180.4	14.5	34.5	86.0	28.3	17.2	13.2	54.9	17.9	33.3	43.6		
O	3,710.1	2,678.8	108.7	922.7	373.6	179.0	13.5	44.3	72.5	32.6	16.0	15.2	101.7	6.3	62.6	45.7		
N	3,619.0	2,654.2	104.3	860.5	343.8	180.9	13.0	41.0	78.8	32.8	15.3	13.4	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4		
D	3,490.2	2,367.0	99.0	1,024.2	375.8	183.6	12.1	44.9	83.0	29.6	14.1	14.6	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5		
1978 J	3,188.3	2,100.6	97.1	990.6	353.5	182.4	10.5	37.4	84.0	34.0	16.5	19.7	103.0	8.3	68.8	30.5		
F	3,904.0	2,667.0	128.3	1,108.6	420.9	210.3	14.8	58.5	83.0	34.7	19.3	18.3	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3		
M	3,534.2	2,573.1	118.7	842.4	429.2	226.0	20.9	49.5	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9		
A	4,685.7	3,365.6	153.8	1,166.2	549.1	297.4	21.7	68.0	129.7	53.6	24.5	21.8	103.1	55.3	31.6	15.1		
M	4,386.9	3,111.7	136.9	1,138.4	462.5	228.7	15.8	58.2	97.3	38.3	19.1	21.7	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.7		
J	4,363.8	3,184.5	143.2	1,036.1	467.6	223.3	12.7	52.2	98.6	41.0	18.8	21.3	145.5	64.8	55.4	23.7		

Year and month	Adjusted for seasonal variation																
	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹	
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	
1976	2,777.8	66.8	1,523.9	413.8	339.2	1,627.9	162.6	1,298.6	428.8	14.8	7.1	M.C.D.					
1977	3,119.8	55.7	1,802.8	427.1	353.4	1,833.5	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0	3	3	5	3	3	
1976 J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,114.9	2,113.3	90.3	911.3	159.2	
A	236.9	4.9	118.6	47.7	39.4	113.7	18.1	83.2	32.9	1.6	-	3,122.7	2,205.1	87.6	830.0	150.8	
S	244.5	5.5	122.2	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,167.2	2,180.3	90.3	896.6	159.9	
O	245.7	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,939.4	1,985.3	96.3	857.8	166.7	
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,207.2	2,205.1	106.3	895.8	163.7	
D	240.0	4.9	131.9	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	30.4	0.5	-	3,295.9	2,341.0	98.2	856.7	165.3	
1977 J	235.6	3.2	132.5	46.0	42.3	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.9	5.9	2.2	3,263.4	2,325.6	96.0	841.8	165.8	
F	245.6	3.0	133.7	28.8	22.3	133.0	16.9	95.2	45.2	2.4	-	3,394.8	2,393.4	100.6	900.8	178.2	
M	265.8	4.0	153.3	29.2	22.2	182.8	23.5	127.9	52.4	1.8	3.1	3,353.0	2,441.0	107.7	986.3	187.0	
A	221.1	5.0	136.5	39.4	33.1	153.8	16.7	110.1	60.8	4.7	9.9	3,605.1	2,541.9	106.2	957.0	182.8	
M	284.7	6.2	168.1	34.0	26.9	154.0	26.7	102.1	69.4	7.1	5.5	3,527.9	2,474.7	107.6	945.6	192.8	
J	271.9	6.0	148.3	35.7	29.6	188.9	17.1	147.8	55.1	1.8	12.5	3,507.5	2,545.9	110.3	851.3	192.5	
J	240.0	3.6	123.0	15.7	9.1	111.0	10.1	85.2	42.6	7.8	-	3,535.7	2,556.7	104.1	874.9	185.7	
A	300.6	4.7	165.6	45.0	37.6	160.9	16.8	129.2	52.9	2.8	9.7	3,570.1	2,448.6	121.2	1,000.3	207.8	
S	248.9	5.1	139.2	29.9	24.0	151.6	13.8	120.7	55.3	7.1	14.0	3,514.0	2,446.0	106.5	961.5	195.2	
O	271.3	5.0	174.2	27.9	23.2	141.6	14.2	107.5	54.3	6.9	3.8	3,643.4	2,543.5	106.3	993.6	180.2	
N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	163.9	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,577.9	2,520.2	111.7	946.0	188.4	
D	271.7	4.6	163.1	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	-	3,481.0	2,392.6	103.3	985.1	179.7	
1978 J	268.9	2.5	162.0	41.2	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,572.0	2,479.6	109.9	982.5	210.2	
F	313.0	4.8	194.4	40.0	34.0	133.3	19.9	90.1	53.5	6.4	-	3,971.4	2,702.5	127.4	1,141.4	227.0	
M	244.9	3.6	147.1	19.1	14.5	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,551.1	2,500.2	115.6	935.3	242.4	
A	355.8	8.3	211.7	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	53.1	6.4	0.1	4,655.8	3,260.3	152.4	1,243.2	304.8	
M	333.4	6.8	196.6	25.5	19.0	173.5	26.7	107.0	60.7	5.6	-	3,793.3	2,620.7	117.3	1,055.3	195.3	
J	306.6	5.0	170.4	37.0	26.5	130.4	22.2	84.5	46.6	7.3	0.2	3,844.4	2,868.3	118.5	857.6	204.5	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco												
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat flour (11)	Other cereals and preps. (12)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1976	177.3	120.7	38,396.6	820.9	37,575.7	134.0	4,141.1	209.1	287.4	294.7	1,719.7	129.7	741.0	234.1	131.9	222.7
1977	188.8	131.2	44,375.5	869.7	43,505.8	151.3	4,394.5	223.4	403.9	386.6	1,826.8	114.8	483.3	301.1	164.0	270.7
1976 J	181.0	114.5	3,089.7	58.5	3,031.2	11.1	434.5	17.1	32.0	20.9	213.3	18.4	83.9	14.0	8.0	11.7
A	179.6	114.5	3,075.9	66.6	3,009.3	10.8	318.1	15.4	34.7	20.4	129.2	12.9	49.9	15.4	13.4	15.3
S	174.7	124.0	3,250.3	81.1	3,169.3	9.5	327.5	17.9	34.8	22.1	139.6	6.6	48.8	18.2	11.2	19.0
O	178.8	119.7	3,206.3	75.8	3,130.5	13.6	385.6	18.7	30.3	24.8	126.6	6.6	95.4	24.7	17.5	29.1
N	175.5	130.2	3,421.5	77.4	3,344.1	13.7	335.4	11.3	23.3	24.9	109.3	7.7	73.2	31.5	15.4	26.0
D	177.7	126.9	3,381.1	80.9	3,300.2	13.4	357.8	10.6	19.3	24.4	129.4	13.2	75.2	28.4	24.2	18.7
1977 J	184.2	115.5	3,160.3	48.4	3,111.9	9.2	295.5	13.9	17.9	16.5	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.2	9.7	15.1
F	184.1	119.2	3,280.4	69.3	3,211.1	7.1	283.5	18.0	19.0	14.8	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.1	14.9	16.9
M	181.6	144.1	3,905.8	75.7	3,830.1	7.9	312.2	26.0	27.7	25.2	93.8	16.8	38.4	28.8	11.2	19.5
A	186.7	126.5	3,525.0	68.3	3,456.7	11.7	278.6	20.2	16.0	52.6	94.7	10.0	19.0	22.7	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	143.2	3,990.6	80.2	3,910.3	17.1	380.2	22.4	26.3	58.1	130.3	12.9	50.2	25.6	15.0	18.2
J	185.6	148.1	4,100.4	79.9	4,020.4	8.7	454.3	19.6	33.2	32.7	233.7	0.5	56.2	22.6	14.5	21.0
J	189.7	126.0	3,573.6	76.8	3,496.8	9.9	433.5	21.0	49.4	25.8	225.3	4.4	45.1	21.0	14.6	9.8
A	197.9	119.0	3,523.8	79.5	3,444.3	11.3	429.5	19.0	55.0	30.0	203.8	13.1	36.4	22.6	13.2	18.6
S	190.9	123.3	3,510.4	66.9	3,443.6	13.6	355.5	18.0	47.4	33.3	138.6	6.5	23.3	26.2	12.4	34.6
O	192.0	140.8	4,046.4	90.7	3,955.7	19.1	387.4	13.4	47.9	31.8	144.3	6.8	41.1	27.4	11.3	49.0
N	193.3	127.7	3,669.5	58.0	3,611.5	17.9	328.3	13.0	26.7	27.9	126.7	18.4	32.4	28.0	14.3	28.2
D	193.9	141.5	4,089.3	76.1	4,013.2	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.8	192.2	9.0	67.5	27.8	23.9	23.9
1978 J	201.0	117.5	3,507.3	51.4	3,455.9	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	28.4	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.7	11.1	16.4
F	197.0	139.4	4,098.3	79.2	4,019.1	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	21.7	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.5	16.3	21.4
M	198.5	136.9	4,037.4	60.7	3,976.7	16.2	290.9	24.6	29.9	22.9	88.3	16.3	31.9	22.1	10.9	17.5
A	200.3	156.1	4,649.7	76.7	4,573.0	22.7	379.3	31.6	30.9	23.7	106.5	21.5	29.7	69.3	13.6	21.7
M	199.9	154.2	4,585.7	73.6	4,512.1	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	32.9	177.7	7.3	55.5	75.3	10.8	19.3
J	4,324.1	88.4	4,235.7	14.2	4,603	24.0	44.1	38.6	195.3	10.1	55.1	33.9	17.3	17.3	19.2	
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible													Other fabricated materials, inedible			
Ores, concentrates & scrap																
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfdrd (37)	Non-metal. minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1976	8,274.0	126.5	283.2	73.0	984.4	339.4	524.5	67.4	585.6	2,286.7	1,616.5	482.3	763.8	12,189.1	1,648.7	101.0
1977	8,849.8	158.6	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.3	898.6	14,924.8	2,387.1	148.3
1976 J	715.8	7.6	294	6.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.8	49.9	971.6	135.8	6.9
A	677.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	33.4	36.5	1,123.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.9	7.1	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.4	61.5	1,034.5	151.8	5.0
O	680.6	6.7	15.0	4.7	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	39.7	68.7	1,070.3	148.8	7.6
N	728.9	9.0	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.7	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	60.6	57.8	1,100.3	164.2	103
D	693.3	11.6	39.0	10.0	45.8	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.5	75.3	1,001.3	148.1	6.9
1977 J	709.2	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	154.4	41.8	82.1	1,070.9	160.2	10.2
F	633.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	175.5	42.6	51.0	1,086.9	152.3	7.2
M	717.4	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.5	39.3	-	78.6	132.0	180.6	61.2	75.6	1,326.4	201.4	13.4
A	684.7	12.2	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.4	153.5	192.6	37.0	75.4	1,208.1	188.5	14.2
M	803.0	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.5	22.0	58.2	155.4	161.3	48.7	71.8	1,297.6	208.8	10.7
J	846.6	12.8	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.2	64.8	10.1	60.6	131.0	165.5	46.7	92.1	1,279.2	204.3	17.0
J	735.1	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	54.3	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,166.1	200.3	7.0
A	770.4	10.7	45.6	7.7	128.1	31.6	58.7	7.1	63.8	140.4	140.1	42.4	76.7	1,352.8	236.7	17.2
S	683.0	8.3	17.1	5.5	118.6	23.1	33.6	3.5	49.3	141.2	147.3	39.8	82.0	1,224.8	234.3	12.4
O	750.7	9.8	19.7	8.3	128.9	23.0	35.3	3.9	73.1	151.1	158.3	41.8	82.5	1,377.4	229.4	12.7
N	708.5	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.7	172.1	10.0
D	808.0	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.4	60.4	1,351.0	198.8	16.3
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3
F	745.9	29.0	39.0	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	41.0	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6
M	658.0	20.8	24.8	11.2	29.2	15.2	36.7	32.3	47.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.2	227.7	18.1
A	722.1	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.5	36.5	34.3	48.2	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.3	309.2	22.7
M	736.1	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.9	111.1	192.3	40.9	98.0	1,747.8	288.4	17.4
J	667.8	15.9	57.9	7.7	23.0	26.0	25.9	6.2	58.5	115.9	176.2	51.5	90.5	1,518.1	245.5	17.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible															
	Wood pulp (42)	News- print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mais. (45-48)	Chem- icals (49,50)	Ferti- lizers and mats. (51)	Syn- thetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
	D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1976	2,181.1	2,001.1	339.9	101.2	585.6	547.2	183.3	93.6	223.5	523.7	467.2	525.9	444.3	274.8	437.7	12,708.0
1977	2,156.0	2,381.3	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.0	141.1	302.8	602.6	769.4	522.0	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,117.2
1976 J	173.0	171.2	25.2	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.6	41.5	44.1	25.5	18.0	35.1	893.8
A	223.4	209.4	27.3	6.3	54.0	42.5	16.7	8.0	29.7	39.4	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.7	867.1
S	181.3	182.7	29.8	7.5	53.3	46.7	13.6	15.9	13.5	46.1	28.4	46.1	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,102.0
O	178.6	181.3	31.6	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.1	12.5	26.3	37.0	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.4	970.7
N	186.7	196.1	39.3	10.5	52.9	39.7	16.7	5.3	19.6	44.1	41.2	43.2	43.1	17.6	37.0	1,158.9
D	172.3	179.1	21.9	8.6	47.3	39.7	15.1	1.3	16.1	41.6	25.4	39.9	45.0	15.5	45.5	1,229.6
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.8	42.3	58.3	44.7	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,021.6
F	190.9	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	22.0	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,194.8
M	195.4	197.7	43.9	11.7	58.2	73.5	24.0	9.1	24.8	50.7	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.1	1,461.4
A	185.8	199.2	39.0	7.9	59.4	71.9	16.9	17.7	23.8	48.9	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,269.3
M	195.8	192.9	31.8	12.3	59.6	61.0	25.1	14.8	27.8	59.8	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,405.3
J	201.6	199.5	31.0	8.8	59.1	38.8	20.3	4.5	30.7	55.0	61.7	44.0	50.4	16.9	46.1	1,425.7
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.1	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.8	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,145.2
A	199.0	225.6	39.7	8.4	62.4	58.2	21.4	8.4	27.0	48.4	68.5	40.8	27.2	16.6	57.9	875.1
S	136.9	182.0	39.9	7.9	72.7	61.1	19.9	11.1	33.1	46.9	54.3	36.5	37.6	15.0	40.8	1,161.4
O	195.8	244.1	34.3	9.9	80.9	47.6	21.3	14.6	26.3	52.5	80.6	58.1	27.7	16.7	44.5	1,411.8
N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.1	33.5	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,369.8
D	169.7	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	23.4	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,375.8
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,151.6
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,390.8
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,510.3
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,652.8
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	69.5	30.1	17.6	35.6	72.7	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,529.5
J	179.4	230.8	40.4	12.3	98.1	48.2	28.5	25.2	27.8	67.4	89.5	38.4	84.3	35.8	50.3	1,554.9
Domestic exports ²																
Year and month	End products, inedible															
	Machinery															
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con- veying, excavating and mining (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73)	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Com- munic- and related equip (83)	Other equip and tools (84)	Personal and h'old goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1976	1,430.8	257.2	138.0	120.3	539.8	9,624.9	8,223.8	5,257.6	776.7	2,189.5	79.4	374.1	396.4	836.1	248.1	568.1
1977	1,723.2	326.9	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,629.3	10,339.0	6,720.4	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.7	297.7	534.3
1976 J	109.8	18.3	9.6	9.2	39.2	644.5	507.1	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	65.3	23.3	51.0
A	106.1	15.7	9.9	10.8	39.3	627.5	539.2	308.6	61.8	168.9	2.6	17.5	27.4	63.1	21.5	48.8
S	101.7	17.6	12.1	8.6	36.9	868.3	741.0	476.3	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	31.0	66.2	27.0	38.7
O	111.9	20.7	11.6	11.1	35.5	718.1	606.9	368.3	60.2	178.5	4.1	29.8	28.7	73.7	25.0	42.0
N	118.1	24.8	14.2	11.6	36.9	888.0	779.3	492.0	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.4	82.7	24.9	45.3
D	142.6	29.6	13.9	13.6	49.6	929.2	789.1	512.3	86.2	190.5	8.1	36.0	34.8	86.4	20.6	50.9
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	808.1	736.0	484.2	73.5	178.3	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.1	34.7
F	137.9	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.9	921.1	820.5	535.5	88.7	196.3	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.5	16.6	45.8
M	182.2	23.4	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,130.9	988.3	662.4	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.8	84.0	22.1	42.1
A	145.5	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	990.7	893.5	601.2	79.4	212.9	1.8	40.0	30.7	72.1	23.8	37.2
M	171.5	26.0	16.1	15.6	66.9	1,072.0	932.6	612.2	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.2	23.8	50.7
J	149.2	27.4	14.7	14.6	50.5	1,122.9	1,011.1	684.7	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	78.0	27.5	48.1
J	144.1	31.4	13.4	14.0	39.5	861.7	763.9	502.7	72.6	188.6	4.2	37.2	34.9	74.9	26.4	38.1
A	144.7	28.1	13.5	24.5	36.1	591.6	506.0	244.3	62.3	199.3	2.2	25.0	29.3	67.7	28.0	43.2
S	121.2	35.0	11.1	12.3	30.8	896.0	799.6	499.3	71.4	228.9	3.8	35.9	32.8	70.4	30.8	43.0
O	157.9	25.0	17.6	14.3	54.1	1,083.5	956.0	602.7	86.3	267.0	2.2	41.8	38.5	88.5	33.0	48.8
N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,117.2	1,023.4	687.6	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.1	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,033.5	908.2	603.7	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	911.2	828.6	529.8	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,045.9	918.5	599.1	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,138.9	999.0	669.6	89.9	239.6	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	25.6	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,255.5	1,121.3	715.4	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.1	31.9	18.4	18.5	81.5	1,125.8	987.9	605.5	91.8	290.5	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	192.7	33.5	24.2	17.9	56.5	1,163.2	989.7	660.4	98.9	230.3	40.3	49.8	44.7	108.5	33.5	57.1

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11, slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months.²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately.³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months.⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors. Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco										Crude materials, inedible			
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals		Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
				Total (6)	total (6)			Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)								
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742	
1976	157.5	152.2	37,444.4	108.6	2,762.4	363.7	310.4	184.1	317.7	248.6	341.5	5,091.1	131.0	72.1	106.2	129.8	
1977	175.9	153.3	42,156.0	52.2	3,255.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,305.8	147.1	82.4	98.3	106.0	
1976 J	160.3	140.2	2,924.6	4.1	240.3	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.7	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8	
A	159.9	138.3	2,877.4	6.8	234.0	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	418.9	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5	
S	154.0	146.6	2,938.5	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0	
O	155.6	146.7	2,969.7	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.7	8.4	6.3	7.9	9.5	
N	157.3	170.9	3,496.6	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	431.9	13.5	7.2	8.8	8.9	
D	159.5	148.2	3,076.2	4.4	246.3	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	22.7	36.8	339.9	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5	
1977 J	167.6	138.3	3,019.2	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.6	436.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0	
F	165.7	148.1	3,197.4	2.9	227.7	27.1	17.5	18.5	33.6	12.8	49.0	340.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1	
M	170.1	169.4	3,755.1	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	386.3	5.1	7.6	9.2	4.3	
A	172.0	158.8	3,557.4	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	444.6	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1	
M	172.3	176.9	3,970.6	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	488.7	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5	
J	173.8	173.5	3,926.9	3.6	317.4	28.2	418	20.6	46.7	20.2	51.6	508.0	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8	
J	178.6	139.7	3,250.9	3.0	262.8	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.2	467.3	17.6	3.2	6.2	16.6	
A	183.6	141.0	3,373.0	3.7	277.9	27.6	37.0	20.8	23.2	14.5	43.1	533.5	14.2	5.0	9.3	10.2	
S	177.4	142.2	3,286.0	5.6	251.9	28.8	26.8	22.7	16.0	22.5	39.0	401.6	12.1	7.0	8.7	4.6	
O	181.1	157.2	3,710.1	4.2	295.9	25.8	46.8	21.7	23.2	15.9	47.9	452.2	8.0	5.8	7.5	5.5	
N	182.6	152.1	3,619.0	4.9	270.1	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.3	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0	
D	185.8	144.2	3,490.2	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5	
1978 J	192.4	126.1	3,188.3	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.6	17.2	7.8	7.5	6.7	
F	194.0	153.1	3,904.0	2.8	283.8	28.9	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	56.7	505.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3	
M	188.6	142.6	3,534.2	3.0	234.9	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	-	59.2	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9	
A	191.4	186.2	4,685.7	6.3	334.9	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.1	14.7	65.6	431.8	7.8	8.6	11.0	15.0	
M				4,386.9	6.9	321.1	22.5	33.7	27.1	55.6	14.8	57.8	535.9	13.2	7.9	9.8	19.4
J				4,363.8	7.9	315.4	27.7	46.2	22.4	55.4	24.7	48.3	502.9	11.5	7.9	7.6	30.3
Fabricated materials, inedible																	
Crude materials, inedible				Chemicals													
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)	Crude petroleum		Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)	Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary other iron & steel (55,57)		
	Coal	petroleum (34)	(35)	Total (39)	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
1976	155.5	544.3	3,280.1	6,210.9	330.2	179.6	147.3	273.9	239.8	191.1	413.2	554.5	78.8	140.9	206.4	515.6	
1977	190.9	617.7	3,209.5	6,998.9	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.5	669.2	116.5	184.7	269.8	599.6	
1976 J	10.1	62.0	301.7	502.8	19.8	13.2	11.2	20.3	17.8	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.4	
A	21.6	43.8	269.1	507.5	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.3	
S	10.8	43.1	171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0		
O	13.3	56.6	190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.5	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.1	
N	8.3	64.8	261.6	573.1	22.1	13.8	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1	
D	16.8	42.2	173.6	491.9	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.7	
1977 J	12.8	25.2	288.2	474.6	21.1	14.9	11.7	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.9	44.2	4.7	13.0	17.5	38.2	
F	11.3	5.3	227.5	498.8	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.4	15.7	43.0	48.4	4.9	6.8	21.5	35.1	
M	3.3	2.3	286.5	644.8	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.8	6.7	11.0	19.3	48.7	
A	20.7	21.9	285.5	546.2	22.6	15.2	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.4	53.1	3.8	10.4	18.4	41.1	
M	22.3	87.7	257.3	695.2	26.1	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.9	46.6	66.6	9.4	16.5	28.4	73.0	
J	13.0	91.0	257.1	628.5	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.4	20.8	43.4	60.9	14.8	16.2	21.7	53.7	
J	13.5	77.0	262.7	514.7	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	16.2	36.3	48.1	5.1	14.7	18.9	42.9	
A	23.1	57.6	358.1	619.6	23.9	19.8	10.7	24.8	22.9	23.9	35.6	57.8	20.4	22.0	24.9	56.2	
S	22.2	62.1	229.1	562.1	23.1	16.3	10.6	23.2	21.7	17.7	41.2	56.2	13.5	16.6	19.4	44.1	
O	14.8	91.7	233.1	618.6	24.3	17.8	10.0	25.6	24.1	21.0	41.3	56.5	7.1	25.4	24.4	55.3	
N	16.0	56.9	219.0	607.2	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.3	14.6	17.2	27.5	55.2	
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	588.7	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	53.3	11.6	14.9	27.9	56.1	
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.9	529.4	22.6	17.5	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.0	42.3	51.7	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.0	
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	656.9	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	18.6	54.6	67.0	7.4	12.0	30.2	46.6	
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	650.2	27.4	21.1	11.7	25.5	23.8	20.2	59.1	65.0	3.4	15.1	21.7	51.8	
A	34.2	13.5	240.8	823.3	31.6	26.0	14.4	39.5	28.8	24.6	71.2	83.3	2.9	15.4	26.7	63.3	
M	17.0	71.5	312.9	776.3	29.8	23.1	11.7	34.3	25.3	24.7	59.2	71.3	15.4	25.2	28.5	64.1	
J	17.7	99.8	255.6	697.4	26.1	20.1	10.8	31.3	21.6	25.9	59.6	61.0	5.1	22.7	32.2	60.5	

Note. See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible	End products, inedible													Transp and communications equipment		
		Machinery															
		Non- ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal lab. basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66) ²	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavat- (68) ³	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind (71)	Mecha- nical power transmis- sion equip- ment (72) ⁴	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic & parts (78-80)
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1976	493.5	634.6	22,776.1	4,530.0	807.5	306.8	807.0	145.6	178.9	85.7	192.1	484.3	570.3	263.3	11,451.4	9,399.8	
1977	531.1	735.0	26,122.2	4,827.7	863.7	339.8	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,747.5	11,396.2	
1976 J	61.9	51.1	1,684.7	373.4	64.0	26.8	66.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.4	594.7	
A	43.7	50.2	1,669.2	330.6	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	747.2	581.0	
S	41.9	51.7	1,851.7	313.6	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	37.1	20.4	951.6	786.7	
O	37.7	50.8	1,808.8	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	874.8	699.5	
N	49.2	56.4	2,177.5	406.6	85.6	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	51.0	23.7	1,140.0	953.2	
D	49.8	49.0	1,956.9	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,047.1	867.7	
1977 J	33.4	49.8	1,847.0	367.0	58.0	23.4	58.7	11.5	20.1	7.9	16.2	38.7	53.5	19.5	928.4	755.4	
F	31.4	53.6	2,092.9	410.7	69.7	24.8	85.4	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.2	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,103.6	919.4	
M	42.6	78.2	2,406.3	449.2	78.7	31.1	70.2	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.1	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,251.7	1,040.7	
A	39.2	61.3	2,275.2	422.1	72.1	29.1	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.2	52.8	50.7	22.3	1,275.8	1,094.8	
M	44.4	69.1	2,429.8	463.1	76.6	31.1	72.6	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	58.0	57.4	25.3	1,308.1	1,085.3	
J	50.7	66.1	2,429.7	444.3	82.7	30.3	66.3	21.7	19.6	7.5	19.6	50.2	53.2	21.4	1,322.1	1,108.3	
J	41.9	53.7	1,968.0	386.1	61.3	24.6	76.7	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	978.0	806.5	
A	41.1	62.7	1,905.4	385.0	75.5	23.7	54.4	13.1	20.7	9.3	18.3	45.7	32.8	20.2	824.6	626.7	
S	39.5	58.6	2,035.2	349.7	67.4	24.4	52.7	12.4	17.9	6.7	17.8	36.1	31.9	19.2	1,051.3	857.1	
O	53.1	63.4	2,307.2	399.5	74.7	30.4	60.3	14.6	19.2	9.6	19.6	39.6	37.8	21.9	1,257.0	1,050.2	
N	55.6	60.0	2,316.5	373.4	65.9	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,336.9	1,140.0	
D	58.1	58.5	2,109.1	377.6	80.9	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.2	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,110.0	911.8	
1978 J	38.1	54.2	1,938.4	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,013.2	839.0	
F	58.6	70.5	2,422.7	452.0	76.0	31.8	82.7	16.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,285.1	1,057.1	
M	52.0	67.8	2,318.7	425.0	81.8	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.3	10.3	22.6	46.4	44.8	21.1	1,231.7	1,008.8	
A	65.8	86.1	3,038.2	580.1	103.7	36.4	93.4	17.7	23.1	10.6	29.3	68.9	72.0	26.9	1,603.0	1,318.5	
M	54.4	77.9	2,676.5	546.8	90.9	39.1	92.2	22.7	23.7	10.3	26.4	71.9	63.0	23.4	1,379.9	1,138.7	
J	44.2	75.4	2,652.6	514.2	90.0	37.6	85.9	16.2	22.1	9.2	25.4	52.2	64.0	25.0	1,395.6	1,163.4	
End products, inedible																	
Transp and communications equipment																	
Year and month	Transp and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers and h'hold goods			Miscellaneous end products			
	Road motor vehic (78)	Motor vehic engines (79)	Motor vehic parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com- munic- related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo goods (94)	
	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1976	3,975.5	968.9	4,455.3	406.0	1,092.2	3,050.5	194.1	510.0	520.7	736.0	1,899.1	955.5	1,845.2	222.1	255.5	391.6	
1977	4,701.7	1,236.4	5,458.1	439.3	1,251.9	3,407.8	202.2	587.5	611.4	804.0	1,948.9	902.5	2,190.3	247.5	309.2	489.5	
1976 J	271.4	65.9	257.3	31.0	84.5	236.6	17.3	38.4	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5	
A	227.0	62.8	291.3	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7	
S	294.8	82.4	409.5	24.4	105.9	249.9	12.3	41.4	40.4	64.4	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3	
O	335.3	61.6	302.6	31.9	108.5	261.1	15.3	42.1	42.3	63.3	163.0	77.2	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2	
N	433.8	100.5	418.9	28.6	113.8	287.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.1	162.6	70.1	180.3	18.6	22.9	42.8	
D	362.0	85.8	419.9	41.2	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	20.3	31.6	
1977 J	274.8	86.2	394.4	32.6	88.1	255.5	16.2	41.6	46.6	64.2	148.5	76.6	147.6	15.9	21.4	30.0	
F	377.7	97.3	444.4	32.7	87.9	261.2	19.2	39.9	45.8	62.9	167.0	89.1	150.4	16.2	21.9	30.0	
M	457.3	109.2	474.2	37.8	103.0	329.2	24.0	50.2	59.6	82.7	181.7	87.7	194.5	22.3	27.6	38.8	
A	473.2	107.3	514.2	34.0	87.7	269.5	18.1	48.5	47.9	59.0	138.3	59.5	169.5	19.5	21.1	39.6	
M	480.3	106.4	498.6	47.0	101.1	300.8	22.2	50.6	53.6	65.7	158.4	66.3	199.3	21.9	23.8	45.2	
J	418.4	119.0	570.9	37.7	113.5	297.4	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.6	169.5	76.9	196.5	21.1	34.6	42.5	
J	326.4	91.4	388.7	32.0	95.6	257.9	14.2	48.3	48.5	57.6	174.1	89.2	172.0	21.2	23.0	42.7	
A	270.8	72.2	283.7	32.8	116.6	288.3	15.0	50.9	51.5	67.6	204.9	101.2	202.6	24.9	29.8	41.8	
S	353.6	97.2	406.4	34.4	113.7	285.2	14.7	49.8	49.9	71.6	156.6	68.8	192.4	22.5	25.0	41.1	
O	468.4	111.8	470.0	37.6	119.0	290.5	13.9	50.5	52.4	65.0	158.5	62.9	201.7	22.7	28.2	49.9	
N	421.1	133.6	585.3	37.5	115.8	287.7	12.7	52.0	49.0	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6	
D	379.7	104.8	427.3	43.1	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.8	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3	
1978 J	312.5	101.4	425.2	32.3	93.1	271.1	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	148.9	77.1	157.0	17.7	25.9	33.1	
F	417.4	124.0	515.7	53.0	112.9	320.1	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.0	167.5	80.5	198.1	21.9	30.1	42.6	
M	449.2	111.9	447.7	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.4	54.0	63.5	74.0	153.7	69.1	186.8	19.9	31.0	42.2	
A	537.6	155.4	625.5	81.1	133.3	422.3	24.8	76.8	77.4	99.9	199.3	86.0	233.6	25.8	33.7	56.5	
M	518.0	128.0	492.7	56.5	120.3	358.0	23.9	66.6	59.9	78.7	174.3	71.6	217.5	23.7	31.8	55.0	
J	474.5	142.5	546.4	51.8	122.2	352.0	23.2	69.3	60.2	86.0	184.1	82.9	206.7	25.0	33.0	53.4	

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery. Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			Coal, sand, cement and other mine products			
	unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vege- tables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Polash				
	D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310		
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310			
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5			
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2			
1976 J	21,519	20,525	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1			
A	21,835	20,875	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8			
S	22,019	20,922	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5			
O	22,370	20,572	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5			
N	21,576	20,144	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4			
D	17,917	20,073	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4			
1977 J	16,960	20,347	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0			
F	17,510	20,790	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0			
M	20,762	21,397	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1			
A	21,109	21,438	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5			
M	22,991	21,162	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3			
J	23,340	21,454	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8			
J	21,750	21,305	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5			
A	22,664	21,251	338.0	34.7	10.5	-	1.5	1.2	4.6	67.7	16.5	10.4	44.0			
S	22,188	21,034	333.7	29.4	13.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	4.8	61.3	17.2	9.5	43.0			
O	22,967	21,039	348.5	23.1	18.2	0.8	3.0	1.8	4.8	65.8	17.8	6.9	47.5			
N	21,060	19,872	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8			
D	17,811	20,291	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7			
1978 J	18,323	21,501	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2			
F	18,183	21,544	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5			
M	19,160	19,857	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7			
A	17,572	18,188	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5			
M	18,274	16,575	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6			
J	19,241	17,619	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0			
Manufactures and miscellaneous																
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufac- tures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections ('000 tons)	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)			
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
	D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323		
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7			
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6			
1976 J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2			
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2			
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4			
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4			
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4			
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6			
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1			
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8			
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8			
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1			
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2			
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5			
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0			
A	18.0	17.5	4.9	4.9	2.0	7.1	14.5	6.4	10.4	61.3	87	36.5	30.8			
S	18.9	17.6	5.5	4.9	2.3	10.5	13.8	6.4	10.0	62.0	92	40.5	32.0			
O	19.2	17.2	6.4	4.3	2.5	11.9	15.2	6.4	10.7	65.0	91	45.4	34.0			
N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6			
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7			
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6			
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2			
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2			
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2			
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	48.1	31.2			
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8			

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.

Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019
1976	3,058.3	2,523.6	79.6	2,927.7	130.9	132,557	1,646
1977	3,389.5	2,819.7	86.7	3,177.3	212.2	137,605	1,670
1976 M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.8	205.8	8.8	230.1	16.7	11,219	189
S	267.0	217.5	6.0	246.4	20.7	11,449	135
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.1	19.8	12,290	117
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	154
1977 J	247.6	202.0	5.4	251.2	-3.6	9,666	105
F	260.7	216.9	5.1	251.9	8.8	10,472	95
M	304.0	258.5	6.2	276.4	27.6	11,321	126
A	284.4	241.0	5.8	262.5	21.9	11,401	114
M	292.2	248.6	7.1	270.6	21.6	12,460	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202
A	286.4	236.0	11.2	259.0	27.4	11,850	221
S	282.4	237.4	6.9	269.5	12.9	11,883	126
O	290.2	244.4	5.9	268.9	21.3	12,527	112
N	289.5	247.2	6.4	266.4	23.1	11,287	113
D	290.9	214.2	8.2	278.8	12.1	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	274.8	-2.0	10,017	142
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	107
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	123
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.7	22.1	11,488	94

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1976	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1977	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5
A	151.5	145.2	6.4	11.9	118.4	35.7	1,544.6	1,530.6
M	157.1	145.5	11.6	13.6	125.7	36.3	1,534.6	1,546.9
J	171.8	148.4	23.4	12.4	139.8	36.6	1,650.3	1,785.2
J	200.0	158.3	41.7	12.3	160.4	35.4	1,830.0	2,276.7
A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products					Natural gas				
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ^{3,4}		Mcf.- miles ³	Ton- miles ³	
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				Mcf.	Tons			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978,899	45,118	
1977	275.5	639.99	94.11	450,356	66,229	247.98	33.06	57,271	7,635	2,302.6	2,202.39	50.21	2,049,368	47,451	
1976 J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519	
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500	
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451	
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286	
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805	
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957	
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221	
1977 J	-	54.38	8.00	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213	
F	-	51.27	7.54	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856	
M	67.3	54.77	8.05	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281	
A	-	48.34	7.11	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044	
M	-	52.20	7.68	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993	
J	68.7	55.43	8.15	37,433	5,505	20.87	2.78	5,244	699	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593	
J	-	48.34	7.11	33,158	4,876	19.93	2.66	4,771	636	113.0	156.20	3.56	148,407	3,383	
A	-	54.96	8.08	36,083	5,306	19.31	2.57	4,943	659	124.2	162.22	3.70	158,120	3,605	
S	66.1	48.71	7.16	34,677	5,100	17.48	2.33	4,628	617	131.9	165.15	3.77	159,111	3,384	
O	-	50.39	7.41	34,538	5,079	19.77	2.64	4,345	579	178.3	181.78	4.14	171,691	3,915	
N	-	57.06	8.39	39,175	5,761	20.81	2.77	5,059	674	213.8	194.29	4.43	169,495	3,864	
D	73.4	64.14	9.43	41,574	6,114	23.29	3.11	5,343	712	300.1	216.61	4.94	189,493	4,320	
1978 J	-	53.02	7.80	37,908	5,575	23.22	3.10	5,432	724	341.8	216.94	4.93	179,907	4,101	
F	-	49.11	7.22	31,005	4,560	21.20	2.83	5,147	686	325.1	185.74	4.23	167,373	3,816	
M	69.3	53.05	7.80	36,840	5,418	21.13	2.82	4,688	625	310.4	188.08	4.29	175,141	3,993	
A	-	44.19	6.50	31,595	4,646	18.52	2.47	3,837	512	255.3	172.71	3.94	161,779	3,689	

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons²Includes gathering and trunk lines³Excludes distribution systems⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002). Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping	
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total		
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111	
1976	11,547	11,121	13,405	17,159	3,098	29,244	307,605	126,562	62,253	188,815	118,790	
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548	
1976 A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015	
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703	
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448	
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233	
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000	
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336	
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271	
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962	
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962	
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458	
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695	
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365	
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609	
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772	
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702	
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198	
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889	
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278	
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227	
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356	
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655	
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691	
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361	
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840	

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 126 1. Bank of Canada
- 127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
- 133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement		
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	
	Other maturities					Total	Total	208	210	212						
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215			
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3			
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2			
1976 J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9			
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4			
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0			
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4			
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4			
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3			
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5			
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9			
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2			
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6			
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5			
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0			
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8			
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5			
S	2,093.7	2,963.6	2,048.1	1,138.7	1,227.5	7,377.9	9,471.6	-	37.0	646.7	736.2	782.7	158.8			
O	2,789.8	3,192.2	1,949.3	1,139.0	1,326.3	7,606.8	10,396.6	30.3	3.0	339.8	687.0	660.5	164.8			
N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	-	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4			
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2			
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	-	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6			
F	2,571.1	3,702.6	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6			
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	-	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6			
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6			
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5			
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	-	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7			
Liabilities																
Assets															All other liabilities	
Canadian dollar deposits																
Accrued interest on investments															All other liabilities	
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Held by			Government of Canada enterprises			Foreign central banks & official institutions			
	B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9		
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1		
1976 J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5		
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8		
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5		
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9		
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6		
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9		
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6		
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2		
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4		
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4		
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,072.7	6,542.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9		
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4		
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7		
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8	1,072.0	6,820.6	7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3		
S	203.7	70.1	12,106.8	865.9	6,949.1	7,814.9	9.9	3,406.5	-2.4	143.3	27.1	4.1	599.9	103.4		
O	149.5	71.5	12,503.0	1,044.5	6,869.3	7,913.8	13.5	3,498.9	-3.2	269.3	25.5	96.1	578.5	110.6		
N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8		
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1		
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6		
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4		
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5		
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5		
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1		
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	-	-	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1		

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

³Bank premises and all other assets.

⁴Includes the total of

capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}										Liabilities			
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Canadian dollar deposits								
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31	Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand			
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657			651
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374			76,773
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613			88,670
1976 J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512			72,125
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718			73,055
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001			73,537
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792			74,812
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059			76,600
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374			76,773
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821			78,263
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135			79,413
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578			80,058
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187			81,333
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304			82,345
J	4,503	4,495	80,591	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389			83,226
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,381	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638			83,487
A	4,632	4,637	82,078	5.64	5.65	1,990	1,321	44,817	20,322	1,165	13,690			83,305
S	4,569	4,561	81,873	5.58	5.57	1,867	1,249	45,262	21,092	1,214	14,191			84,875
O	4,659	4,696	83,293	5.59	5.64	2,793	1,160	45,809	20,640	1,182	14,678			86,259
N	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,238			86,817
D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613			88,670
1978 J	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772			87,776
F	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855			88,485
M	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152			90,572
A	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,291			91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,079	14,157			91,754
Liabilities														
End of period	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit		All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Assets			
	Advances from Bank of Canada										Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵			
	B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610	
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256		
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564		
1976 J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857		
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913		
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036		
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143		
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082		
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167		
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256		
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306		
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373		
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390		
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343		
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396		
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391		
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,845	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558		
A	-	5,846	903	1,285	1,085	3,357	95,783	4,531	296	4,184	2,063	2,431		
S	37	5,974	1,075	1,335	1,085	3,376	97,757	4,272	395	4,474	1,940	2,518		
O	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,026	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553		
N	-	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567		
D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564		
1978 J	-	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599		
F	60	6,362	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,237	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536		
M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513		
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568		
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,326	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673		

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets													Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Loans in Canadian currency ^b					Mortgages insured under N.H.A.			Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)		All other assets		
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ^c	Grain dealers ^d	Canada Savings Bonds ^e	General loans ^f	Total loans	Other residential mortgages	Provincial-municipal ^c	Corporate	628	(629-630) ^g	670			
B	612	(622-623) ^h	624	625	(626-627) ^h	664	620	621	(617-618) ^h	619	628	(629-630) ^h	7,016	88,790	
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790		
1977	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819		
1976 J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701		
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824		
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066		
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425		
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432		
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577		
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,350	7,016	88,790		
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,469	7,211	90,289		
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,323	7,172	91,485		
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,935	7,302	92,545		
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,846	7,565	93,788		
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,365	7,600	95,033		
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,322	7,863	96,555		
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,017	54,490	6,094	4,429	879	3,409	1,839	7,935	96,853		
A	1,209	1,625	736	87	55,040	54,211	6,322	4,485	864	3,565	2,041	8,033	97,511		
S	1,459	1,780	723	55	55,473	54,933	6,506	4,557	885	3,831	1,862	8,379	99,109		
O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,707	55,257	6,741	4,560	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,609		
N	1,253	1,708	665	557	56,018	55,644	6,885	4,556	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967		
D	1,471	1,793	599	547	55,913	55,732	7,059	4,590	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819		
1978 J	985	1,728	919	494	56,225	55,719	7,122	4,632	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460		
F	908	1,829	1,087	440	56,860	56,415	7,198	4,709	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922		
M	1,033	1,764	1,117	372	57,824	57,395	7,350	4,714	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286		
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,685	58,364	7,493	4,737	870	5,217	2,593	9,235	108,001		
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,342	58,562	7,630	4,829	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,193		

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Non-personal term and notice		Demand	Total	Total ²	Held by general public ³	
	Notes	Coin	Total		Personal savings	2006					
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169	
1977 D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632	
1976 J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,481	69,715	76,650	74,379	
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,529	70,865	77,789	75,087	
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,677	71,356	78,299	76,168	
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,494	72,081	79,038	76,851	
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,447	73,040	80,056	77,423	
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	12,025	74,523	81,764	78,169	
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,611	75,489	82,497	78,367	
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,356	76,427	83,366	78,946	
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,544	77,900	84,861	80,403	
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,585	21,244	11,659	78,578	85,632	82,542	
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,687	79,660	86,828	84,179	
J	6,564	781	7,345	2,172	43,415	21,940	12,439	79,966	87,311	85,139	
J	6,743	788	7,531	2,494	43,941	22,007	12,414	80,856	88,386	85,892	
A	6,763	797	7,559	2,049	44,459	21,849	12,526	80,882	88,442	86,393	
S	6,755	800	7,555	2,222	44,813	22,649	12,689	82,373	89,928	87,706	
O	6,785	804	7,590	2,736	45,178	22,241	12,580	82,736	90,325	87,589	
N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,495	12,802	83,837	91,539	88,016	
D	7,156	817	7,970	4,747	44,586	22,541	13,535	85,409	93,379	88,632	
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,106	22,238	12,829	85,295	93,040	87,918	
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,584	85,572	93,275	88,254	
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,908	23,541	12,378	86,979	94,714	89,561	
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,644	24,464	12,590	88,383	96,159	91,475	
M	7,129	837	7,963	4,538	47,165	24,792	12,804	89,299	97,265	92,727	
J	7,230	843	8,073	4,352	47,484	24,816	13,394	90,045	98,119	93,767	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic prov- vinces							By selected cities					By type of account		
		Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing		
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288	
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308		
1976	2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,933	66,332	41,373	
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976 J	216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777	
J	214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,230.6	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574	
A	203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499	
S	202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782	
O	201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720	
N	220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891	
D	235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	2,772	
1977 J	211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315	
F	202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414	
M	233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797	
A	220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449	
M	230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253	
J	233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342	
J	221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909	
A	225,533	5,203.8	59,975.2	112,607.4	8,784.1	3,084.1	17,729.7	18,148.3	51,008	95,279	8,651	14,451	215,344	6,198	3,991	
S	234,182	5,116.0	60,314.4	122,428.5	8,648.5	2,808.4	17,232.2	17,634.4	51,958	105,144	8,508	14,821	223,815	6,224	4,144	
O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809	
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444	
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128	
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151	
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072	
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210	
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958	
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.6	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5			
1976 J	206,810	4,546.9	54,903.8	105,014.0	8,779.6	..	14,549.1	16,038.5	46,298	88,895	8,664	13,570	197,613	5,754	3,443	
J	209,989	5,414.9	54,932.5	106,055.2	8,874.9	..	15,531.3	17,148.7	46,179	89,100	8,762	13,913	200,789	5,638	3,562	
A	210,082	5,109.8	54,349.0	108,859.3	8,800.2	..	15,382.1	15,935.9	45,395	91,036	8,679	13,274	200,930	5,606	3,546	
S	206,133	4,902.6	54,010.2	104,466.6	8,834.2	..	14,107.0	16,570.4	46,639	87,276	8,726	13,454	197,322	5,195	3,616	
O	208,974	5,042.4	54,289.6	104,478.3	8,675.0	..	16,444.2	16,516.6	45,241	86,234	8,564	13,601	199,421	5,606	3,947	
N	212,881	4,690.4	57,756.5	106,807.1	8,837.7	..	15,543.2	16,969.6	50,177	89,255	8,728	14,343	203,729	5,536	3,616	
D	217,302	4,703.1	59,573.5	107,223.0	9,125.7	..	16,068.2	16,693.0	50,786	88,312	9,002	14,386	208,829	5,720	2,753	
1977 J	218,226	4,605.2	59,751.3	110,482.5	8,770.6	..	16,016.9	17,536.5	53,384	91,466	8,650	14,726	208,767	5,830	3,629	
F	221,961	5,261.1	59,112.9	111,946.2	9,105.9	..	16,691.5	17,307.2	50,195	92,358	8,985	14,601	212,094	6,122	3,745	
M	224,092	5,146.5	60,794.7	111,557.7	9,175.0	..	16,792.6	17,638.1	51,735	92,216	9,053	14,792	214,057	6,188	3,847	
A	226,708	5,257.7	60,811.0	111,649.4	9,206.2	..	16,698.1	17,052.6	52,931	91,905	9,071	14,274	217,223	5,856	3,629	
M	226,466	5,028.0	57,786.3	116,436.9	9,537.0	..	16,668.5	17,647.1	49,685	98,280	9,403	14,239	216,365	6,141	3,960	
J	221,938	5,004.0	55,453.9	115,379.2	9,261.1	..	17,210.8	16,671.4	48,173	97,316	9,124	13,874	211,499	6,495	3,944	
J	225,898	5,016.1	57,722.6	117,322.0	9,079.0	..	16,355.7	17,327.0	49,528	98,857	8,937	14,324	215,317	6,606	3,975	
A	225,457	5,119.7	57,864.9	116,087.0	9,172.6	..	17,165.2	17,800.3	49,719	99,241	9,044	14,708	215,191	6,374	3,892	
S	237,835	5,101.3	61,081.9	125,002.6	8,954.3	..	17,555.1	17,591.2	52,124	107,131	8,821	14,678	227,365	6,414	4,056	
O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0	..	17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989	
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6	..	19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082	
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0	..	17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290	
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6	..	19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445	
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4	..	18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458	
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282	
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225	
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: *Cheques Cashed (61-001). Statistics Canada.*

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1976	21,868.70	194.64	73.36	529.97	444.85	6,884.67	7,735.46	886.97	665.52	1,976.12	2,477.12	15,356.7
1977	23,810.94	239.34	74.60	580.43	502.97	7,174.31	8,557.77	989.98	699.02	2,293.49	2,899.03	13,892.7
1976 J	1,968.73	16.03	6.92	49.62	38.56	604.09	726.15	71.91	58.59	178.85	218.01	1,386.7
J	1,694.73	15.19	4.93	42.57	31.00	538.73	604.62	66.66	52.24	155.63	183.16	808.1
A	1,670.65	12.62	5.17	42.86	35.95	539.29	569.02	60.23	55.56	160.93	189.02	1,409.9
S	1,706.77	13.51	4.50	39.38	34.24	560.58	599.07	68.41	44.54	144.60	197.94	1,105.7
O	1,865.77	18.22	5.15	44.98	36.70	599.89	674.84	76.85	52.63	164.26	192.25	794.3
N	2,175.86	22.67	7.30	51.57	43.59	685.98	769.83	91.46	70.87	190.48	242.11	1,716.8
D	2,119.88	21.05	8.12	46.40	45.48	661.94	732.52	85.75	60.98	191.98	265.66	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	756.9
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,182.3
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,019.8
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	691.9
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	973.3
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,533.5
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,332.6
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,296.9
S	1,901.18	17.71	4.02	43.74	43.13	573.87	702.92	75.34	48.56	181.71	210.18	1,337.8
O	2,122.25	24.56	7.25	49.49	47.20	649.60	778.21	89.79	57.44	194.73	223.98	1,175.6
N	2,501.83	26.86	8.91	62.51	51.89	726.52	942.32	98.13	73.60	239.16	271.93	1,182.9
D	2,320.95	23.59	6.74	51.45	55.59	762.47	791.70	86.77	62.82	199.77	280.05	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,209.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	1,852.9
M	2,313.74	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,961.2
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	911.5
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.88	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,056.1

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the total sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1974 2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities												
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³			
	Funded debt ¹		Total outstanding	New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues		
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051		
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,124	10,026	1,045	8,981	1,596	357	1,239		
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,064	1,307	6,758	1,514	333	1,180		
1974	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140		
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30		
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177		
1975	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234		
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,985	273	83	190		
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	265	1,117	418	55	363		
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,686	290	2,397	438	105	333		
1976	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,956	511	83	428		
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	185	2,186	288	95	193		
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,200	257	1,944	384	99	285		
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	80	333		
1977	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,462	370	2,092	372	74	298		
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,895	347	1,548	295	88	207		
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,150	229	1,922	347	92	254		
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,557	361	1,196	500	79	421		
1978	1					1,183	218	965	221	78	143		
Corporate bonds ³													
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	
1976	5,161	1,237	3,922	105	70	35	660	52	616	599	8	590	
1977	5,670	973	4,679	117	55	63	2,060	32	2,028	572	-	569	
1974	819	259	560	14	5	9	64	8	56	80	-	80	
3	603	212	391	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46	
4	929	386	543	41	15	26	194	8	186	147	-	147	
1975	1,102	225	877	87	15	71	108	9	99	72	-	70	
2	1,300	342	959	12	7	4	335	4	331	135	7	128	
3	727	242	486	15	3	12	66	4	62	118	-	117	
4	898	382	515	38	5	33	257	6	251	173	-	173	
1976	1,430	287	1,141	26	11	15	154	12	145	108	1	107	
2	1,377	432	945	39	28	11	205	12	196	81	1	79	
3	1,193	205	988	24	9	15	131	16	115	247	1	246	
4	1,161	313	848	16	22	-6	170	12	160	163	5	158	
1977	1,583	218	1,366	40	21	20	87	8	79	52	-	51	
2	1,706	365	1,341	31	13	18	971	9	962	147	-	146	
3	1,056	122	933	18	11	7	431	8	423	66	-	66	
4	1,325	268	1,039	28	10	18	571	7	564	307	-	306	
1978	1	1,396	158	1,238	16	12	4	958	-	958	7	-	7

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																
	Preferred stock index	Investors index ³	Total 28 stocks	Total 134 stocks ¹	In- dustrial mines ⁴ (6)	Foods (9)	Alco- holics bever- ages (5)	Textiles and clothing (3)	Pulp and paper (7)	Printing and publish- ing (5)	Primary metals (4)	Metal fabri- cating (9)	Non- metallic minerals (4)	Petro- leum (8)	Chemical- icals (5)	Con- struction (5)	Retail trade (5)
	D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174
D	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8	
1976	96.9	100.2	97.2	82.7	89.4	77.0	116.1	122.4	95.6	105.5	186.2	88.2	97.8	107.2	244.3	79.5	
1977	A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0	
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9	
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1	
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2	
1977	J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3	
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0	
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1	
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4	
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5	
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1	
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9	
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6	
O	101.2	96.2	90.9	70.2	93.7	75.3	114.7	109.2	88.5	104.1	179.7	87.6	94.8	107.1	261.1	77.0	
N	97.5	95.9	89.9	65.1	96.0	78.2	120.9	110.0	89.4	98.6	182.0	88.3	96.8	102.0	263.3	78.4	
D	97.8	100.0	93.8	67.4	99.5	80.8	123.8	112.2	95.3	101.2	181.0	92.9	104.8	101.8	282.0	82.0	
1978	J	94.7	97.9	92.0	66.3	99.6	79.6	120.9	111.7	93.1	97.8	172.7	96.7	102.7	101.5	275.5	79.3
F	94.7	97.0	90.6	63.2	100.7	81.5	122.2	115.1	95.2	98.5	165.3	98.1	104.0	104.0	271.7	79.7	
M	97.7	99.1	92.5	63.9	106.0	86.8	128.3	121.1	102.9	101.8	159.3	98.6	99.6	106.5	270.4	80.6	
A	98.2	104.0	98.1	70.5	108.6	90.6	137.1	133.8	104.5	106.0	169.1	101.6	103.3	109.5	279.5	85.2	
M	100.5	106.6	100.0	73.7	113.1	93.5	142.5	138.8	108.0	109.8	177.0	104.3	97.9	111.7	295.1	88.4	
J	102.5	108.8	101.6	74.0	115.4	93.7	154.1	139.1	115.0	112.2	180.6	111.1	97.7	115.4	309.9	92.3	
J	101.3	110.4	103.0	73.2	118.5	92.5	155.3	143.8	116.0	113.1	180.1	113.6	101.1	115.8	317.1	96.7	
Utilities (common stocks)																	
Finance (common stocks)																	
Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)																	
Year and month	Total 28 stocks ¹	Pipeline (5)	Trans- portation (6)	Tele- phone (4)	Electric power (3)	Gas distri- bution (5)	Radio and T.V. broad- casting (5)	Total 21 stocks ¹	Banks (8)	Invest- ment loan (9)	Insurance (4)	Total 16 stocks	Base metals (5)	Golds (8)	Uranium (2)	Primary oils and gas (5)	
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190	
D	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5	
1976	100.3	89.0	130.1	103.6	126.3	77.6	103.2	114.6	116.7	108.9	113.2	113.0	64.0	215.3	178.5	113.0	
1977	A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5	
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7	
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4	
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8	
1977	J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6	
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8	
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2	
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9	
J	101.4	90.8	134.6	104.7	124.4	76.5	98.5	113.7	116.3	107.5	106.9	106.5	65.6	192.0	180.2	109.0	
J	106.1	95.6	138.4	109.4	130.0	81.0	104.5	121.1	124.3	113.0	116.2	114.7	68.5	211.1	182.3	117.1	
A	105.6	95.1	139.1	108.2	127.8	80.6	106.1	120.4	122.6	113.9	121.2	115.5	67.0	216.8	181.6	116.8	
S	103.8	94.2	134.6	107.1	124.8	78.5	107.9	116.0	117.1	111.0	125.5	115.9	63.4	225.5	172.1	114.6	
O	102.4	92.8	127.1	106.7	132.0	79.3	106.6	113.1	113.7	109.8	120.8	121.3	61.2	246.6	167.8	116.7	
N	103.4	91.5	128.8	108.5	133.2	82.9	105.1	114.0	114.8	109.7	123.9	116.2	55.2	243.5	161.0	122.4	
D	106.5	93.6	131.1	110.8	138.6	89.0	108.4	120.8	121.2	117.8	131.4	119.9	53.9	257.8	173.9	136.2	
1978	J	103.4	90.2	126.8	107.8	136.2	86.5	107.2	118.9	118.9	116.5	131.4	128.8	54.4	284.1	180.8	131.4
F	102.2	89.0	126.5	107.3	133.0	83.9	106.7	121.0	121.7	116.0	136.4	124.9	51.8	277.6	183.4	128.6	
M	103.7	88.9	128.2	109.4	138.9	85.0	112.6	125.4	126.5	118.5	144.3	121.1	49.7	270.1	191.5	134.9	
A	106.2	90.5	133.0	110.4	140.0	87.6	119.9	130.1	131.1	122.1	154.9	118.9	52.6	257.2	217.4	139.9	
M	108.9	91.5	140.5	114.1	141.3	87.2	125.1	135.7	135.3	129.6	171.8	125.2	56.2	269.1	216.3	135.1	
J	110.7	92.7	142.3	116.0	143.5	88.4	132.8	141.8	142.4	132.7	180.0	132.7	59.5	285.5	230.0	135.2	
J	112.7	94.3	146.1	116.4	146.4	90.2	137.9	143.9	144.1	135.2	185.0	136.6	57.7	301.1	239.2	142.4	

¹The number of stocks included has varied over the period, the totals shown in the column headings represent the current coverage. ²The headings for "base metals" and "industrial mines" are not found in the Standard Industrial Classification. ³Combines the industrials, utilities and finance common stocks. ⁴Stocks included in industrial mines are listed on the exchanges as industrials. Their operations include smelting and refining. ⁵Includes also the machinery industries (except electrical machinery) and the transportation equipment industries. ⁶Stocks included in the mining index are for producing mines.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange								Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²		
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Thousands	Million dollars	Percentage				
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value							
	Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands			Million dollars									
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	4563				
1976	119,011	1,479.5	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,686.21				
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70	2,645.17				
1976 A	7,458	101.2	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.64				
S	8,762	112.9	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	233.44				
O	6,312	75.1	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	248.39				
N	8,188	105.9	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	112.14				
D	8,095	86.8	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	393.87				
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	333.35				
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	94.79				
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55				
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	107.13				
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31				
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	328.84				
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	313.32				
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57	112.99				
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5	7.09	8.61	270.45				
O	8,147	90.7	26,418	44,627	71,046	363.9	142.3	506.2	7.19	8.70	263.75				
N	9,599	119.8	34,579	52,770	87,349	454.8	214.1	668.9	7.25	8.74	107.83				
D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77	352.86				
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06					
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15					
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62						
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22					
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23					
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23					
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7							

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences. ¹Average of weekly rates.²As reported by Financial Post.

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1976	2,687	943	1,308	394	253	506	1,102	518	1,220,895	159,018	153,018	67,104	926,370	75,831	118,065	60,121
1977	3,745	1,362	1,668	671	349	777	1,531	724	663,557	358,841	197,734	90,971	198,585	139,558	202,132	79,724
1976 A	202	61	109	28	23	39	76	42	24,247	7,334	11,050	5,685	3,991	5,509	6,780	4,652
M	196	84	87	20	18	37	78	42	24,005	9,067	12,665	1,581	2,518	3,373	10,220	6,434
J	224	62	118	35	22	30	105	39	27,422	8,898	14,274	1,607	2,969	3,823	11,482	3,907
J	166	57	83	25	23	35	44	34	39,811	26,699	7,346	4,732	25,508	1,995	4,471	3,875
A	239	101	109	27	27	40	91	49	28,950	10,798	13,487	4,321	8,319	3,148	9,353	4,686
S	217	73	104	40	12	38	98	43	22,791	5,897	10,259	6,635	8,519	1,988	8,288	2,672
O	219	71	108	29	20	47	86	47	33,346	18,024	9,204	2,170	12,726	5,378	6,163	7,480
N	289	107	139	43	35	59	116	51	65,933	32,603	25,905	7,426	19,869	22,487	14,941	6,741
D	253	75	130	46	25	53	109	42	32,949	7,211	13,204	12,469	2,611	4,424	17,418	5,995
1977 J	283	127	115	41	26	45	136	49	30,414	13,413	12,144	4,858	3,265	7,056	10,187	4,335
F	329	114	152	71	26	61	133	62	46,029	19,925	19,046	6,919	10,981	5,018	14,571	6,832
M	351	111	180	56	23	71	150	59	56,645	33,192	16,367	5,665	28,137	6,601	13,658	4,579
A	299	114	125	54	34	64	126	51	42,776	21,670	12,678	8,059	12,081	7,680	15,847	5,076
M	312	84	142	78	27	68	145	50	41,593	8,813	22,794	8,163	6,390	8,296	14,222	11,396
J	277	94	123	52	43	51	105	55	129,205	98,625	19,621	9,070	97,306	5,824	18,658	5,890
J	231	80	103	46	21	57	101	40	81,265	58,761	11,049	7,345	3,510	35,435	36,050	5,228
A	296	105	139	47	29	69	118	49	39,143	21,343	10,550	6,184	2,921	16,720	8,706	4,016
S	317	118	144	47	27	76	125	58	67,519	22,792	30,019	14,044	15,559	12,548	28,638	7,951
O	343	127	158	54	39	62	126	79	42,079	18,015	17,044	4,980	7,463	9,376	13,119	7,249
N	398	149	178	69	31	80	159	88	44,179	17,558	17,347	9,039	6,286	10,165	16,011	8,214
D	309	139	109	56	23	73	107	84	42,710	24,734	9,075	6,645	4,686	14,839	12,465	8,958
1978 J	433	160	178	86	60	83	170	82	91,067	49,031	32,399	9,217	22,199	19,784	32,937	13,407
F	415	163	158	88	40	93	164	87	42,232	19,631	12,950	9,385	6,525	11,184	13,325	7,169
M	425	151	196	71	36	108	161	72	52,010	23,242	20,489	7,292	6,074	14,720	15,393	8,005

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month				Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad		Excise taxes			Corporate import duties		Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties	Customs import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue					
	D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
1975-76		12,708	5,748	482	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021
1976-77		14,620	5,377	451	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	387	32,650	-6,301
1976-77 J	1,001.0	459.0	25.0	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0	
J	1,470.0	470.0	45.0	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0	
A	1,248.0	368.0	33.0	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0	
S	1,169.0	315.0	21.0	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0	
O	1,356.0	350.0	34.0	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0	
N	1,322.0	331.0	43.0	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0	
D	1,194.0	362.0	29.0	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	18.0	2,720.0	-340.0	
J	1,848.0	467.0	86.0	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	23.0	3,353.0	382.0	
F	1,089.0	430.0	39.0	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	15.0	2,295.0	-530.0	
M	761.0	1,077.0	32.0	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0	
1977-78 A	896.0	384.0	39.0	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	164.0	15.0	1,928.0	-2,082.0	
M	1,129.0	424.0	38.0	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0	
J	684.0	453.0	26.0	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0	
J	1,287.0	501.0	54.0	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0	
A	1,205.0	384.0	36.0	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0	
S	1,063.0	419.0	23.0	375.0	73.0	76.0	182.0	1.0	56.0	247.0	34.0	2,549.0	-572.0	
O	1,346.0	385.0	37.0	418.0	70.0	78.0	197.0	2.0	600.0	97.0	23.0	2,713.0	-615.0	
N	1,190.0	408.0	47.0	495.0	95.0	104.0	213.0	3.0	68.0	94.0	30.0	2,747.0	-583.0	
D	1,391.0	386.0	28.0	433.0	71.0	80.0	159.0	2.0	81.0	435.0	34.0	3,100.0	-549.0	
J	1,685.0	407.0	86.0	423.0	88.0	52.0	201.0	2.0	62.0	165.0	-	3,171.0	-436.0	
F	883.0	402.0	57.0	365.0	82.0	61.0	175.0	1.0	69.0	45.0	84.0	2,224.0	-1,238.0	
M	807.0	1,136.0	28.0	364.0	65.0	74.0	200.0	2.0	74.0	451.0	-37.0	3,164.0	-1,439.0	
1978-79 A	788.0	286.0	34.0	126.0	56.0	70.0	163.0	9.0	65.0	168.0	15.0	1,780.0	-2,876.0	
M	1,291.0	443.0	31.0	464.0	66.0	74.0	237.0	41.0	75.0	144.0	26.0	2,892.0	-313.0	

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: Department of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence				Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces			National health and welfare			Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
		Public debt charges			Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture									
	D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129	5129	5129	
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596	33,977				
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,973	631	1,104	684	1,314	754	12,059	38,951				
1976-77 J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0	2,708.0				
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0	3,017.0				
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0	3,030.0				
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0	2,888.0				
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0	2,932.0				
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0	2,903.0				
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	53.0	94.0	65.0	736.0	3,060.0				
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	732.0	63.0	107.0	58.0	92.0	67.0	805.0	2,971.0				
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	683.0	2,825.0				
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0	5,911.0				
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	203.0	175.0	719.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	100.0	67.0	2,041.0	4,014.0				
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0	2,746.0				
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0	3,106.0				
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0	3,162.0				
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0	3,257.0				
S	356.0	442.0	215.0	173.0	725.0	30.0	91.0	74.0	117.0	69.0	829.0	3,121.0				
O	311.0	456.0	230.0	173.0	766.0	153.0	95.0	72.0	116.0	69.0	887.0	3,328.0				
N	304.0	457.0	230.0	173.0	800.0	96.0	101.0	74.0	118.0	72.0	905.0	3,330.0				
D	330.0	507.0	520.0	172.0	779.0	26.0	96.0	75.0	140.0	70.0	934.0	3,649.0				
J	286.0	470.0	240.0	187.0	807.0	70.0	122.0	63.0	90.0	72.0	1,200.0	3,607.0				
F	319.0	474.0	297.0	187.0	805.0	39.0	120.0	60.0	89.0	71.0	1,001.0	3,462.0				
M	371.0	459.0	730.0	187.0	804.0	192.0	98.0	79.0	195.0	73.0	1,415.0	4,603.0				
1978-79 A	154.0	501.0	213.0	187.0	836.0	19.0	86.0	26.0	114.0	68.0	2,452.0	4,656.0				
M	322.0	510.0	237.0	186.0	830.0	26.0	89.0	62.0	110.0	71.0	762.0	3,205.0				

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734735